RCA

REFERENCE BOOK

1965

THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS DIV.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44101
PHONE: 621-7320

1965

REFERENCE BOOK

RECEIVING TUBES
INDUSTRIAL-TYPE TUBES
PICTURE TUBES
CATHODE-RAY AND POWER TUBES
PHOTOTUBES
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS
BATTERIES
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
MINIATURE LAMPS

A DAILY PRODUCT REMINDER FOR

INDUSTRY
COMMUNICATIONS
RADIO—TELEVISION
RESEARCH

PRICE

$1.00 *

Published by

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

415 South 5th Street

Harrison, N. J. Tel. HUmboldt 5-3900

* Optional List Price

RCA DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS

ATLANTA 3, GA.
1121 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
134 Peachtree St., N.W.
Tel. 524-7703

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS 94, MASS.
80 A Street
Tel. HIllcrest 4-8480

CHICAGO 54, ILL.
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Room 2000
Tel. 467-5900

CLEVELAND 15, OHIO
1600 Keith Bldg., 1621 Euclid Avenue
Tel. CHerry 1-3450

DALLAS 7, TEXAS
7901 Carpenter Freeway
Tel. MElrose 1-3050

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
6363 Sunset Boulevard
Tel. 461-9171

KANSAS CITY 14, MO.
7711 State Line, Suite 112
Tel. EMerson 1-6462

NEW YORK 20, N. Y.
36 W. 49th Street
Tel. MUrray Hill 9-7200

SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.
420 Taylor Street
Tel. PR 5-5135-6-7

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
1725 K Street, N.W.
Tel. FEderal 7-8500

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

RCA MAGAZINES

• **RCA RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE NEWS**—This publication is designed to keep the dealer and service technician informed on the latest television and radio sales and servicing techniques. Read it regularly for interesting articles as well as for helpful hints on new merchandising procedures, new products, and new promotions. Published quarterly. Available free of charge from your RCA Electron Tube Distributor.

• **RCA TUBE TIPS**—This popular newsletter keeps the broadcast engineer up to date on the latest developments in broadcast tubes. It is a timely publication containing valuable application information, technical tips, and new product data. Published quarterly. Sent free of charge to broadcast station personnel by the RCA Electronic Components and Devices Division.

RCA MAGAZINES

• **RCA HAM TIPS**—Contains a wealth of informative articles on all phases of "ham" activity, including exclusive construction articles written by RCA personnel actively engaged in amateur radio work. Presents readers with up-to-the-minute information on new circuits, TVI, civil defense equipment, and novice gear. Published quarterly. Free from your RCA Electron Tube Distributor. Two-year subscriptions are also available direct from RCA at a minimum charge.

RCA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The technical publications listed in this book are packed with up-to-the-minute information logically arranged for ready reference and application to your needs.

Ask your RCA Distributor for these publications, or write directly to Commercial Engineering, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, New Jersey. When ordering from Commercial Engineering, make remittance payable in U.S. dollars to Radio Corporation of America.

NOTE: All prices are optional list prices and apply in the U.S.A. They are subject to change without notice.

ELECTRON TUBES

• **RCA ELECTRON TUBE HANDBOOK**—HB-3 (7⅜" x 5⅝"). Five deluxe 2¼-inch-capacity black binders imprinted in gold. The "bible" of the industry—contains over 6000 pages of loose-leaf data curves and application and selection guides on RCA receiving tubes, transmitting tubes, cathode-ray tubes, picture tubes, photocells, phototubes, camera tubes, ignitrons, vacuum and gas rectifiers, magnetrons, traveling-wave tubes, premium tubes, pencil tubes, and other miscellaneous types for special applications. Available on subscription basis. Price $20.00 including service for first year. Also available with RCA SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS HANDBOOK HB-10 at special combination price of $25.00. Write to Commercial Engineering, RCA, Harrison, N. J., for Descriptive Flyer and Order Form.

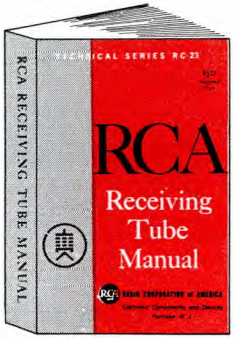
RCA RECEIVING TUBES

Technical Publications

Copies of the publications listed below may be obtained from your RCA Distributor or from Commercial Engineering, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.

• **RADIOTRON® DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK**—4th Edition (8¾" x 5½")—1500 pages. Comprehensive reference thoroughly covering the design of radio and audio circuits and equipment. Written for the design engineer, student, and experimenter. Contains 1000 illustrations, 2500 references, and cross-referenced index of 7000 entries. Edited by F. Langford-Smith of Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company Pty. Ltd. in Australia. Price $7.00.

• **RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL**—RC-23 (8" x 5⅜")—608 pages. Biggest manual yet, with over 1200 receiving tubes described. Completely restyled and uses new type face for improved readability. Features a 50-page tabular section which contains definitive data for more than 500 discontinued and renewal types. Also includes data on picture tubes for black and white and color TV, as well as tube theory, application data, selection charts, and typical circuits. Price $1.25.



RCA RECEIVING TUBES AND PICTURE TUBES — 1275L (10 7/8" X 8 3/8") Completely revised, up to date booklet contains application guide, RCA receiving tube types and similar types list, data, and terminal diagrams on approximately 1200 entertainment receiving tubes and picture tubes. Price 50 cents.

Technical Publications (cont'd)

• **RCA NOVAR TUBES**—1CE-311 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—12 pages. Describes unique features of novar tube types and includes tabular data, dimensional outlines, curves and terminal diagrams. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY OF FOREIGN vs. U.S.A. RECEIVING-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES**—1CE-197B (10⅞" x 8⅜")—8 pages. Covers approximately 800 foreign tube types used principally in AM and FM radios, TV receivers, and audio amplifiers. Indicates U.S.A. direct replacement type or similar type if available. Price 10 cents.

• **RCA COLOR TV TROUBLESHOOTING PICT-O-GUIDE**—1A1389 (9⁹⁄₁₆" x 6²⁄₁₆")—153-page hard-bound book. Presents latest available information to simplify and speed up the installation, adjustment, and servicing of color-TV receivers. Step-by-step instructions, supplemented by hundreds of charts, tables, circuit diagrams, and general illustrations—many of which are shown in true-to-life color. Prepared by RCA Institutes, Inc., under Mr. John R. Meagher's guidance. Price $5.75.

• **TV SERVICING**—TVS-1030 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—48 pages. Contains articles on TV troubleshooting, TV tuner alignment, and TV circuit analysis by RCA's expert in the field of TV servicing and test equipment: John R. Meagher. Price 35 cents.

• **TV SERVICING, SUPPLEMENT**—TVS-1031 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—12-page booklet by John R. Meagher on solving troubleshooting problems in those hard-to-service TV receivers known to service technicians as "tough" sets or "dogs." Price 15 cents.

• **TECHNICAL BULLETINS**—Authorized information on RCA transmitting tubes and other tubes for communications and industry. Be sure to mention tube-type bulletin desired. Single copy on any type free on request.

NOTE: All prices are optional list prices and apply in the U.S.A. They are subject to change without notice.

RCA RECEIVING-TUBES

Miniature, Novar, Nuvistor, GT and other Receiving Tubes

Section 1 (pages 10 to 24)

The Numerical Index lists in numerical-alphabetical sequence Receiving tube types which are in the current RCA line.

Section 2 (pages 25 to 29)

Lists in numerical-alphabetical sequence RCA types which have been discontinued and are listed only for reference.

Tube types which are listed in the RCA "Similar Types" column may or may not be direct replacements because of mechanical and/or electrical differences. For more information as to the degree of similarity, refer to tube data.

For More Information on a Specific Tube Type, Write to

RCA COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING
HARRISON, N. J.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
0Z4		E2	4R
0Z4G		F2	4R[1]
1A3		A2	5AP
1A5GT		F7	6X
1A7GT		F8	7Z
1AD2	1B3GT,1G3GT/ 1B3GT, 1J3,1K3,1K3/1J3	L5	12DQ
1AX2		B8	9Y
1B3GT	1AD2,1G3GT/ 1B3GT, 1J3,1K3,1K3/1J3	F21	3C
1DN5		A2	6BW
1G3GT/ 1B3GT	1AD2,1B3GT,1J3, 1K3,1K3/1J3	F13	3C
1H5GT		F8	5Z
1J3	1AD2,1B3GT, 1G3GT/1B3GT, 1K3,1K3/1J3	F21	3C[2]
1K3	1AD2, 1B3GT, 1G3GT/1B3GT, 1J3,1K3/1J3	F13	3C[2]
1K3/1J3	1AD2,1B3GT, 1GBGT/1B3GT, 1J3,1K3	F13	3C[2]
1L6		A2	7DC
1LA6		J2	7AK
1LB4		J2	5AD
1LH4		J2	5AG
1LN5		J2	7AO
1N5GT		F8	5Y
1R5		A2	7AT
1S4	3S4	A2	7AV
1S5		A2	6AU
1T4		A2	6AR
1U4		A2	6AR
1U5		A2	6BW
1V		K4	4G
1V2		B2	9U

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
1X2A		B13	9Y
1X2B		B13	9Y
2A3		K11	4D
2AF4B	2DZ4	A1	7DK
2AH2	2AS2	L5	12DG
2AS2	2AH2	L6	12EW
2BN4A		A2	7EG
2CW4	2DS4	D1	12AQ
2CY5		A2	7EW
2DS4	2CW4	D1	12AQ
2DV4		D1	12EA
2DZ4	2AF4B	A1	7DK
2EN5		A2	7FL
2ER5		A2	7FP
2FH5		A2	7FP
2FS5		A2	7GA
2GK5		A2	7FP
2GU5		A2	7GA
3A2		B5	9DT
3A3	3A3/3B2, 3AT2, 3AW3,3B2	F21	8EZ
3A3/3B2	3A3,3AT2,3AW3, 3B2	F21	8EZ
3AF4A	3DZ4	A1	7DK
3AL5		A1	6BT
3AT2	3A3,3A3/3B2, 3AW3,3B2	L6	12FV
3AU6		A2	7BK
3AV6		A2	7BT
3AW3	3A3,3A3/3B2, 3AT2,3B2	F13	8EZ
3B2	3A3,3A3/3B2, 3AT2,3AW3	F39	8GH
3BA6		A2	7BK
3BC5		A2	7BD
3BE6		A2	7CH
3BN4A		A2	7EG
3BN6		A3	7DF

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
3BU8	3GS8,3GS8 3BU8	B4	9FG
3BY6		A2	7CH
3BZ6		A2	7CM
3CB6	3CF6	A2	7CM
3CE5		A2	7BD
3CF6	3CB6	A2	7CM
3CS6		A2	7CH
3CY5		A2	7EW
3DG4		F26	5DE
3DK6		A2	7CM
3DT6A		A2	7EN
3DZ4	3AF4A	A1	7DK
3EA5		A2	7EW
3EH7		B7	9AQ
3EJ7		B7	9AQ
3ER5		A2	7FP
3FH5		A2	7FP
3GK5	3HA5,3HM5 3HA5	A2	7FP
3GS8/3BU8	3BU8,3GS8	B4	9LW
3GS8	3BU8,3GS8 3BU8	B4	9LW
3HA5	3GK5,3HM5 3HA5	A1	7GM
3HM5/3HA5	3GK5,3HA5	A2	7GM
3JC6	3JD6	B2	9PM
3JD6	3JC6	B2	9PM
3LF4		J2	6BA
3Q4	3V4	A2	7BA
3Q5GT		F7	7AP
3S4	1S4	A2	7BA
3V4	3Q4	A2	6BX
4AU6		A2	7BK
4AV6		A2	7BT
4BC5		A2	7BD
4BC8	4BQ7A,4BZ7	B2	9AJ
4BL8		B2	9DC
4BN6		A3	7DF
4BQ7A	4BC8,4BZ7	B2	9AJ

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
4BS8		B2	9AJ
4BU8	4GS8,4GS8 4BU8	B4	9FG
4BZ6		A2	7CM
4BZ7	4BC8,4BQ7A	B2	9AJ
4CB6	4DE6,4DK6	A2	7CM
4CS6		A2	7CH
4CY5		A2	7EW
4DE6	4CB6,4DK6	A2	7CM
4DK6	4CB6,4DE6	A2	7CM
4DT6A		A2	7EN
4EH7		B7	9AQ
4EJ7		B7	9AQ
4ES8		B2	9AJ
4EW6		A2	7CM
4GK5		A2	7FP
4GM6		A2	7CM
4GS8/4BU8	4BU8,4GS8	B4	9LW
4GS8	4BU8,4GS8 4BU8	B4	9LW
4GZ5		A2	7CV
4HM6		B2	9PM
4HS8		B4	9FG
4HT6		B2	9PM
4JC6	4JD6	B2	9PM
4JD6	4JC6	B2	9PM
5AM8		B2	9CY
5AN8	5AV8,5B8	B2	9DA
5AQ5		A3	7BZ
5AS4A	5BC3,5BC3A,5T4, 5U4G,5U4GB, 5X4G,5Z3	F23	5T
5AS8		B2	9DS
5AT8	5CG8,5X8	B2	9DW
5AU4		F31	5T
5AV8	5AN8,5B8	B2	9DZ
5AZ4	5Y3GT,5Y4GA, 5Y4GT,5Z4,80	J3	5T
5B8	5AN8,5AV8	B2	9EC

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
5BC3 5BC3A	5AS4A,5T4,5U4G, 5U4GB,5X4G,5Z3	C15 C13	9QJ 9QJ
5BE8	5BR8,5U8	B2	9EG
5BK7A		B2	9AJ
5BQ7A		B2	9AJ
5BR8	5BE8,5U8	B2	9FA
5BT8		B2	9FE
5BW8		B2	9HK
5CG8	5AT8,5X8	B2	9GF
5CL8A	5CQ8	B2	9FX
5CM8		B2	9FZ
5CQ8	5CL8A	B2	9GE
5CZ5		B10	9HN
5DH8		B2	9EG
5DJ4		F26	8KS
5EA8	5EU8	B2	9AE
5EU8	5EA8	B2	9JF
5EW6		A2	7CM
5FG7		B2	9GF
5FV8		B2	9FA
5GH8		B2	9AE
5GM6		A2	7CM
5GX6		A2	7EN
5J6		A2	7BF
5KE8		B2	9DC
5T4	5AS4A,5BC3, 5BC3A,5U4G, 5U4GB,5X4G,5Z3	F24	5T[3]
5T8		B2	9E
5U4G 5U4GB	5AS4A,5BC3, 5BC3A,5T4, 5X4G,5Z3	F40 F26	5T 5T
5U8	5BE8,5BR8	B2	9AE
5V3A		F26	5T
5V4G 5V4GA		F29 F18	5L 5L
5V6GT		F7	7AC

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
5X4G	5AS4A,5BC3, 5BC3A,5T4, 5U4G,5U4GB,5Z3	F40	5Q
5X8	5AT8,5CG8	B2	9AK
5Y3GT	5AZ4,5Y4GA, 5Y4GT,5Z4,80	F9	5T[4]
5Y4GA 5Y4GT	5AZ4,5Y3GT, 5Z4,80	F26 F9	5Q 5Q[2]
5Z3	5AS4A,5BC3, 5BC3A,5T4,5U4G, 5U4GB,5X4G	K11	4C
5Z4	5AZ4,5Y3GT, 5Y4GA,5Y4GT,80	E4	5L[5]
6A7	6A8	K5	7C
6A8	6A7,7B8	E3	8A
6AB4		A2	5CE
6AB5/6N5		K3	6R
6AB7		E2	8N[6]
6AC5GT		F7	6Q
6AC7		E2	8N[6]
6AF3		B11	9CB
6AF4 6AF4A	6DZ4	A2 A1	7DK 7DK
6AF6G		F1	7AG
6AF11	6AS11	L2	12DP
6AG5	6BC5	A2	7BD
6AG7	6CL6	E4	8Y
6AG11		L1	12DA
6AH4GT		F7	8EL
6AH6		A2	7BK[7]
6AK5		A1	7BD
6AL3		B12	9CB
6AL5		A1	6BT
6AL7GT		F7	8CH
6AL11		L2	12BU
6AM4		B1	9BX
6AM8A		B2	9CY
6AN4		A1	7DK

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM	
		Dim.	T.D.
6AN8A	6CH8	B2	9DA
6AQ5A		A3	7BZ
6AQ6	6AT6,6Q7	A2	7BT
6AQ7GT	7K7	F7	8CK
6AQ8		B2	9AJ
6AR5		A3	6CC
6AR11		L1	12DM
6AS5		A3	7CV
6AS8		B2	9DS
6AS11	6AF11	L2	12DP
6AT6	6AQ6,6Q7	A2	7BT
6AT8A	6CG8A,6JC8,6X8	B2	9DW
6AU4GTA		F16	4CG
6AU5GT		F7	6CK
6AU6A	7543	A2	7BK
6AU8A		B4	9DX
6AV5GA	6BQ6GTB/6CU6	F20	6CK
6AV6	6SQ7,6SQ7GT,75	A2	7BT
6AW8A		B4	9DX
6AX3	6BA3	L3	12BL
6AX4GTB		F7	4CG[8]
6AX5GT		F7	6S
6AX8		B2	9AE
6AY3 **6AY3B**	6BE3,6BS3 6BS3A	C9 C4	9HP 9HP
6AY11		L1	12DA
6AZ8		B2	9ED
6B8		E3	8E
6B10		L1	12BF
6BA3	6AX3	C5	9HP
6BA6		A2	7BK
6BA7	6SB7Y	B4	8CT
6BA8A		B4	9DX
6BA11		L2	12ER
6BC4		B1	9DR
6BC5	6AG5	A2	7BD
6BC7		B2	9AX

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM	
		Dim.	T.D.
6BC8	6BQ7A,6BS8,6BZ7	B2	9AJ
6BD6	6SK7,6SK7GT,7A7	A2	7BK
6BD11	6AF11,6AS11	L2	12DP
6BE3	6AY3,6AY3B, 6BS3,6BS3A	L4	12GA
6BE6	6SA7,6SA7GT	A2	7CH
6BF5		A3	7BZ
6BF6	6R7,6SR7	A2	7BT
6BF11		L2	12EZ
6BG6G **6BG6GA**		F41 F34	5BT 5BT
6BH3 **6BH3A**		C9 C4	9HP 9HP
6BH6		A2	7CM
6BH8		B4	9DX
6BJ3		L3	12BL
6BJ6		A2	7CM
6BJ7		B2	9AX
6BJ8		B4	9ER
6BK4 **6BK4A**		F35 F35	8GC 8GC
6BK5		B4	9BQ
6BK7B		B2	9AJ
6BL7GTA		F7	8BD
6BL8		B2	9DC
6BN4A		A2	7EG
6BN6		A3	7DF
6BN8	6CN7	B4	9ER
6BQ5	6GK6,7189	B10	9CV
6BQ6GTB/ 6CU6	6AV5GA	F17	6AM
6BQ7A	6BC8,6BS8,6BZ7	B2	9AJ
6BR8A	6KD8,6U8A	B2	9FA
6BS3 **6BS3A**	6AY3,6AY3B, 6BE3	C9 C4	9HP 9HP
6BS8	6BC8,6BQ7A, 6BZ7	B2	9AJ
6BU8	6GS8	B4	9FG

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6BV8		B2	9FJ
6BW4		B4	9DJ
6BW8		B2	9HK
6BX7GT		F7	8BD
6BY5GA		F18	6CN
6BY6		A2	7CH
6BY8		B4	9FN
6BZ6	6JH6	A2	7CM
6BZ7	6BC8,6BQ7A, 6BS8	B2	9AJ
6BZ8		B2	9AJ
6C4		A2	6BG
6C5		E2	6Q[5]
6C6		K9	6F
6C8G		F25	8G
6C9		G1	10F
6CA4		B10	9M
6CA5		A3	7CV
6CB5A		F35	8GD
6CB6 6CB6A	6CF6,6DE6,6DK6	A2 A2	7CM 7CM
6CD6GA	6DN6	F34	5BT
6CE5		A2	7BD
6CF6	6CB6,6CB6A, 6DE6,6DK6	A2	7CM
6CG7	6FQ7	B4	9AJ
6CG8A	6AT8A,6JC8,6X8	B2	9GF
6CH8	6AN8A	B2	9FT
6CK4		F10	8JB
6CL6	6AG7	B4	9BV
6CL8A	6CQ8	B2	9FX
6CM6		B4	9CK
6CM7		B4	9ES
6CM8		B2	9FZ
6CN7	6BN8	B2	9EN
6CQ4		F16	4CG[5]
6CQ8	6CL8A	B2	9GE

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6CR6		A2	7EA
6CS6		A2	7CH
6CS7		B4	9EF
6CU5		A3	7CV
6CU6	Refer to type 6BQ6GTB/6CU6		
6CU8		B2	9GM
6CW4	6DS4	D1	12AQ
6CW5		B10	9CV
6CX8		B4	9DX
6CY5	6FV6	A2	7EW
6CY7		B4	9LG
6CZ5		B10	9HN
6D6		K9	6F
6DA4		F7	4CG
6DB5		B6	9GR
6DC6		A2	7CM
6DC8		B4	9HE
6DE4		F16	4CG[5]
6DE6	6CB6,6CF6,6DK6	A2	7CM
6DE7		B4	9HF
6DG6GT	6GC5	F7	7S
6DK6	6CB6,6CF6,6DE6	A2	7CM
6DM4 6DM4A	6DQ4	F16 F16	4CG[5] 4CG[5]
6DN6	6CD6GA	F34	5BT
6DN7	6FJ7	F5	8BD
6DQ4	6DM4,6DM4A	F10	4CG[5]
6DQ5	6JE6,6JE6A	F34	8JC
6DQ6A 6DQ6B	6FW5,6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GV5, 6GW6,6JB6,6JB6A	F23 F23	6AM 6AM
6DR7	6FY7	B4	9HF
6DS4	6CW4	D1	12AQ
6DS5		A3	7BZ
6DT5		B4	9HN
6DT6A	6GX6,6GY6,6HZ6	A2	7EN

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6DT8	12AT7	B2	9AJ
6DV4		D1	12EA
6DW4		C9	9HP
6DW4B		C4	9HP
6DW5		B10	9CK
6DX8		B4	9HX
6DZ4	6AF4,6AF4A	A1	7DK
6DZ7		F18	8JP
6E5		K3	6R
6EA5		A2	7EW
6EA7	6FM7,6GL7	F5	8BD
6EA8		B2	9AE
6EB8		B4	9DX
6EH5		A3	7CV
6EH7		B7	9AQ
6EH8		B2	9JG
6EJ7		B7	9AQ
6EM5		B10	9HN
6EM7	6FD7,6GF7,6GF7A	F3	8BD
6EQ7		B4	9LQ
6ER5		A2	7FP
6ES5		A2	7FP
6ES8		B2	9AJ
6EU7	12AX7A,7025	B2	9LS
6EU8		B2	9JF
6EV5		A2	7EW
6EV7		B4	9LP
6EW6		A2	7CM
6EW7		H1	9HF
6EX6		F34	5BT[9]
6EY6		F10	7AC[8]
6EZ5	6HE5	F10	7AC[8]
6EZ8		B2	9KA
6F5	6SF5,6SF5GT,7B4	E3	5M[5]
6F6	42	E4	7S[5]
6F6G		F29	7S
6F6GT		F10	7S

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6F7		K5	7E
6F8G	6CG7,6FQ7, 6SN7GTB	F25	8G
6FA7		B4	9MR
6FD7	6EM7,6GF7,6GF7A	H1	9HF
6FE5		F16	8KB
6FG6	Refer to type EM84/6FG6		
6FG7		B2	9GF
6FH5		A2	7FP
6FH8		B2	9KP
6FJ7	6DN7	L2	12BM
6FM7	6EA7,6GL7	L2	12EJ
6FM8		B2	9KR
6FQ5A		A2	7FP
6FQ7	6CG7,6F8G, 6SN7GTB	B4	9LP
6FS5		A2	7GA
6FV6	6CY5	A2	7FQ
6FV8A		B2	9FA
6FW5	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GV5 6GW6,6JB6,6JB6A	F18	6CK
6FW8		B2	9AJ
6FY7	6DR7	L4	12EO
6G6G		F22	7S
6G11		L2	12BU
6GB5		K2	9NH
6GC5	6DG6GT	H4	9EU
6GE5	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GV5, 6JB6,6JB6A, 6GW6	L7	12BJ
6GF5		L4	12BJ
6GF7	6EM7,6FD7	C3	9QD
6GF7A		C1	9QD
6GH8A	6JN8	B2	9AE

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6GJ5 6GJ5A	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GE5,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GV5, 6GW6,6JB6,6JB6A	C12 C11	9QK 9QK
6GJ7		B14	9QA
6GK5	6HA5,6HM5/6HA5	A2	7FP
6GK6	6BQ5,7189	B10	9GK
6GL7	6EA7,6FM7	F5	8BD
6GM5		H4	9MQ
6GM6		A2	7CM
6GN8		B4	9DX
6GT5 6GT5A	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GV5, 6GW6,6JB6,6JB6A	C10 C2	9NZ 9NZ
6GU5		A2	7GA
6GU7		B4	9LP
6GV5	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GW6, 6JB6,6JB6A	L9	12DR
6GV8		B10	9LY
6GW6	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6JB6, 6JB6A,6GV5	F23	6AM[8]
6GX6	6DT6A,6GY6,6HZ6	A2	7EN
6GX7		B2	9QA
6GY5		L9	12DR
6GY6	6DT6A,6GX6,6HZ6	A2	7EN
6GY8		B2	9MB
6GZ5		A2	7CV
6H6		E1	7Q[5]
6HA5	6GK5,6HM5/6HA5	A1	7GM
6HB5		L8	12BJ
6HB6		B10	9NW
6HB7		B2	9QA
6HE5	6EZ5	L4	12EY

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6HF5		L10	12FB
6HF8		B4	9DX
6HG5		A3	7BZ
6HG8		B2	9MP
6HJ5		L9	12FL
6HJ8		B2	9CY
6HL8		B2	9AE
6HM5/6HA5	6GK5,6HA5	A2	7GM
6HQ5		A2	7GM
6HR6		A2	7BK
6HS6		A2	7BK
6HS8		B4	9FG
6HZ6	6DT6A,6GX6,6GY6	A2	7EN
6HZ8		H3	9DX
6J5 6J5GT	7A4	E2 F8	6Q[5] 6Q[10]
6J6A		A2	7BF
6J7		E3	7R[5]
6J10		L2	12BT
6JB6 6JB6A	6DQ6A,6DQ6B, 6FW5,6GE5,6GJ5, 6GJ5A,6GT5, 6GT5A,6GV5,6GW6	C12 C11	9QL 9QL
6JC6	6JD6	B2	9PM
6JC8	6AT8A,6CG8,6X8	B2	9PA
6JD6	6JC6	B2	9PM
6JE6 6JE6A	6DQ5	C16 C14	9QL 9QL
6JE8		B4	9DX
6JG6 6JG6A		C10 C7	9QU 9QU
6JH6	6BZ6	A2	7CM
6JH8		B4	9DP
6JK8		B2	9AJ
6JN8	6GH8A	B2	9FA
6JT6 6JT6A		C8 C2	9QU 9QU
6JT8		H2	9DX

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6JU8		B4	9PQ
6JU8A		B2	9PQ
6JV8		B4	9DX
6JZ8		L2	12DZ
6K6GT		F7	7S
6K7		E3	7R[5]
6K7GT		F8	7R
6K8		E3	8K
6K11/6Q11		L1	12BY
6KA8	6LC8	B4	9PV
6KD8	6BR8A,6U8A	B2	9AE
6KE8		B2	9DC
6KL8		B4	9LQ
6KM8		B4	9QG
6KT8		B2	9QP
6KU8		H2	9LT
6KV8		B4	9DX
6KY8		C6	9QT
6KY8A		C1	9QT
6KZ8		B2	9FZ
6L6	5881	E5	7AC[9]
6L6GB	7027A	F23	7AC
6L6GC		F23	7AC
6L7		E3	7T
6LC8	6KA8	B4	9QY
6LF8		B4	9DX
6LM8		B2	9AE
6N7		E4	8B[5]
6N7GT		F7	8B
6Q7	6AQ6,6AT6	E3	7V[5]
6R7	6BF6,6SR7	E3	7V[5]
6S4A		B4	9AC
6S8GT		F7	8CB
6SA7	6BE6	E2	8R
6SA7GT		F7	8AD
6SB7Y	6BA7	E2	8R
6SC7		E2	8S
6SF5	6F5	E2	6AB
6SF5GT	7B4	F7	6AB[1]

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
6SF7		E2	7AZ
6SG7		E2	8BK
6SH7		E2	8BK
6SJ7		E2	8N
6SJ7GT		F8	8N[10]
6SK7	6BD6	E2	8N
6SK7GT	7A7	F8	8N[10]
6SL7GT	7F7	F7	8BD
6SN7GTB	6CG7,6F8G,6FQ7	F7	8BD
6SQ7	6AV6,75	E2	8Q
6SQ7GT		F8	8Q[10]
6SR7	6BF6,6R6	E2	8Q
6SS7		E2	8N
6T4		A1	7DK
6T8A		B2	9E
6T10		L2	12EZ
6U5		K3	6R
6U8A	6BR8A,6KD8	B2	9AE
6V3A		B10	9BD
6V6	7C5	E4	7AC[5]
6V6GTA	7408	F7	7AC
6W4GT		F7	4CG
6W6GT		F7	7AC
6X4	6X5GT	A3	5BS
6X5GT	6X4	F7	6S
6X8	6AT8A,6CG8A, 6JC8	B2	9AK
6Y6G		F29	7AC
6Y6GA		F18	7AC
6Z4	Refer to type 84/6Z4		
7A4	6J5,6J5GT	J2	5AC
7A5		J3	6AA
7A6		J2	7AJ
7A7	6SK7,6SK7GT	J2	8V
7A8		J2	8U
7AF7		J2	8AC
7AG7		J2	8V
7AU7		B2	9A

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
7B4	6F5,6SF5,6SF5GT	J2	5AC
7B7		J2	8V
7B8	6A7,6A8	J2	8X
7C5	6V6,6V6GT,7408	J3	6AA
7C6		J2	8W
7C7		J2	8V
7EY6		F10	7AC[8]
7F7	6SL7GT	J2	8AC
7F8		J2	8BW
7H7		J2	8V
7J7		J2	8BL
7K7	6AQ7GT	J2	8BF
7N7		J3	8AC
7V7	7W7	J2	8V
7W7	7V7	J2	8BJ
7X7		J3	8BZ
7Y4		J2	5AB
7Z4		J3	5AB
8AU8		B4	9DX
8AW8A		B4	9DX
8B10		L1	12BF
8BA8A		B4	9DX
8BH8		B4	9DX
8BN8	8CN7	B4	9ER
8BQ5		B10	9CV
8CG7	8FQ7	B4	9AJ
8CM7		B4	9ES
8CN7	8BN8	B2	9EN
8CS7		B4	9EF
8CW5A		B10	9CV
8CX8		B4	9DX
8EB8		B4	9DX
8EM5		B10	9HN
8ET7		B4	9LT
8FQ7	8CG7	B4	9LP
8GN8		B4	9DX

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
8JV8		B4	9DX
8KA8	8LC8	B4	9PV
8LC8	8KA8	B4	9QY
9AU7		B2	9A
9BR7		B2	9CF
9CL8		B2	9FX
9EA8	9U8A	B2	9AE
9U8A	9EA8	B2	9AE
10AL11		L2	12BU
10C8		B2	9DA
10CW5		B10	9CV
10DE7		B4	9HF
10DR7		B4	9HF
10DX8		B4	9HX
10EG7		F5	8BD
10EM7	10GF7,10GF7A	F3	8BD
10GF7	10EM7	C3	9QD
10GF7A		C1	9QD
10GN8		B4	9DX
10HF8		B4	9DX
10JA8		B4	9DX
10JY8		B4	9DX
11AR11		L1	12DM
11CY7		B4	9LG
11JE8		B4	9DX
11KV8		B4	9DX
12AB5		B4	9EU
12AC6		B2	7BK
12AD6		A2	7CH
12AE6A		A2	7BT
12AE7		B2	9A[11]
12AF3	12D4	B11	9CB
12AF6		A2	7BK
12AH7GT		E7	8BE
12AJ6		A2	7BT
12AL5		A1	6BT

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
2AL8		B4	9GS
2AL11		L2	12BU
2AQ5		A3	7BZ
2AT6		A2	7BT
2AT7	12DT8	B2	9A[11]
2AU6		A2	7BK
2AU7A		B2	9A[11]
2AV5GA	12BQ6GTB/ 12CU6	F20	6CK
2AV6		A2	7BT
2AV7		B2	9A[11]
2AW6		A2	7CM
2AX3		L3	12BL
2AX4GTB		F7	4CG[8]
2AX7	7025	B2	9A[11]
2AX7A		B2	9A[11]
2AY3	12BE3,12BS3	C9	9HP
2AY3A	12BS3A	C4	9HP
2AY7		B2	9A[11]
2AZ7A		B2	9A[11]
2B4A		B4	9AG
2BA6		A2	7BK
2BA7		B4	8CT
2BD6	12SK7,12SK7GT	A2	7BK
2BE3	12AY3,12AY3A, 12BS3,12BS3A	L4	12GA
2BE6	12SA7,12SA7GT	A2	7CH
2BF6	12SR7	A2	7BT
2BH7A		B4	9A[11]
2BK5		B4	9BQ
2BL6		A2	7BK
2BQ6GTB/ 12CU6	12AV5GA	F17	6AM
2BR7		B2	9CF
2BS3	12AY3,12AY3A,	C9	9HP
2BS3A	12BE3	C4	9HP
2BT3		L3	12BL
2BV7		B4	9BF

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
2BW4		B4	9DJ
2BY7A		B4	9BF
2BZ6		A2	7CM
2BZ7		B4	9A[11]
2C5	Refer to type 12CU5/12C5		
2CA5		A3	7CV
2CN5		A3	7CV
2CR6		A2	7EA
2CT8		B4	9DA
2CU5/ 12C5		A3	7CV
2CU6	Refer to 12BQ6GTB/12CU6		
2CX6		A2	7BK[7]
12D4	12AF3	F7	4CG
12DB5	12DT5	B4	9GR
12DE8		B2	9HG
12DK6		A2	7CM
12DK7		B2	9HZ
12DL8		B4	9HR
12DM4		F16	4CG[8]
12DM4A		F16	4CG[8]
12DQ6A	12GE5,12GJ5,	F23	6AM
12DQ6B	12GJ5A,12GT5, 12GT5A,12GW6, 12JB6,12JB6A	F23	6AM
12DQ7		B4	9BF
12DS7		B4	9JU
12DT5	12DB5	B4	9HN
12DT8	12AT7	B2	9AJ
12DU7		B2	9JX
12DV8		B4	9HR
12DW7		B2	9A[11]
12DY8		B2	9JD
12DZ6		A2	7BK
12EA6		A2	7BK
12EC8		B2	9FA
12ED5		A3	7CV
12EG6		A2	7CH

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
12EH5		A3	7CV
12EK6		A2	7BK
12EL6		A2	7FB
12EN6		F7	7AC
12EQ7		B4	9LQ
12F8		B2	9FH
12FK6		A2	7BT
12FM6		A2	7BT
12FQ8		B2	9KT
12FV7		B4	9A[11]
12FX5		A3	7CV
12FX8A		B3	9KV
12GA6		A2	7CH
12GC6		F23	8JX
12GE5	12DQ6A,12DQ6B, 12GJ5,12GJ5A, 12GT5,12GT5A, 12GW6,12JB6, 12JB6A	L7	12BJ
12GJ5 12GJ5A	12DQ6A,12DQ6B, 12GE5,12GT5, 12GT5A,12GW6, 12JB6,12JB6A	C12 C11	9QK 9QK
12GN7		B4	9BF
12GT5 12GT5A	12DQ6A,12DQ6B, 12GE5,12GJ5, 12GJ5A,12GW6, 12JB6,12JB6A	C10 C2	9NZ 9NZ
12GW6	12DQ6A,12DQ6B, 12GE5,12GJ5, 12GJ5A,12GT5, 12GT5A,12JB6, 12JB6A	F23	6AM
12H6		E1	7Q[5]
12J5GT		F8	6Q
12J7GT		F8	7R
12J8		B2	9GC
12JB6 12JB6A	12DQ6A,12DQ6B, 12GE5,12GJ5, 12GJ5A,12GT5, 12GT5A,12GW6	C12 C11	9QL 9QL

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
12JT6 12JT6A		C8 C2	9QU 9QU
12K5		A3	7EK
12K7GT		F8	7R
12KL8		B4	9LQ
12L6GT		F7	7AC
12R5		A3	7CV
12SA7 12SA7GT	12BE6	E2 F7	8R 8AD
12SC7		E2	8S
12SF5		E2	6AB
12SF7		E2	7AZ
12SG7		E2	8BK
12SH7		E2	8BK
12SJ7		E2	8N
12SK7 12SK7GT	12BD6	E2 F8	8N 8N[10]
12SL7GT		F7	8BD
12SN7GTA		F7	8BD
12SQ7 12SQ7GT		E2 F8	8Q 8Q[10]
12SR7	12BF6	E2	8Q
12U7		B2	9A
12V6GT		F7	7AC
12W6GT		F7	7AC
12X4		A3	5BS
13CW4		D1	12AQ
13DE7		B4	9HF
13DR7		B4	9HF
13EM7	13FD7,13GF7, 13GF7A	F3	8BD
13FD7	13EM7,13GF7, 13GF7A	H1	9HF
13FM7		L2	12EJ
13GB5		K2	9NH
13GF7 13GF7A	13EM7,13FD7	C3 C1	9QD 9QD
13J10		L2	12BT

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
14A7		J2	8V
14AF7		J2	8AC
14B6		J2	8W
14C7		J2	8V
14F7		J2	8AC
14F8		J2	8BW
14GT8		B2	9KR
14Q7		J2	8AL
14R7		J2	8AE
15AF11	15BD11	L2	12DP
15BD11	15AF11	L2	12DP
15CW5		B10	9CV
15FM7		L2	12EJ
15FY7		L4	12EO
15HB6		B10	9NW
15KY8 15KY8A		C6 C1	9QT 9QT
16AQ3		B12	9CB
16GK6		B10	9GK
17AX3		L3	12BL
17AX4GTA		F7	4CG[8]
17AY3 17AY3A	17BE3,17BS3, 17BS3A	C9 C4	9HP 9HP
17BE3	17AY3,17AY3A, 17BS3,17BS3A	L4	12GA
17BF11		L2	12EZ
17BH3 17BH3A		C9 C4	9HP 9HP
17BQ6GTB		F17	6AM
17BS3 17BS3A	17AY3,17AY3A, 17BE3	C9 C4	9HP 9HP
17C9		G1	10F
17CU5		A3	7CV
17D4		F7	4CG
17DE4		F16	4CG[8]
17DM4 17DM4A		F16 F16	4CG[8] 4CG[8]

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
17DQ6B	17GE5,17GJ5, 17GJ5A,17GT5, 17GT5A,17GV5, 17GW6,17JB6, 17JB6A	F23	6AM
17GE5	17DQ6B,17GJ5, 17GJ5A,17GT5, 17GT5A,17GV5, 17GW6,17JB6, 17JB6A	L7	12BJ
17GJ5 17GJ5A	17DQ6B,17GE5, 17GT5,17GT5A, 17GV5,17GW6, 17JB6,17JB6A	C12 C11	9QK 9QK
17GT5 17GT5A	17DQ6B,17GE5, 17GJ5,17GJ5A, 17GV5,17GW6, 17JB6,17JB6A	C12 C11	9NZ 9NZ
17GV5	17DQ6B,17GE5, 17GJ5,17GJ5A, 17GT5,17GT5A, 17GV5,17JB6, 17JB6A	L9	12DR
17GW6	17DQB,17GE5, 17GJ5,17GJ5A, 17GT5,17GT5A, 17GV5,17JB6, 17JB6A	F23	6AM
17H3		B4	9FK
17JB6 17JB6A	17DQB,17GE5, 17GJ5,17GJ5A, 17GT5,17GT5A, 17GV5,17GW6	C12 C11	9QL 9QL
17JG6 17JG6A		C10 C7	9QU 9QU
17JT6 17JT6A		C8 C2	9QU 9QU
17JZ8		L2	12DZ
17LD8		C3	9QT
18A5		F10	6CK
18FW6A		A2	7CC
18FX6A		A2	7CH
18FY6A		A2	7BT

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
18GD6A		A2	7BK
19AU4		F16	4CG[12]
19AU4GTA		F16	4CG
19BG6GA		F34	5BT
19CL8A		F1	9FX
19EA8		B2	9AE
19HR6		A2	7BK
19HS6		A2	7BK
19HV8		B2	9FA
19J6		A2	7BF
19JN8		B2	9FA
19T8		B2	9E
19X8		B2	9AK
20EZ7		B2	9PG
21GY5		L9	12DR
21HJ5		L9	12FL
22BH3		C9	9HP
22BH3A		C4	9HP
22DE4		F16	4CG[8]
22JG6		C10	9QU
22JG6A		C7	9QU
22JU6		C12	9QL
25AV5GA	25BQ6GTB/ 25CU6	F20	6CK
25AX4GT		F7	4CG
25BK5		B4	9BQ
25BQ6GTB/ 25CU6	25AV5GA	F17	6AM
25C5		A3	7CV
25CA5		A3	7CV
25CD6GB		F34	5BT
25CU6	Refer to 25BQ6GTB 25CU6		
25DN6		F34	5BT
25EC6		F30	5BT
25EH5		A3	7CV
25F5A		A3	7CV
25L6		E4	7AC[5]
25L6GT		F7	7AC

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T.D.
25W4GT		F7	4CG
25Z5	25Z6GT	K4	6E
25Z6GT	25Z5	F7	7Q
32ET5A		A3	7CV
33GY7		L7	12FN
34GD5		A3	7CV
34GD5A		A3	7CV
35A5	35L6GT	J3	6AA
35B5	35C5	A3	7BZ
35C5	35B5	A3	7CV
35DZ8		B10	9JE
35EH5		A3	7CV
35GL6		A3	7FZ
35L6GT	35A5	F7	7AC
35W4		A3	5BQ
35Y4		J3	5AL
35Z3		J3	4Z
35Z4GT	35Z5GT	F7	5AA
35Z5GT	35Z4GT	F7	6AD
36AM3A		A3	5BQ
36AM3B		A3	5BQ
42	6F6,6F6G,6F6GT	K8	6B
43		K8	6B
50A5	50L6GT	J3	6AA
50B5	50C5	A3	7BZ
50C5	50B5	A3	7CV
50DC4		A3	5BQ
50EH5		A3	7CV
50FE5		A3	8KB
50FK5		A3	7CV
50HK6		A3	7FZ
50L6GT	50A5	F7	7AC
50X6	50Y6GT	J3	7DX
50Y6GT	50X6	F7	7Q
50Y7GT		F7	8AN
60FX5		A3	7CV
75	6AV6,6SQ7, 6SQ7GT	K5	6G

See page 24 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA RECEIVING TUBES

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM	
		Dim.	T.D.
80	5AZ4,5Y4GA, 5Y4GT,5Z4,5Y3GT	K8	4C
84/6Z4		K4	5D
117L7/M7GT		F10	8AO
117N7GT		F10	8AV
117P7GT	117L7/M7GT	F10	8AV
117Z3		A3	4CB
117Z6GT		F7	7Q
5879		B2	9AD
5881	6L6,6L6GB, 6L6GC,7027A	F11	7AC
6973		B10	9EU
7025	6EU7,12AX7A	B2	9A[11]

TYPE	RCA ▲ SIMILAR TYPES	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM	
		Dim.	T.D.
7027A	6L6,6L6GB, 6L6GC,5881	F27	8HY
7189	6BQ5,6GK6	B10	9BL
7199		B2	9JT
7247		B2	9A[11]
7355		F10	8KN
7408	6V6,6V6GTA,7C5	F7	7AC
7543	6AU6A	A2	7BK
7591		F7	8KQ
7695		H4	9PX
7868		C6	9NZ
EM84/6FG6		B8	9GA

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

EXPLANATION OF FOOTNOTES

1 Pin No.1 has no connection.

2 Pins No.4 and 6 are omitted.

3 Pin No.1 is connected to metal shell and Pins No.3, 5, and 7 are omitted.

4 Pins No.3, 5, and 7 are omitted.

5 Pin No.1 is connected to metal shell.

6 Pin No.1 is *also* connected to an internal shield.

7 Pin No.2 is not connected to an internal shield.

8 Pin No.1 is omitted.

9 Pins No.1, 4, and 6 are omitted.

10 Pin No.1 is connected to base sleeve.

11 Heater for section 2 between Pins 4 and 9; for section 1 between Pins 5 and 9.

12 Pins No.1 and 2 have no connection.

▲ Tube types which are listed in the RCA "Similar Types" column may or may not be direct replacements because of mechanical and/or electrical differences. For more information as to the degree of similarity, refer to tube data.

DISCONTINUED RCA RECEIVING TUBE TYPES

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
00A	5F	0.25	K8	4D	
01A	5F	0.25	K8	4D	
0Y4			F2	4BU	
1A4P	2F	0.06	K5	4M	
1A6	2F	0.06	K5	6L	
1AC5	1.25F	0.04	K1	8CP	
1B4P	2F	0.06	K5	4M	
1B5/25S	2F	0.06	K4	6M	
1B7GT	1.4F	0.10	F8	7Z	
1C5GT	1.4F	0.1	F7	6X	
1C6	2F	0.12	K5	6L	
1C7G	2F	0.12	F25	7Z[1]	
1D5GP	2F	0.06	F25	5R	
1D7G	2F	0.06	F25	7Z[1]	
1D8GT	1.4F	0.10	F7	8AJ	
1E7GT	2F	0.24	F7	8C	
1E8	1.25F	0.04	K1	8CN	
1F4	2F	0.12	K8	5K	
1F5G	2F	0.12	F29	6X	
1F6	2F	0.06	K5	6W	
1F7G	2F	0.06	F25	7AF	
1G4GT	1.4F	0.05	F7	5S	
1G5G	2F	0.12	F29	6X	
1G6GT	1.4F	0.10	F7	7AB	
1H4G	2F	0.06	F22	5S	
1H6G	2F	0.06	F22	7AA	
1J5G	2F	0.12	F29	6X	
1J6G	2F	0.24	F22	7AB	
1J6GT	2F	0.24	F13	7AB	
1LA4	1.4F	0.05	J2	5AD	1A5GT
1LC5	1.4F	0.05	J2	7AO	
1LC6	1.4F	0.05	J2	7AK	
1LD5	1.4F	0.05	J2	6AX	
1LE3	1.4F	0.05	J2	4AA	
1LG5	1.4F	0.05	J2	7AO	

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
1N2	1.25F	0.2	F18	3C[2]	1AD2,
1N2A	1.25F	0.2	F12	3C[2]	1B3GT, 1G3GT/ 1B3GT, 1J3,1K3, 1K3/1J3
1N6G	1.4F	0.05	F19	7AM	
1Q5GT	1.4F	0.1	F7	6AF	
1T5GT	1.4F	0.05	F7	6X	
1T6	1.25F	0.04	K1	8DA	
2A4G	2.5F	2.5	F22	5S	
2A5	2.5	1.75	K8	6B	
2A6	2.5	0.8	K5	6G	
2A7	2.5	0.8	K5	7C	
2AF4A	2.35[3]	0.6	A2	7DK	2AF4B
2B7	2.5	0.8	K5	7D	
2BN4	2.3[3]	0.6	A2	7EG	2BN4A
2E5	2.5	0.8	K4	6R	
3A8GT	1.4F	0.1	F15	8AS	
	2.8F	0.05			
3BN4	3[3]	0.45	A2	7EG	3BN4A
3DT6	3.15[3]	0.6	A2	7EN	3DT6A
4DT6	4.2[3]	0.45	A2	7EN	4DT6A
5AS4	5F	3	F37	5T	5AS4A
5AW4	5F	3.7	F38	5T[4]	
5CL8	4.7[3]	0.6	B2	9FX	5CL8A
5V3	5F	3.8	F26	5T	5V3A
5W4	5F	1.5	E4	5T[5]	
5W4GT	5F	1.5	F9	5T[4]	
5Y3G	5F	2	F29	5T[4]	5Y3GT
5Y4G	5F	2	F29	5Q	5Y4GA, 5Y4GT
6A3	6.3F	1	K11	4D	
6A4/LA	6.3F	0.3	K8	5B	
6A6	6.3	0.8	K8	7B	6N7
6A7S	6.3	0.3	K5	7C	6A7
6A8G	6.3	0.3	F25	8A[1]	
6A8GT	6.3	0.3	F8	8A[6]	

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

For footnotes, see page 29.

DISCONTINUED RCA RECEIVING TUBE TYPES

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
6AD6G	6.3	0.15	F4	7AG	
6AD7G	6.3	0.85	F29	8AY	
6AE5GT	6.3	0.3	F7	6Q	
6AE6G	6.3	0.15	F22	7AH	
6AE7GT	6.3	0.5	F7	7AX	
6AM8	6.3	0.45	B2	9CY	6AM8A
6AN8	6.3	0.45	B2	9DA	6AN8A
6AQ5	6.3	0.45	A3	7BZ	6AQ5A
6AT8	6.3	0.45	B2	9DW	6AT8A
6AU4GT	6.3	1.8	F16	4CG	6AU4GTA
6AU6	6.3	0.3	A2	7BK	6AU6A
6AU7	3.15 6.3	0.6 0.3	B2	9A	
6AU8	6.3[3]	0.6	A2	7BK	6AU8A
6AV5GT	6.3	1.2	F7	6CK	6AV5GA
6AW8	6.3[3]	0.6	B4	9DX	6AW8A
6AX4GT	6.3	1.2	F7	4CG	6AX4GTB
6B4G	6.3F	1	F40	6S	
6B5	6.3	0.8	K8	6AS	
6B6G	6.3	0.3	F25	7V	6SQ7
6B7 6B7S	6.3 6.3	0.3 0.3	K5 K5	7D 7D	
6B8G	6.3	0.3	F25	8E[1]	6B8
6BD4 6BD4A	6.3 6.3	0.6 0.6	F39 F39	8FU 8FU	
6BK7A	6.3	0.45	B2	9AJ	6BK7B
6BL4	6.3	3	F27	8GB	
6BL7GT	6.3	1.5	F7	8BD	6BL7GTA
6BN4	6.3	0.2	A2	7EG	6BN4A
6BQ7	6.3	0.4	B2	9AJ	6BQ7A
6BR8	6.3	0.45	B2	9FA	6BR8A
6C5GT	6.3	0.3	F8	6Q[6]	6C5
6C7	6.3	0.3	K5	7G	
6CB5	6.3	2.5	F37	8GD	6CB5A
6CD6G	6.3	2.5	F41	5BT	6CD6GA
6CG8	6.3	0.45	B2	9GF	6CG8A
6CL8	6.3[3]	0.45	B2	9FX	6CL8A
6D7	6.3	0.3	K9	7H	6J7
6D8G	6.3	0.15	F25	8A[1]	
6DT6	6.3	0.3	A2	7EN	6DT6A
6E6	6.3	0.6	K8	7B	
6E7	6.3	0.3	K9	7H	
6F5GT	6.3	0.3	F7	5M[1]	6F5
6FV8	6.3[3]	0.45	B2	9FA	6FV8A
6GH8	6.3[3]	0.45	B2	9AE	6GH8A
6GJ8	3.15[3] 6.3	0.6 0.3	B2	9AE	
6H6GT	6.3	0.3	F7	7Q[7]	6H6
6J6	6.3	0.45	A2	7BF	6J6A
6J7G 6J7GT	6.3 6.3	0.3 0.3	F25 F8	7R[7] 7R	6J7
6J8G	6.3	0.3	F25	8H	
6K5GT	6.3	0.3	F8	5U	
6K7G	6.3	0.3	F25	7R[1]	6K7, 6K7GT
6K8G 6K8GT	6.3 6.3	0.3 0.3	F25 F13	BK[1] BK[6]	6K8
6K11	6.3[3]	0.6	L1	12BY	6K11/ 6Q11
6L5G	6.3	0.15	F22	6Q	
6L6G	6.3	0.9	F40	7AC	6L6, 6L6GB, 6L6GC
6L7G	6.3	0.3	F25	7T[1]	6L7
6N6G	6.3	0.8	F29	7AU	
6P5GT	6.3	0.3	F7	6Q	
6P7G	6.3	0.3	F25	7U	6F7
6Q7G 6Q7GT	6.3 6.3	0.3 0.3	F25 E7	7V 7V[6]	6Q7
6Q11	6.3[3]	0.6	L1	12BY	6K11/ 6Q11
6R7G 6R7GT	6.3 6.3	0.3 0.3	F25 F7	7V 7V	6R7
6S4	6.3	0.6	B4	9AC	6S4A
6S7 6S7G	6.3 6.3	0.15 0.15	E3 F25	7R[5] 7R[9]	
6SN7GT 6SN7GTA	6.3 6.3	0.6 0.6	F7 F7	8BD 8BD	6SN7- GTB

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

For footnotes, see page 29.

DISCONTINUED RCA RECEIVING TUBE TYPES

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
6ST7	6.3	0.15	E2	8Q	
6SZ7	6.3	0.15	E2	8Q	
6T7G	6.3	0.15	F25	7V	
6T8	6.3	0.45	B2	9E	6T8A
6U7G	6.3	0.3	F33	7R[9]	
6U8	6.3	0.45	B2	9AE	6U8A
6V6GT	6.3	0.45	F7	7AC	6V6, 6V6GTA
6V7G	6.3	0.3	F25	7V	
6W7G	6.3	0.15	F25	7R[9]	
6X5	6.3	0.6	E4	6S[5]	6X5GT
6Y5	6.3	0.8	K4	6J	
6Y7G	6.3	0.6	F22	8B	
6Z5	6.3 12.6	0.8 0.4	K4	6K	
6Z7G	6.3	0.3	F22	8B	
6ZY5G	6.3	0.3	F22	6S	
7AD7	6.3	0.6	J3	8V	
7AH7	6.3	0.15	J2	8V	
7B5	6.3	0.4	J3	6AE	6K6GT
7B6	6.3	0.3	J2	8W	6AV6, 6SQ7, 6SQ7GT, 75,
7E6	6.3	0.3	J2	8W	6BF6
7E7	6.3	0.3	J2	8AE	
7G7	6.3	0.45	J2	8V	
7L7	6.3	0.3	J2	8V	
7Q7	6.3	0.3	J2	8AL	6BE6, 6SA7, 6SA7GT
7R7	6.3	0.3	J2	8AE	
7S7	6.3	0.3	J2	8BL	
10	7.5	1.25	K11	4D	
11	1.1F	0.25	K2	4F	
12	1.1F	0.25	K7	4D	
12A5	6.3 12.6	0.6 0.3	K4	7F	
12A7	12.6	0.3	K5	7K	

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
12A8GT	12.6	0.15	F8	8A[6]	
12AE6	10 to 15.9	0.15at 12.6	A2	7BT	12AE6A
12AU7	6.3 12.6	0.3 0.15	B2	9A[10]	12AU7A
12AX4GT 12AX4GTA	12.6 12.6	0.6 0.6	F7 F7	4CG 4CG	12AX4-GTB
12AZ7	6.3 12.6	0.45 0.225	B2	9A[10]	12AZ7A
12B8GT	12.6	0.3	F14	8T	
12BH7	6.3 12.6	0.6 0.3	B4	9A	12BH7A
12BY7	6.3 12.6	0.6 0.3	B4	9BF	12BY7A
12C8	12.6	0.15	E3	8E	
12DS7A	10 to 15.9	0.4at 12.6	B4	9JU	12DS7
12EM6	10 to 15.9	0.5at 12.6	B4	9HV	
12F5GT	12.6	0.15	F7	5M[1]	
12FR8	10 to 15.9	0.32at 12.6	B3	9KU	
12FX8	10 to 15.9	0.27at 12.6	B3	9KV	12FX8A
12K8	12.6	0.15	E3	8K	
12Q7GT	12.6	0.15	F8	7V[6]	
12S8GT	12.6	0.15	F7	8CB	
12SF5GT	12.6	0.15	F7	6AB[1]	12SF5
12SJ7GT	12.6	0.15	F8	8N[6]	12SJ7
12SN7GT	12.6	0.3	F7	8BD	12SN7-GTA
12SR7GT	12.6	0.15	F7	8Q[6]	12SR7
12Z3	12.6	0.3	K4	4G	
14A4	12.6	0.15	J2	5AC	
14A5	12.6	0.15	J2	6AA	
14B8	12.6	0.15	J2	8X	
14C5	12.6	0.225	J3	6AA	
14E6	12.6	0.15	J2	8W	
14E7	12.6	0.15	J2	8AE	
14H7	12.6	0.15	J2	8V	

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

For footnotes, see page 29.

DISCONTINUED RCA RECEIVING TUBE TYPES

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
14J7	12.6	0.15	J2	8BL	
14N7	12.6	0.3	J3	8AC	
14N7	12.6	0.3	J3	8AC	
15	2	0.22	K5	5F	
17AX4GT	16.8[3]	0.45	F7	4CG	17AX4-GTA
17DQ6A	16.8[3]	0.45	F23	6AM	17DQ6B
18FW6	18	0.1	A2	7CC	18FW6A
18FX6	18	0.1	A2	7CH	18FX6A
18FY6	18	0.1	A2	7BT	18FY6A
19	2F	0.26	K4	6C	
20EQ7	20	0.1	B4	9LQ	
19BG6G	18.9	0.3	F41	5BT	19BG6GA
20	3.3F	0.132	F19	4D	
21EX6	21.5[3]	0.6	F34	5BT[11]	
22	3.3F	0.132	K10	4K	
24A	2.5	1.75	K10	5E	
25A6	25	0.3	E4	7S[5]	
25A6GT	25	0.3	F7	7S	
25A7GT	25	0.3	F7	8F	
25AC5GT	25	0.3	F7	6Q	
25B5	25	0.3	K6	6D	
25B6G	25	0.3	F29	7S	
25B8GT	25	0.15	F7	8T	
25C6G	25	0.3	F29	7AC	
25CD6GA	25	0.6	F41	5BT	25CD6GB
25N6G	25	0.3	K5	7W	
25Y5	25	0.3	K4	6E	
25Z6	25	0.3	E4	7Q[5]	25Z6GT
26	1.5F	1.05	K8	4D	
27	2.5	1.75	K4	5A	
30	2F	0.06	K4	4D	
31	2F	0.13	K4	4D	
32	2F	0.06	K10	4K	
32ET5	32	0.1	A3	7CV	32ET5A
32L7GT	32.5	0.3	F8	8Z	
33	2F	0.26	K8	5K	
34	2F	0.06	K10	4M	
35	2.5	1.75	K10	5E	

TYPE	FILAMENT (F) OR HEATER VOLTS	AMP.	DIMENSIONS AND TERMINAL DIAGRAM Dim.	T D	RCA● SIMILAR TYPE
36	6.3	0.3	K5	5E	
36AM3	36	0.1	A3	5BQ	36AM3A, 36AM3B
37	6.3	0.3	K4	5A	
38	6.3	0.3	K5	5F	
39/44	6.3	0.3	K5	5F	
40	5F	0.25	K8	4D	
41	6.3	0.4	K4	6B	6K6GT
45	2.5F	1.5	K8	4D	
45Z3	45	0.075	A2	5AM	
45Z5GT	45	0.15	F7	6AD	
46	2.5	1.75	K11	5C	
47	2.5	1.75	K11	5B	
48	30	0.4	K11	6A	
49	2F	0.12	K8	5C	
50	7.5	1.25	K12	4D	
50C6G	50	0.15	F29	7AC	
50Z7G	50	0.15	F22	8AN	
53	2.5	2	K8	7B	
55	2.5	1	K5	6G	
56	2.5	1	K4	5A	
57	2.5	1	K9	6F	
58	2.5	1	K9	6F	
59	2.5	2	K11	7A	
70L7GT	70	0.15	F10	8AA	
71A	5F	0.25	K8	4D	
76	6.3	0.3	K4	5A	
77	6.3	0.3	K5	6F	
78	6.3	0.3	K5	6F	6K7, 6K7GT
79	6.3	0.6	K5	6H	
81	7.5F	1.25	K12	4B	
82	2.5F	3	K8	4C[12]	
83V	5	2	K8	4AD	
85	6.3	0.3	K5	6G	
89	6.3	0.4	K4	6F	
117L7GT/ 117M7GT	117	0.09	F10	8A0	117L7/ M7GT
117Z4GT	117	0.04	F42	5AA	
7027	6.3	0.9	F27	8HY	7027A

Note: For Key to Tube Dimensions, see pages 30 to 33, and Basing Diagrams, see pages 34 to 50.

For footnotes, see page 29.

EXPLANATION OF FOOTNOTES

1 Pin No.1 has no connection.

2 Pin No.4 is omitted.

3 Heater with controlled warm-up time.

4 Pins No.3, 5, and 7 are omitted.

5 Pin No.1 is connected to metal shell and Pins No.3, 5, and 7 are omitted.

6 Pin No.1 is connected to base sleeve.

7 Pin No.1 is connected to internal shield.

8 Pin No.1 is connected to metal shell.

9 Pin No.1 has no connection and Pin No.8 is also connected to an internal shield.

10 Heater for section 2 between Pins 4 and 9; For section 1 between Pins 5 and 9.

11 Pins No.1, 4, and 6 are omitted.

12 Mercury-vapor type.

• Types listed in the RCA "Similar Types" column may or may not be direct replacements because of mechanical and/or electrical differences. For more information as to the degree of similarity, refer to tube data.

KEY TO TUBE DIMENSIONS

Symbol	Maximum Overall Length	x	Diameter	Description
A1	1-3/4"	x	3/4"	7-Pin Miniature Types
A2	2-1/8"	x	3/4"	
A3	2-5/8"	x	3/4"	
B1	1-3/4"	x	7/8"	9-Pin Miniature Types
B2	2-3/16"	x	7/8"	
B3	2-7/16"	x	7/8"	
B4	2-5/8"	x	7/8"	
B5	2-11/16"	x	7/8"	
B6	2-3/4"	x	7/8"	
B7	2-13/32"	x	7/8"	
B8	2-27/32"	x	7/8"	
B9	2-7/8"	x	7/8"	
B10	3-1/16"	x	7/8"	
B11	3-9/32"	x	7/8"	
B12	3-1/2"	x	7/8"	
B13	2-13/16"	x	7/8"	
B14	2"	x	7/8"	
C1	2.380"	x	1.188"	Novar Types
C2	2.880"	x	1.562"	
C3	3.00"	x	1.188"	
C4	3.005"	x	1.188"	
C5	3.080"	x	1.188"	
C6	3.110"	x	1.188"	
C7	3.130"	x	1.562"	
C8	3.180"	x	1.562"	
C9	3.410"	x	1.188"	
C10	3.410"	x	1.562"	
C11	3.505"	x	1.562"	
C12	3.55"	x	1.562"	

KEY TO TUBE DIMENSIONS

Symbol	Maximum Overall Length	x	Diameter	Description
C13	3.880"	x	1.562"	Novar Types
C14	4.130"	x	1.562"	
C15	4.160"	x	1.562"	
C16	4.60"	x	1.562"	
D1	0.800"	x	0.440"	Nuvistor Type
E1	1-3/4"	x	1-5/16"	Octal-Metal Types
E2	2-5/8"	x	1-5/16"	
E3	3-1/8"	x	1-5/16"	
E4	3-1/4"	x	1-5/16"	
E5	4-5/16"	x	1-5/8"	
F1	2-5/16"	x	1-5/16"	Octal-Glass Types
F2	2-5/8"	x	1-1/16"	
F3	2-7/8"	x	1-9/32"	
F4	2-7/8"	x	1-5/16"	
F5	3"	x	1-9/32"	
F6	3-1/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F7	3-5/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F8	3-5/16"	x	1-5/16"	
F9	3-3/8"	x	1-9/32"	
F10	3-7/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F11	3-15/32"	x	1-7/16"	
F12	3.562"	x	1.562"	
F13	3-9/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F14	3-9/16"	x	1-5/16"	
F15	3-5/8"	x	1-9/32"	
F16	3-13/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F17	3-7/8"	x	1-9/32"	
F18	3-7/8"	x	1-9/16"	
F19	4"	x	1-3/16"	

KEY TO TUBE DIMENSIONS

Symbol	Maximum Overall Length	x	Diameter	Description
F20	4"	x	1-9/16"	
F21	4-1/16"	x	1-9/32"	
F22	4-1/8"	x	1-9/16"	
F23	4-1/4"	x	1-9/16"	
F24	4-5/16"	x	1-5/8"	
F25	4-15/32"	x	1-9/16"	
F26	4-5/8"	x	1-9/16"	
F27	4-5/8"	x	1-5/8"	
F28	4-5/8"	x	1-23/32"	
F29	4-5/8"	x	1-13/16"	
F30	4-3/4"	x	1-9/16"	Octal-Glass Types
F31	4-3/4"	x	1-11/16"	
F32	4-3/4"	x	1-23/32"	
F33	4-7/8"	x	1-9/16"	
F34	5"	x	1-9/16"	
F35	5"	x	1-23/32"	
F36	5-1/8"	x	1-23/32"	
F37	5-1/8"	x	2-1/16"	
F38	5-3/16"	x	1-9/16"	
F39	5-7/32"	x	1-23/32"	
F40	5-5/16"	x	2-1/16"	
F41	5-11/16"	x	2-1/16"	
G1	2.190"	x	0.875"	10-Pin Miniature Type
H1	2.90"	x	1.188"	9-Pin T-9 Bulb Types
H2	2.630"	x	1.188"	
H3	2.990"	x	1.188"	
H4	3.23"	x	1.188"	
J1	2-9/32"	x	1-3/16"	Lock-In Types
J2	2-25/32"	x	1-3/16"	

KEY TO TUBE DIMENSIONS

Symbol	Maximum Overall Length x Diameter	Description
J3	3-5/32" x 1-3/16"	Lock-In Type
K1	1-3/4" x 0.400"	Other Types
K2	4-1/8" x 1-3/16"	
K3	4-3/16" x 1-3/16"	
K4	4-3/16" x 1-9/16"	
K5	4-17/32" x 1-9/16"	
K6	4-19/32" x 1-9/16"	
K7	4-11/16" x 1-7/16"	
K8	4-11/16" x 1-13/16"	
K9	4-15/16" x 1-9/16"	
K10	5-1/32" x 1-13/16"	
K11	5-3/8" x 2-1/16"	
K12	6-1/4" x 2-7/16"	
L1	1.875" x 1.188"	12-Pin Types
L2	2.375" x 1.188"	
L3	2.625" x 1.188"	
L4	2.875" x 1.188"	
L5	3.375" x 1.188"	
L6	3.625" x 1.188"	
L7	2.875" x 1.563"	
L8	3.375" x 1.563"	
L9	3.625" x 1.563"	
L10	4.125" x 1.563"	

LEGEND FOR BASE AND ENVELOPE CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

BOTTOM VIEWS

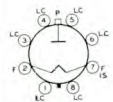
Subscripts B, D, HP, HX, P, T, and TR indicate, respectively, beam unit, diode unit, heptode unit, hexode unit, pentode unit, triode unit, and tetrode unit in multi-unit types.

BC = Base Sleeve
BS = Base Shell
DJ = Deflecting Electrode
ES = External Shield
F = Filament
F_M = Filament Mid-Tap
FT = Fluorescent Target

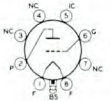
G = Grid
H = Heater
H_L = Heater Tap for Panel Lamp
H_M = Heater Mid-Tap
HS = Heater Shield

IC = Internal Connection-Do Not Use
IS = Internal Shield
K = Cathode
NC = No Connection
P = Plate (Anode)

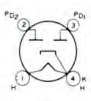
RC = Ray-Control Electrode
S = Shell
TA = Target
U = Unit
● = Gas-Type Tube



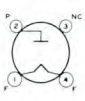
3C



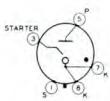
4AA



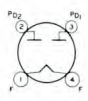
4AD



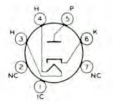
4B



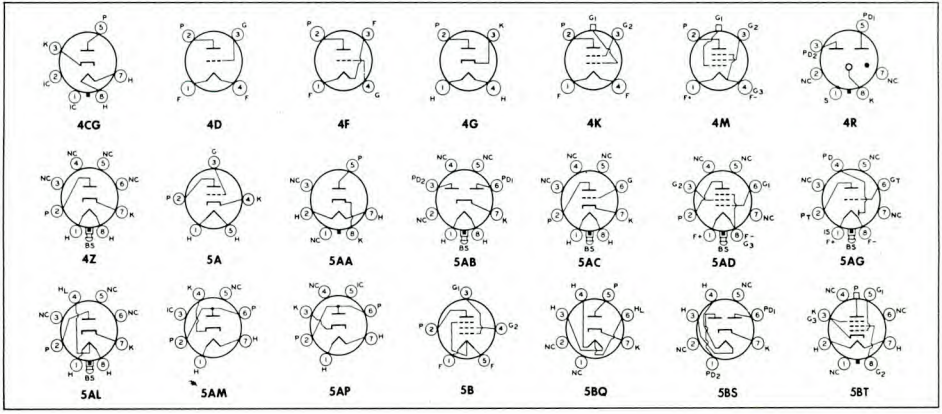
4BU

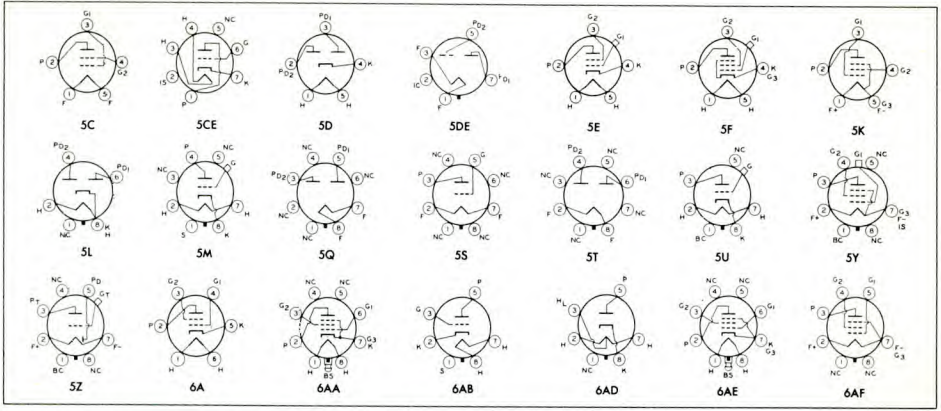


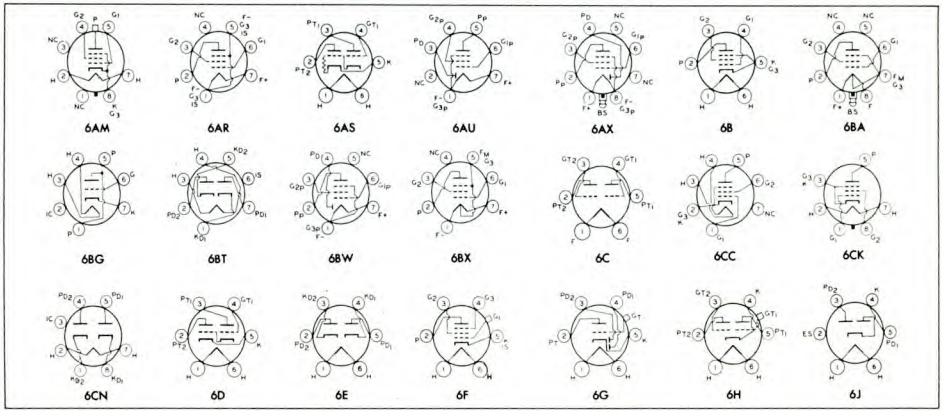
4C

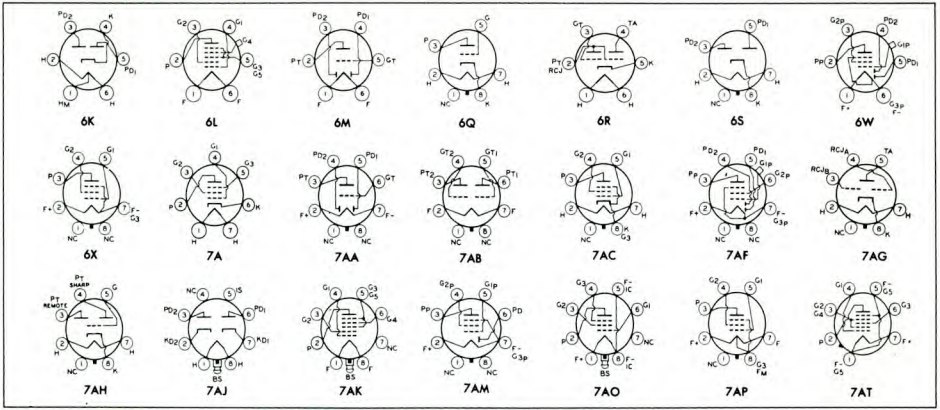


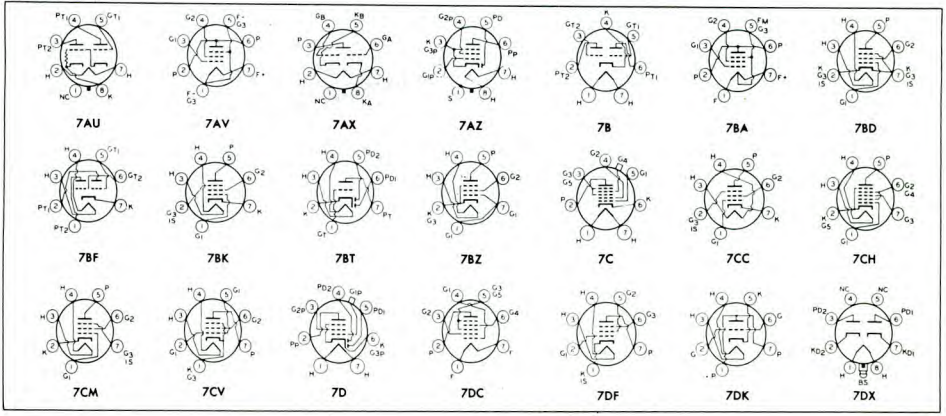
4CB

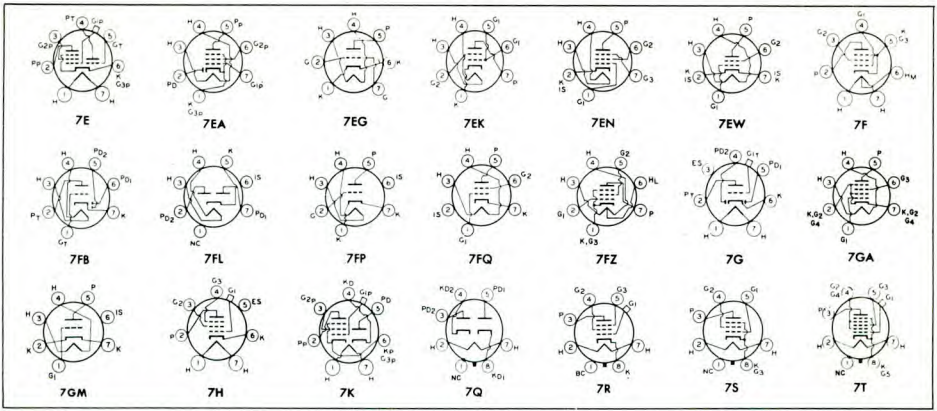

4CG
4D
4F
4G
4K
4M
4R
4Z
5A
5AA
5AB
5AC
5AD
5AG
5AL
5AM
5AP
5B
5BQ
5BS
5BT

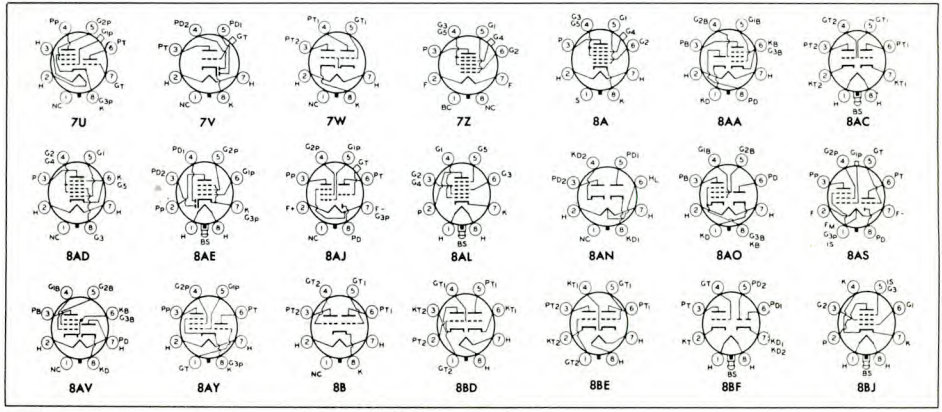

5C
5CE
5D
5DE
5E
5F
5K
5L
5M
5Q
5S
5T
5U
5Y
5Z
6A
6AA
6AB
6AD
6AE
6AF

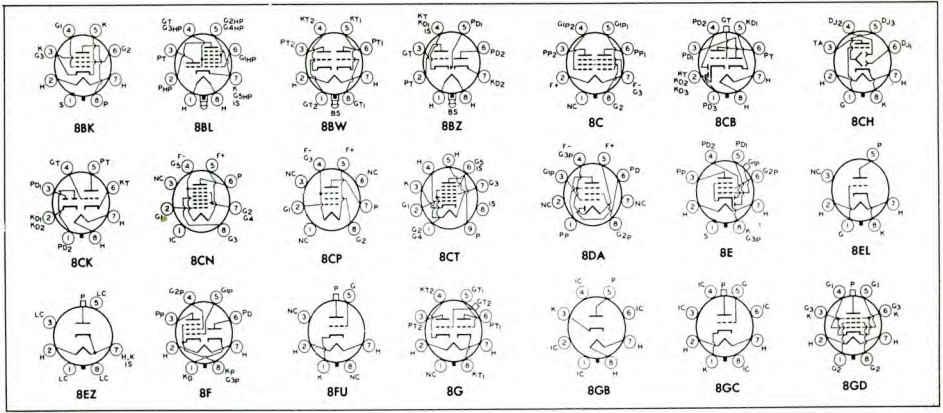

6AM
6AR
6AS
6AU
6AX
6B
6BA
6BG
6BT
6BW
6BX
6C
6CC
6CK
6CN
6D
6E
6F
6G
6H
6J

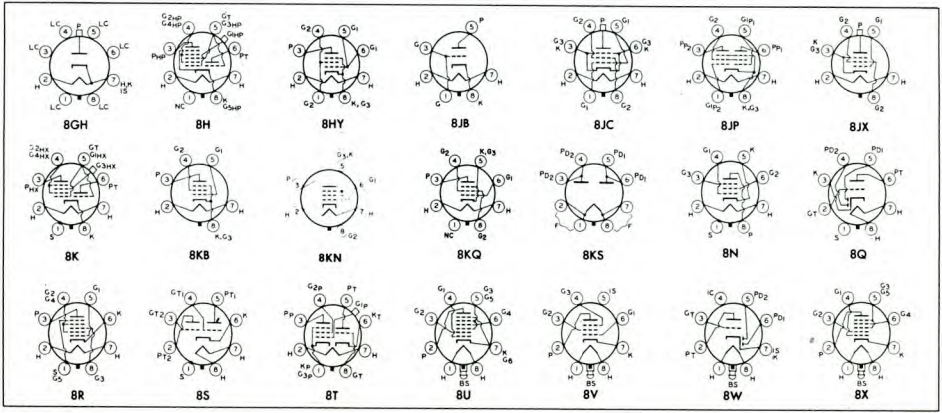

6K
6L
6M
6Q
6R
6S
6W
6X
7A
7AA
7AB
7AC
7AF
7AG
7AH
7AJ
7AK
7AM
7AO
7AP
7AT

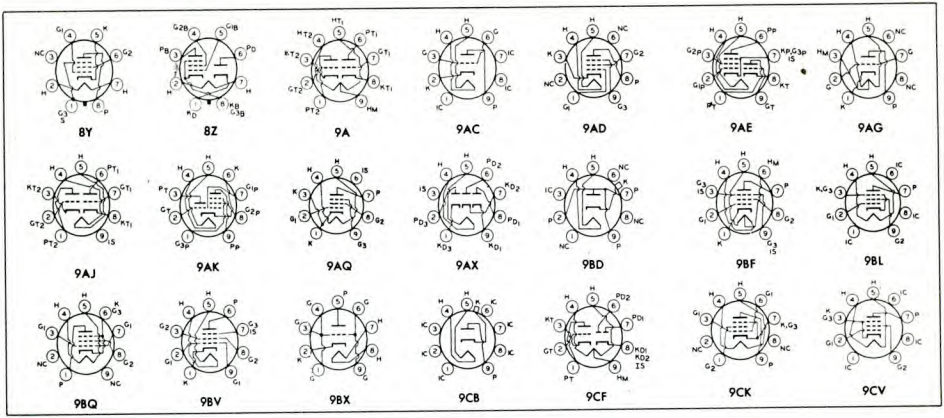

7AU
7AV
7AX
7AZ
7B
7BA
7BD
7BF
7BK
7BT
7BZ
7C
7CC
7CH
7CM
7CV
7D
7DC
7DF
7DK
7DX

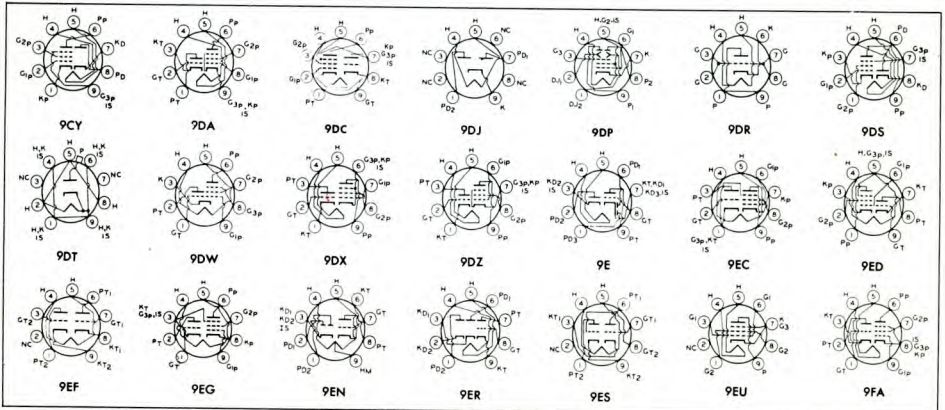

7E
7EA
7EG
7EK
7EN
7EW
7F
7FB
7FL
7FP
7FQ
7FZ
7G
7GA
7GM
7H
7K
7Q
7R
7S
7T

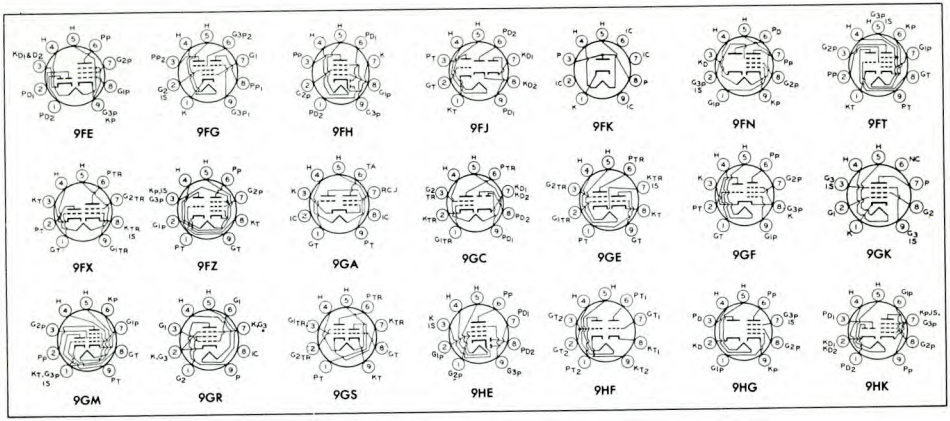

7U
7V
7W
7Z
8A
8AA
8AC
8AD
8AE
8AJ
8AL
8AN
8AO
8AS
8AV
8AY
8B
8BD
8BE
8BF
8BJ

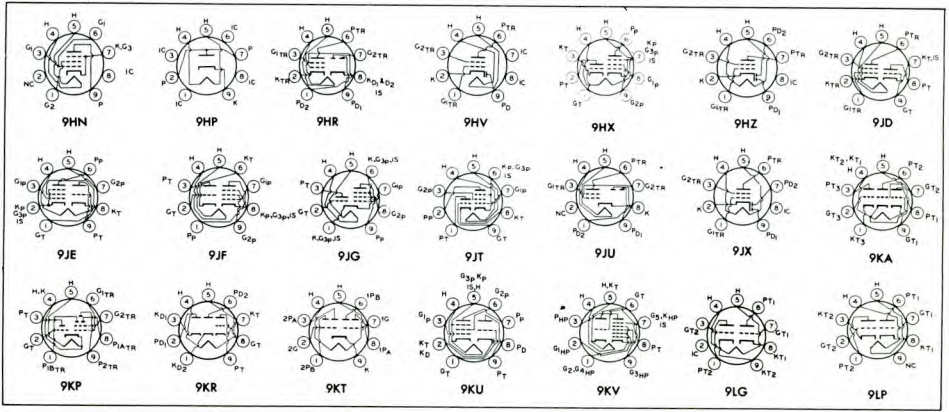

8BK
8BL
8BW
8BZ
8C
8CB
8CH
8CK
8CN
8CP
8CT
8DA
8E
8EL
8EZ
8F
8FU
8G
8GB
8GC
8GD

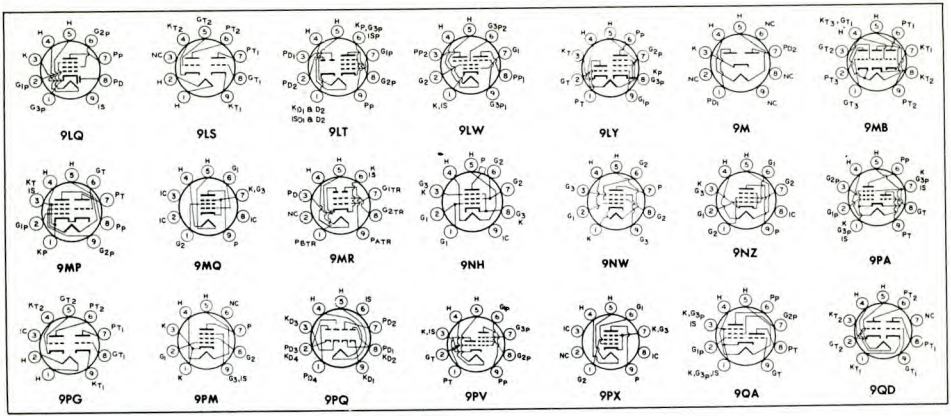

8GH
8H
8HY
8JB
8JC
8JP
8JX
8K
8KB
8KN
8KQ
8KS
8N
8Q
8R
8S
8T
8U
8V
8W
8X

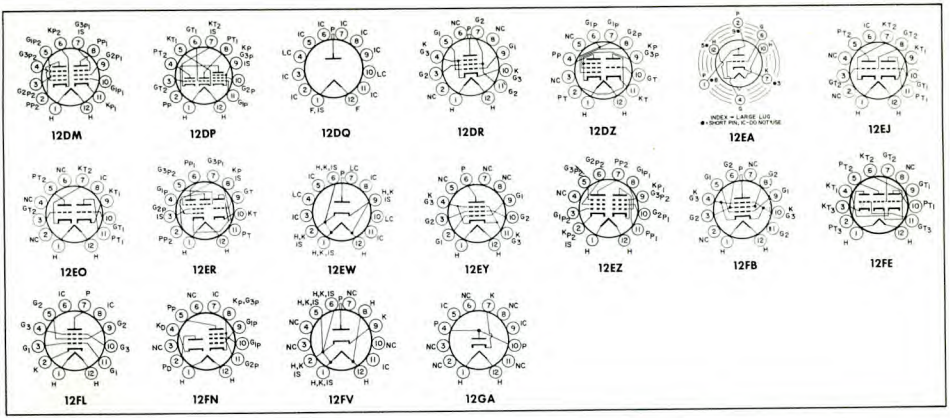

8Y
8Z
9A
9AC
9AD
9AE
9AG
9AJ
9AK
9AQ
9AX
9BD
9BF
9BL
9BQ
9BV
9BX
9CB
9CF
9CK
9CV

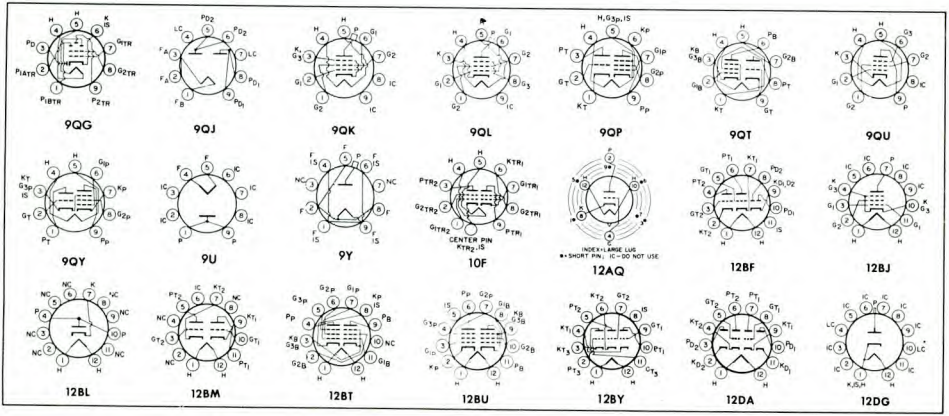

9CY
9DA
9DC
9DJ
9DP
9DR
9DS
9DT
9DW
9DX
9DZ
9E
9EC
9ED
9EF
9EG
9EN
9ER
9ES
9EU
9FA


9FE
9FG
9FH
9FJ
9FK
9FN
9FT
9FX
9FZ
9GA
9GC
9GE
9GF
9GK
9GM
9GR
9GS
9HE
9HF
9HG
9HK


9HN
9HP
9HR
9HV
9HX
9HZ
9JD
9JE
9JF
9JG
9JT
9JU
9JX
9KA
9KP
9KR
9KT
9KU
9KV
9LG
9LP


9LQ
9LS
9LT
9LW
9LY
9M
9MB
9MP
9MQ
9MR
9NH
9NW
9NZ
9PA
9PG
9PM
9PQ
9PV
9PX
9QA
9QD


12DM
12DP
12DQ
12DR
12DZ
INDEX = LARGE LUG
● = SHORT PIN, IC-DO NOT USE
12EA
12EJ
12EO
12ER
12EW
12EY
12EZ
12FB
12FE
12FL
12FN
12FV
12GA


9QG
9QJ
9QK
9QL
9QP
9QT
9QU
9QY
9U
9Y
10F
12AQ
12BF
12BJ
12BL
12BM
12BT
12BU
12BY
12DA
12DG

APPLICATION GUIDE FOR RCA RECEIVING TUBES

In the Application Guide on the following pages, RCA receiving tubes are classified in two ways: (a) by function, and (b) by structure (diode, triode, etc.). The functional classification covers 42 principal types of application, as listed below.

APPLICATIONS

1. Audio-Frequency Amplifiers
2. Automatic Gain Control (AGC and AVC) Circuits
3. Bandpass Amplifiers (Color TV)
4. Burst Amplifiers
5. Cathode-Drive RF Amplifiers (Grounded-Grid)
6. Color Killers
7. Color Matrixing Circuits
8. Complex-Wave Generators
9. Converters
10. Dampers
11. Demodulators (Color TV)
12. Detectors
13. DC Restorers
14. Discriminators
15. Frequency Dividers
16. FM Detectors
17. Gated Noise, AGC, and Sync Amplifiers
18. Grounded-Grid RF Amplifiers
19. Harmonic Generators
20. Horizontal-Deflection Circuits
21. Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers
22. Keyed AGC Amplifiers
23. Limiters
24. Mixers—RF
25. Mixer-Oscillators—RF
26. Multivibrators
27. Noise Inverters (Noise Immune Circuits)
28. Oscillators
29. Phase Inverters
30. Phase Splitters
31. Radio-Frequency Amplifiers
32. Reactance Circuits
33. Rectifiers
34. Regulators
35. Relay Control Circuits
36. Remote-Tuning Circuits
37. Sync Amplifiers
38. Sync Clippers
39. Sync Separators
40. Tuning Indicators
41. Vertical-Deflection Circuits (Oscillator and Amplifier)
42. Video Amplifiers

1. AUDIO-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode with Twin Diode

- ●6BF6

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●7199†

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●5J6
- ●6J6A
- ⊙6SN7GTB
- ●7AU7
- ●9AU7
- ●17CU5
- ⊙12SN7GTA
- ●19J6

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diode

- ●3AV6
- ●4AV6
- ●6AT6
- ●6AV6
- ●6BN8
- ●6CN7
- ⊙6SQ7
- ●12AT6
- ●12AV6
- ⊙12SQ7
- ●14GT8
- ●18FY6A

High-Mu Triode with Triple Diode

- ●5T8
- ●6T8A
- ●19T8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●6EU7†
- ⊙6SL7GT
- ●12AX7A†
- ●12AZ7A
- ●12BZ7
- ⊙12SL7GT
- ●20EZ7
- ●7025†

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●3DT6A*
- ●4DT6A*
- ●5GX6*
- ●6DT6A*
- ●6GX6*
- ●6HZ6*
- ●5879†
- ●7543†

Remote-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

- ●12CR6

POWER AMPLIFIERS

Beam Power Tube

- ●5AQ5
- ●5CZ5
- ⊙5V6GT
- ●6AQ5A
- ●6AS5
- ●6CM6
- ●6CU5
- ●6CZ5
- ⊙6DG6GT
- ●6DS5
- ●6FE5
- ▲6GC5
- ⊙6HG5
- ⊙6L6
- ⊙6L6GC†
- ⊙6V6
- ⊙6V6GTA
- ⊙6W6GT
- ⊙6Y6G
- ●12AB5
- ●12AQ5
- ●12CA5
- ●12CU5/12C5
- ⊙12V6GT
- ⊙12W6GT
- ●17CU5
- ●25C5
- ●25F5A
- ●34GD5A
- ●35B5
- ●35C5
- ⊙35L6GT
- ●50B5
- ●50C5
- ⊙50FE5
- ⊙50L6GT
- ●6973†
- ⊙7408†

Beam Power Tube—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ‡6AL11
- ‡10ALI1
- ‡12ALI1

Power Pentode

- ●6BQ5
- ●6EH5
- ⊙6F6
- ●6GK6
- ⊙6K6GT
- ●8BQ5
- ●12EH5
- ●12FX5
- ●25EH5
- ●35EH5
- ●50EH5
- ●50FK5
- ●60FX5
- ●7189†
- ▲7868†

Pentode—Beam Power Tube

- ‡6J10
- ‡13J10

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

2. AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL CIRCUITS (AGC & AVC)

Diode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6KL8
- 12KL8

Diode—Remote-Cutoff Pentode

- 6EQ7
- 12EQ7

Twin Diode—Medium Mu Triode

- 6SR7
- ⊙12SR7

Twin Diode—High-Mu Triode

- 3AV6
- 4AV6
- 6AT6
- 6AV6
- 6SQ7
- 12AT6
- 12AV6
- ⊙12SQ7
- 18FY6A

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5AN8
- 5GH8
- 6AN8A
- 6AZ8
- 6BA8A
- 6BH8
- 6CH8
- 6CU8
- 6GH8A
- 8BA8A
- 8BH8

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6HF8
- 6JV8
- 8AW8A
- 8JV8
- 10HF8

Sharp-Cutoff Twin Pentode

- 3BU8
- 3GS8
- 3HS8
- 4BU8
- 4HS8
- 6BU8
- 6HS8

3. BANDPASS AMPLIFIER (COLOR TV)

- 6AW8A
- 6HL8
- 6LF8
- 6KT8
- 8AW8A

4. BURST AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5EA8
- 5GH8
- 6EA8
- 6GH8A

Medium-Mu Triode—Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode

- 6LM8

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diodes

- 6BN8
- 8BN8

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

5. CATHODE-DRIVE RF AMPLIFIERS (GROUNDED-GRID)

Medium-Mu Triode

- 6BC4

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 4BC8
- 4BQ7A
- 4BS8
- 4BZ7
- 5BK7A
- 5BQ7A
- 6BC8
- 6BK7A
- 6BQ7A
- 6BS8
- 6BZ7

High-Mu Triode

- △2CW4
- △2DS4
- 6AB4
- △6CW4
- △6DS4
- △13CW4

High-Mu Twin Triode

- 6DT8
- 12AT7
- 12AZ7A
- 12DT8

6. COLOR KILLERS

Quadruple Diode

- 6JU8
- 6JU8A

7. COLOR MATRIXING CIRCUITS

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 6CG7
- 6FQ7
- 6GU7
- 8CG7
- 8FQ7
- 12BH7A

8. COMPLEX-WAVE GENERATORS

High-Mu Twin Double-Plate Triode

- 12FQ8

Sharp-Cutoff Twin-Plate Tetrode—Diode

- 6FA7

Sharp-Cutoff Three-Plate Tetrode—Diode

- 6KM8

Three-Plate Tetrode—Medium-Mu Triode

- 6FH8

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

9. CONVERTERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●5EA8
- ●5GH8
- ●5KE8
- ●5U8
- ●5X8
- ●6EA8
- ●6GH8A
- ●6KE8
- ●6KZ8
- ●6U8A
- ●6X8
- ●19X8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●6DT8
- ●12AT7
- ●12AZ7A
- ●12DT8

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●3AU6
- ●4AU6
- ●6AU6A
- ●12AU6
- ●18GD6A

Pentagrid

- ●3BE6
- ●6BA7
- ●6BE6
- ⊙6SA7
- ●12BE6
- ⊙12SA7
- ●18FX6A

10. DAMPERS

Half-Wave (Diode)

- ⊙6AU4GTA
- ⊙6AX4GTB
- ▲6AY3
- ▲6BA3
- ▲6BH3
- ▲6BS3
- ⊙6CQ4
- ⊙6DA4
- ⊙6DE4
- ⊙6DM4
- ▲6DW4
- ⊙6W4GT
- ⊙12AX4GTA
- ⊙12AX4GTB
- ▲12AY3
- ▲12BS3
- ⊙12D4
- ⊙17AX4GTA
- ▲17BS3
- ⊙17D4
- ⊙17DE4
- ⊙19AU4
- ▲22BH3
- ⊙22DE4
- ⊙25AX4GTA
- ▲17AY3
- ▲17BH3

11. DEMODULATORS (COLOR TV)

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●12BH7A

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●12AZ7A

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●3BY6
- ●6GY6

Pentagrid Amplifier

- ●6BY6
- ●6JH8

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

12. DETECTORS

Diode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●5AM8
- ●5AS8
- ●6AM8A
- ●6AS8
- ●6KL8
- ●12KL8

Diode—Remote-Cutoff Pentode

- ●6CR6
- ●6EQ7
- ●12CR6
- ●12EQ7

Twin Diode

- ●3AL5
- ●6AL5
- ⊙6H6
- ●12AL5
- ⊙12H6

Twin Diode—High-Mu Triode

- ●3AV6
- ●4AV6
- ●6AT6
- ●6AV6
- ●6BN8
- ●6CN7
- ⊙6SQ7
- ●8BN8
- ●12AT6
- ●12AV6
- ⊙12SQ7
- ●14GT8
- ●18FY6A

Triple Diode

- ●6BJ7

Triple Diode—High-Mu Triode

- ●5T8
- ●6T8A

Quadruple Diode

- ●6JU8
- ●6JU8A

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●3DT6A*
- ●4DT6A*
- ●5GX6*
- ●6DT6A*
- ●6GX6*
- ●6HZ6*

13. DC RESTORERS

Diode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●5AM8
- ●5AS8
- ●6AM8A
- ●6AS8

Triple Diode

- ●6BJ7

14. DISCRIMINATORS

FM

Twin Diode

- ●3AL5
- ●6AL5
- ●12AL5

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

FOR RCA RECEIVING TUBES

Twin Diode—High-Mu Triode
- 6BN8
- 14GT8

Triple Diode—High-Mu Triode
- 5T8
- 6T8A
- 19T8

Beam Tube
- 3BN6
- 4BN6
- 6BN6

Beam Power Tube—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
‡6AL11 ‡6BF11 ‡12AL11 ‡17BF11

Pentode—Beam Power Tube
‡6J10 ‡13J10

FM QUADRATURE-GRID

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
- 3DT6A*
- 4DT6A*
- 5GX6*
- 5GY6*
- 6DT6A*
- 6GX6*
- 6HZ6*

Beam Tube
- 3BN6
- 4BN6
- 6BN6

HORIZONTAL AFC

Twin Diode—High-Mu Triode
- 6BN8
- 6CN7
- 8BN8
- 8CN7

15. FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

High-Mu Twin Double-Plate Triode
- 12FQ8

16. FM DETECTORS

(See 14. Discriminators)

17. GATED NOISE, AGC, AND SYNC AMPLIFIERS

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
- 6KA8
- 6LC8
- 8KA8
- 8LC8

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
- 6GY6*

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

Sharp-Cutoff Twin Pentode

- ●3BU8
- ●3GS8
- ●3HS8
- ●4BU8
- ●4HS8
- ●6BU8
- ●6HS8

Pentagrid Amplifier

- ●3BY6
- ●3CS6
- ●4CS6
- ●6BY6
- ●6CS6

18. GROUNDED-GRID RF AMPLIFIERS

(See 5. Cathode-Drive RF Amplifiers)

19. HARMONIC GENERATORS

(See 8. Complex-Wave Generators)

20. HORIZONTAL-DEFLECTION CIRCUITS

OSCILLATORS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●5GH8
- ●6GH8A

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●6CG7
- ●6FQ7
- ⊙6SN7GTB
- ●7AU7
- ●8CG7
- ●8FQ7
- ●9AU7
- ●12AU7A
- ●12BH7A
- ⊙12SN7GTA

AMPLIFIERS

Beam Power Tube

- ⊙6AU5GT
- ⊙6AV5GA
- ⊙6BG6GA
- ⊙6BQ6GTB/6CU6
- ⊙6CB5A
- ⊙6CD6GA
- ⊙6DQ5
- ⊙6DQ6B
- ▲6GJ5
- ▲6GT5
- ⊙6GW6
- ▲6JB6
- ▲6JE6
- ▲6JG6
- ▲6JG6A
- ▲6JT6
- ⊙12AV5GA
- ⊙12BQ6GTB/12CU6
- ⊙12DQ6B
- ▲12GT5
- ⊙12GW6
- ▲12JB6
- ▲12JT6
- ⊙17BQ6GTB
- ⊙17DQ6B
- ▲17GJ5
- ▲17GJ5A
- ▲17GT5
- ⊙17GW6
- ▲17JB6
- ▲17JG6
- ▲17JT6
- ▲22JG6
- ⊙25AV5GA
- ⊙25BQ6GTB/25CU6
- ⊙25CD6GB
- ⊙25DN6

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

21. INTERMEDIATE-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

- 5CQ8
- 6CQ8

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5AN8
- 6AN8A
- 6AZ8
- 6BH8
- 6CH8
- 6CU8

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6GN8
- 6HF8
- 6JV8
- 6KT8
- 6KV8
- 8AW8A
- 8GN8
- 8JV8
- 10GN8
- 10HF8
- 10JA8
- 11KV8

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 3AU6
- 3BC5
- 3CB6
- 3CF6
- 3DK6
- 3JC6
- 3JD6■
- 4AU6
- 4CB6
- 4DE6
- 4DK6
- 4EW6
- 4JC6
- 4JD6■
- 5EW6
- 6AG5
- 6AK5
- 6AU6A
- 6BC5
- 6CB6
- 6CB6A
- 6CF6
- 6DC6
- 6DE6
- 6DK6
- 6EJ7
- 6EW6
- 6HS6
- 6JC6
- 6JD6■
- 12AU6
- 12AW6
- 12DK6
- 18GD6A
- 19HS6

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

- 5AM8
- 5AS8
- 6AM8A
- 6AS8
- 6KL8
- 12KL8

Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode

- 3BZ6
- 3EH7
- 4BZ6
- 4EH7
- 4GM6
- 5GM6
- 6BZ6
- 6EH7
- 6GM6
- 6HR6
- 6JH6
- 12BZ6
- 19HR6

Remote-Cutoff Pentode

- 3BA6
- 6BA6
- 12BA6
- 18FW6
- 18FW6A

Remote-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

- 6EQ7
- 12EQ7

22. KEYED AGC AMPLIFIERS

(See 17. Gated Noise, AGC, and Sync Amplifiers)

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

23. LIMITERS

Beam Tube

●3BN6	●4BN6	●6BN6

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

●3AU6	●6AU6A	●6HZ6
●4AU6	●6GX6	●12AU6
●5GX6	●6HS6	●19HS6

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

●6KL8	●12KL8

Power Pentode—Beam Power Tube

‡6J10	‡13J10

24. MIXERS—RF

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

●5J6	●6J6A

High-Mu Triode

△2CW4	△6CW4	△13CW4
●6AB4		

25. MIXER-OSCILLATORS—RF

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

●5CL8A	●6CL8A	●19CL8A
●5CQ8	●6CQ8	

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

●5AT8	●5X8	●6KZ8
●5B8	●6AT8A	●6U8A
●5BR8	●6BR8A	●6X8
●5CG8	●6CG8A	●9EA8
●5EA8	●6EA8	●9U8
●5FG7	●6FG7	●19EA8
●5KE8	●6HB7	●19X8
●5U8	●6KE8	

High-Mu Twin Triode

●6DT8	●12AT7	●12DT8

Triode-Hexode

⊙6K8	⊙12K8

26. MULTIVIBRATORS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

●5GH8	●6GH8A

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

FOR RCA RECEIVING TUBES

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●6CG7
- ●6GU7
- ⊙6SN7GTB
- ●7AU7
- ●8CG7
- ●9AU7
- ●12AU7A
- ⊙12SN7GTA

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●12AX7A

27. NOISE INVERTERS (NOISE IMMUNE CIRCUITS)

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●6KA8
- ●6LC8
- ●8KA8
- ●8LC8

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●6GY6*

28. OSCILLATORS

RADIO FREQUENCY—UHF

Medium-Mu Triode

- ●2AF4B
- △2DV4
- ●2DZ4
- ●3AF4A
- ●3DZ4
- ●6AF4
- ●6AF4A
- △6DV4
- ●6DZ4

RADIO FREQUENCY—VHF

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●5J6
- ●6J6A

High-Mu Triode

- ●6AB4

Power Triode

- ●6C4 (Class C)

LOW FREQUENCY, SWEEP TYPE

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●5AN8
- ●6AN8A
- ●6AU8A
- ●6AZ8
- ●6BA8A
- ●6BH8
- ●6CH8
- ●8AU8
- ●8BA8B
- ●8BH8

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diode

- ●6BN8
- ●6CN7
- ●8BN8
- ●8CN7

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●12AX7A

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

29. PHASE INVERTERS

Medium-Mu Triode—High-Mu Triode

- 12DW7

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 6CG7
- 6GU7
- ⊙6SN7GTB
- 7AU7
- 8CG7
- 9AU7
- 12AU7A
- ⊙12SN7GTA

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6EB8
- 6GN8
- 6HF8
- 8AW8A
- 8EB8
- 8GN8
- 10GN8
- 10HF8
- 10JA8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ⊙6SL7GT
- 12AX7A
- ⊙12SL7GT
- 7025

30. PHASE SPLITTERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

- 5CQ8
- 6CQ8

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5AN8
- 6AN8
- 6AZ8
- 6BA8A
- 6CH8
- 6CU8
- 8BA8A
- 7199

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 8AW8A

31. RADIO-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode

- 2BN4A
- 3BN4A
- 6BC4
- 6BN4A

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

- 5CQ8
- 6CQ8

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 4BC8
- 4BQ7A
- 4BS8
- 4BZ7
- 5BK7A
- 5BQ7A
- 5J6
- 6BC8
- 6BK7B
- 6BQ7A
- 6BS8
- 6BZ7
- 6J6A
- 12AV7

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

High-Mu Triode

△2CW4
△2DS4
● 2ER5
● 2FH5
● 2GK5
● 3ER5
● 3FH5
● 3GK5
● 3HM5/3HA5
● 4GK5
● 6AB4
△6CW4
△6DS4
● 6ER5
● 6FH5
● 6FQ5A
● 6GK5
● 6HM5/6HA5
△13CW4

High-Mu Twin Triode

● 6DT8 ● 12AZ7A ● 12DT8

Power Triode

● 6C4 (Class C)

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

● 2CY5
● 3CY5
● 4CY5
● 6CY5
● 6FV6

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 3AU6
● 3BC5
● 3CB6
● 3CF6
● 4AU6
● 4CB6
⊙4DE6
● 6AG5
● 6AK5
● 6AU6A
● 6BC5
● 6BH6
● 6CB6
● 6CB6A
● 6CF6
● 6DC6
● 6DE6
⊙6SH7
⊙6SJ7
● 12AU6
● 12AW6
⊙12SH7
⊙12SJ7
● 18GD6A

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

● 6KL8 ● 12KL8

Remote-Cutoff Pentode

● 3BA6
● 6BA6
● 6BJ6
⊙6SK7GT
● 12BA6
● 18FW6A

Remote-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

● 6EQ7 ● 12EQ7

32. REACTANCE CIRCUITS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 5AN8
● 6AN8A
● 6AZ8
● 6BA8A
● 6CH8
● 6CU8
● 8BA8A

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diodes

● 6CN7 ● 8CN7

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 6AW8A ● 8AW8A

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

33. RECTIFIERS

POWER-SUPPLY TYPES—VACUUM

Half-Wave (Diode)

- ●35W4
- ⊙35Z5GT
- ●36AM3B
- ●50DC4

Full-Wave (Twin Diode)

- ⊙3DG4
- ⊙5AS4A
- ▲5BC3
- ⊙5DJ4
- ⊙5U4G
- ⊙5U4GB
- ⊙5V3A
- ⊙5VG4
- ⊙5V4GA
- ⊙5XG4
- ⊙5Y3GT
- ⊙5Y4GT
- ⊙5Z4
- ●6CA4
- ●6X4
- ⊙6X5GT
- ●12CA4
- ●12X4
- ●25CA4

HIGH-VOLTAGE TYPES (For rf-rectifier or pulsed low-current applications)—VACUUM

Half-Wave (Diode)

- ⊙1G3GT/1B3GT
- ⊙1K3/1J3
- ●1V2
- ●1X2B
- ●3A2

34. REGULATORS (HIGH VOLTAGE, LOW CURRENT)

Sharp-Cutoff Beam Triode

- ⊙6BK4
- ⊙6BK4A

35. RELAY CONTROL CIRCUITS

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- ●12FV7

High-Mu Twin Triode

- ●6EV7

36. REMOTE-TUNING CIRCUITS

(See 35. Relay Control Circuits)

37. SYNC AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- ●6AU8A
- ●6AZ8
- ●6CX8
- ●8AU8
- ●8CX8

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 6CG7
- 7AU7
- 8CG7
- 12AU7A

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diode

- 6CN7
- 8CN7

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6HF8
- 6JV8
- 8AW8A
- 8JV8
- 10HF8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- 12BZ7

38. SYNC CLIPPERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

- 5CQ8
- 6CQ8

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5AN8
- 6AN8A
- 6AU8A
- 6AZ8
- 6CH8
- 6CU8
- 6CX8
- 8CX8
- 8AU8

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6EB8
- 6GN8
- 6GW8/ ECL86
- 6HF8
- 6JV8
- 8AW8A
- 8EB8
- 8GN8
- 8JV8
- 10GN8
- 10HF8
- 10JA8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- 12BZ7

Sharp-Cutoff Twin Pentode

- 3BU8
- 3GS8
- 3HS8
- 4BU8
- 4HS8
- 6BU8
- 6HS8

Pentagrid Amplifier

- 3BY6
- 3CS6
- 4CS6
- 6BY6
- 6CS6

39. SYNC SEPARATORS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

- 5CQ8
- 6CQ8

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 5AN8
- 5GH8
- 6AN8A
- 6AU8A
- 6AZ8
- 6CU8
- 6CX8
- 6GH8
- 6HL8
- 6GH8A
- 8AU8
- 8CX8

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

Medium-Mu Twin Triode

- 6CG7
- 7AU7
- 8CG7
- 12AU7A

High-Mu Triode with Twin Diode

- 6CN7
- 8CN7

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

- 6AW8A
- 6EB8
- 6GN8
- 6HF8
- 6JV8
- 6KA8
- 6KV8
- 6LC8
- 8AW8A
- 8EB8
- 8GN8
- 8JV8
- 8KA8
- 8LC8
- 10GN8
- 10HF8
- 10JA8
- 11KV8

High-Mu Twin Triode

- 12BZ7

Sharp-Cutoff Twin Pentode

- 3BU8
- 3GS8
- 3HS8
- 4BU8
- 4GS8/4BU8
- 4HS8
- 6BU8
- 6HS8

Pentagrid Amplifier

- 3BY6
- 3CS6
- 4CS6
- 6BY6
- 6CS6

40. TUNING INDICATORS

Indicator with Triode Unit

6E5

Twin Indicator Units

⊙6AF6G

41. VERTICAL-DEFLECTION CIRCUITS

OSCILLATORS AND AMPLIFIERS (Combined)

Medium-Mu Triode—Low-Mu Triode

- 6DE7
- 6EW7
- 10DE7
- 13DE7

Medium-Mu Dual Triode

- 6CM7
- 6CS7
- 8CM7
- 8CS7

High-Mu Triode—Low-Mu Triode

- 6CY7
- 6DR7
- 6EA7
- ⊙6EM7
- ▲6FD7
- ▲6GF7
- ▲6GF7A
- ⊙6GL7
- 10DR7
- ⊙10EM7
- ▲10GF7
- ⊙11CY7
- 13DR7
- ⊙13EM7
- ▲13FD7
- ▲13GF7

Note: For footnote, see page 67.

High-Mu Triode—Beam Power Tube

▲6KY8 ▲15KY8 ▲15KY8A
▲6KY8A

AMPLIFIERS

Low-Mu Triode

● 12B4A

Medium-Mu Triode

● 6S4A

Beam Power Tube

● 5AQ5 ● 6AQ5A ● 6EM5
● 5CZ5 ● 6CM6 ● 8EM5
⊙ 5V6GT ● 6CZ5 ● 12AQ5

Power Pentode

⊙ 6K6GT

42. VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 5AN8 ● 6BH8 ● 8AU8
● 6AN8A ● 6CH8 ● 8BA8A
● 6AU8A ● 6CU8 ● 8BH8
● 6AZ8 ● 6CX8 ● 8CX8
● 6BA8A ● 6HL8

High-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 6AW8A ● 6KV8 ● 10GN8
● 6EB8 ● 6LF8 ● 10HF8
● 6GN8 ● 8AW8A ● 10JA8
● 6HF8 ● 8EB8 ● 11KV8
● 6JV8 ● 8GN8 ● 12KV8
● 6KT8 ● 8JV8

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

● 12BY7A

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode with Diode

● 5AM8 ● 6AM8A ● 6AS8
● 5AS8

Beam Power Tube

● 6BK5 ● 25BK5

Power Pentode

⊙ 6AG7 ● 6GK6 ● 16GK6
● 6CL6

Footnotes for Application Guide

⊙ Miniature ⊙ Octal ▲ Nuvistor ▲ Novar

■ Approaches semiremote-cutoff characteristics; used in first-if amplifier applications

* Dual-control grids † For high-fidelity equipment

‡ Duodecar

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY OF FOREIGN vs U.S.A. RECEIVING-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

This interchangeability directory of Foreign-vs-U.S.A. receiving-type electron tubes has been prepared to assist distributors, dealers, technicians, and individual users in selecting the proper tube type as a replacement for a foreign tube type. This chart covers approximately 800 foreign tube types, used principally in entertainment equipment such as AM and FM radios, television receivers, and audio amplifiers.

Types shown in bold face are in RCA's current line of tubes. Types shown in light face are primarily of foreign manufacture. Some of these types may be available in the United States of America. For information on the availability of the types listed in this directory, consult your RCA Tube Distributor.

The information contained in this directory is based on the latest available information, has been carefully checked for accuracy, and is believed to be reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed for inaccuracies. The reporting of any inaccuracy to Commercial Engineering, RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, New Jersey will be appreciated.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
1C1	**1R5**		6F19	6BY7	
1C2	1AC6		6F21	6CQ6	**6BJ6**
1C3	1AB6		6F22	6267	**5879**
1D13	**1A3**		6F23	6EL7	
1F1	1AJ4	**1T4**	6F24		**6EJ7**
1F2	**1L4**		6F25		**6EH7**
1F3	**1T4**		6F26	6BY7	
1FD1	1AH5	**1S5**	6F29	**6EH7**	
1FD9	**1S5**		6F30	**6EJ7**	
1H35	1AB6		6F31	**6BA6**	
1M1		1M3	6F36	**6AH6**	
1P1	3C4		6FD12	**6DC8**	
1P10	**3S4**		6H31	**6BE6**	
1P11	**3V4**		6J6L		**6J6A**
1R5SF	1AQ5	**1R5**	6J6R		**6J6A**
1S5SF	1AR5	**1S5**	6J8EG		6J8G
1T4SF	1AM4	**1T4**	6J8GA		6J8G
1U5SF	1AS5	**1U5**	6L10	**6AG7**	
3S4SF	3W4	**3S4**	6L12	**6AQ8**	
4R-HH2	**4BQ7A**		6L13	**12AX7A, 7025**	
4R-HH8	4KN8				
5M-HH3	**5J6**		6L16	6CW7	
5P29	6CN6		6L34	6AQ4	
5Y3GB		**5Y3GT**	6L43	**6CL6**	
6AT7N	**6DT8**		6LD3	6CV7	
			6LD12	6AK8	**6T8A**
6BC32	**6AV6**				
6BS4		**6AF4, 6AF4A**	6LD13	6BD7	
6C10		6CU7	6M1		**6U5**
6C12	6AJ8		6M2	6CD7	
6C16	**6BL8**		6M-HH3	**6J6A**	
			6P9	6BM5	
6D2	**6AL5**		6P15	**6BQ5**	
6F10	**6AC7**		6P17	6AM5	
6F12	6AM6	**6BH6**	6Q8		6A8, 6A8G, 6A8GT
6F16	6CJ5				
6F18	6EC7		6R-HH1	6DJ8	6922
			6R-HH2	**6BQ7A**	

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Repaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
6R-HH8	6KN8		41M		6K6GT
7D9	6AM5		42E		42
7D10	6CH6	6BQ5	52KU		5V4GA
7F16	6CJ5		53KU		5V4GA
8D3	6AM6	6BA6	62DDT	6CV7	
8D5	6BR7	5879	62TH	6CU7	7J7
8D7	6BS7	5879	62VP	6CJ5	
8D8		6267	63ME		6U5
9D6	6CQ6	6BJ6	63TP	6AB8	
9P9	9BM5		64ME	6CD7	
10C14	19D8		64SPT	6BX6	
10LD3	14L7		65ME	6BR5	
10P18	45B5		66KU	6BT4	
10PL12	50BM8		67PT	6CK5	
11L6		6L6, 6L6GC	77E		6C6
			77M		6J7, 6J7GT
12AU7R		12AU7A			
12AX7R		12AX7, 12AX7A, 7025	80S		5Z4
			85A1	OE3	
			85A2	OG3	5651A
12BC32	12AV6		86M		6P5, 6P5GT
12F31	12BA6				
12H31	12BE6		88M		6SK7
13D2	6SN7GTB		89RS		6P8, 6B8G
17N8		17C8			
19AJ8	19D8		108C1	OB2	
19SU	19Y3		121VP	12AC5	
19U3		19X3	141DDT	14L7	
24/76		6P5G, 6P5GT	141TH	14K7	
			150B2	6354	
24/78		6K7, 6K7GT	150C1	OA2	
			150C2	OA2	
30C1	9A8		150C3	OD3, OD3A	
30F5	7ED7				
30L1	7AN7		150C4		OA2
30P4	25GF6	25BQ6GTB	171DDP	17C8	
30P16	16A5		311SU	31A3	
30P18	15CW5		451PT	45A5	
30PL13	16GK8		A676		76
41E		41			

For footnotes * †, see page 80.

vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
A678		78	DAC32	1H5GT	
A863		6J7, 6J7GT	DAF91	1S5	
			DAF92	1U5	
A1834	6AS7G, 6080		DAF96	1AH5	1S5
			DAF191		1S5
AA91E	5726, 6AL5W				
AG5209	OG3	5651A	DC70	6375	1E3
			DC80		1E3
AG5210		OB2, OB2WA	DCC90	3A5	
			DCF60		1V6
AG5211		OA2, OA2WA	DD6		6AL5
B36	12SN7GTA		DD7	6AM5	
B63	6A6		DDR7	6AM5	
B65	6SN7GTB		DF33	1N5GT	
			DF60	5678	
B152	12AT7		DF62	1AD4	
B309	12AT7				
B319		7AN7	DF91	1T4	
B329	12AU7A		DF92	1L4	
B339	12AX7, 12AX7A, 7025		DF96	1AJ4	1T4
			DF97	1AN5	
			DF904	1U4	
B719	6AQ8		DH63	6Q7	
B739		12AT7	DH63M		6Q7, 6Q7GT
B749		12AU7A			
B759		12AX7, 12AX7A, 7025	DH74	12Q7GT	
			DH76	12Q7GT	
			DH77	6AT6	
BF61	6CK5	6CL6			
			DH81	7B6	
BPM04	6AQ5A		DH118		14L7
CC81E	12AT7WA, 6201		DH142		14L7
			DH147		6Q7, 6Q7GT
CCa	6922				
D2M9	6AL5		DH149	7C6	
D61		6CT7			
			DH150	6CV7	
D63		6H6	DH718	6CV7	
D77	6AL5		DH719	6T8A	
D152	6AL5		DH817	6CV7	
D717		6AL5	DK32	1A7GT	
DA90	1A3				

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†
DK91	1R5	
DK92	1AC6	
DK96	1AB6	
DK97	1AB6	
DL29		3D6
DL31		1A5GT
DL33	3Q5GT	
DL35	1C5GT	
DL36	1Q5GT	
DL63		6R7
DL67	6007	
DL70	6373	
DL74M		12Q7GT
DL82		7B6
DL91	1S4	
DL92	3S4	
DL93	3A4	
DL94	3V4	
DL95	3Q4	
DL96	3C4	3V4
DL98	3B4	3B4WA
DL193		3A4
DL620	5672	
DM70	1M3	
DM71	1N3	
DM160	6977	
DP61	6AK5	
DS77		6AL5
DY30		1B3GT, 1G3GT/ 1B3GT
DY70	5642	
DY80		1X2A, 1X2B
DY86	1S2	
DY87	1S2A	
E80CC	6085	
E80CF	7643	
E80F	6084	
E80L	6227	
E80T	6218	
E81CC	12AT7WA, 6201	12AT7
E81L	6686	
E82CC	6189/ 12AU7WA	12AU7A
E83CC	6681/ 12AX7A	12AX7A
E83F	6689	
E88CC	6922	
E90CC	5920	
E90F		6661/ 6BH6, 6BH6
E91AA	5726, 5726/ 6AL5W	6AL5
E91H	6687	5915
E91N	5727	
E95F	5654	6AK5
E99F		6BJ6
E130L	7534	
E180CC	7062	
E180F	6688	
E182CC	7119	7044
E182F	5847/ 404A	
E188CC		6922
EA76	6489	
EAA91	6AL5	
EAA171		6AL5
EAA901S	5726, 5726/ 6AL5W	6AL5
EABC80	6T8A	
EAF42	6CT7	
EB34		6H6
EB91	6AL5	

For footnotes * †, see page 80.

vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
EBC33		6Q7, 6Q7GT	ECC85	6AQ8	
			ECC86	6GM8	
EBC41	6CV7		ECC88	6DJ8	6922
EBC80	6BD7		ECC89	6FC7	6ES8
EBC81		6BD7	ECC91	6J6A	
EBC90	6AT6				
			ECC180	6BQ7A	
EBC91	6AV6		ECC186	7316	
EBF32		6B8	ECC189	6ES8	
EBF80	6N8		ECC230	6080	
EBF81	6AD8		ECC801	12AT7WA, 6201	
EBF83	6DR8				
			ECC801S	12AT7WA, 6201	
EBF89	6DC8				
EBF171		6N8			
EBF175		6DC8	ECC802	6189/ 12AU7WA	
EC70	5718				
EC71	5718		ECC802S	6189/ 12AU7WA	
EC80	6Q4	6BC4	ECC803	12AX7A, 7025	
EC81	6R4				
EC84	6AJ4		ECC803S	12AX7A, 7025	
EC86	6CM4				
EC90	6C4				
			ECC960	5920	
EC91	6AQ4		ECF80	6BL8	
EC92	6AB4		ECF82	6U8A	
EC93		6AF4, 6AF4A	ECF86	6HG8	
			ECF801	6GJ7	
EC94	6AF4, 6AF4A				
			ECH3G		6K8
EC95	6ER5		ECH35		6E8G, 6K8
EC97	6FY5	6FQ5A	ECH42	6CU7	7J7
EC900	6HM5/ 6HA5		ECH80	6AN7	
			ECH81	6AJ8	
ECC32		6SN7GTB			
ECC33		6SN7GTB	ECH83	6DS8	
ECC35		6SL7GT	ECH113	6CU7	7J7
			ECH171		6AJ8
ECC40		6N7GT	ECL80	6AB8	
ECC70	6021		ECL82	6BM8	
ECC81	12AT7				
ECC82	12AU7A				
ECC83	12AX7A, 7025				

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
ECL83		6BM8	EF183	**6EH7**	
ECL84	**6DX8**		EF184	**6EJ7**	
ECL85	**6GV8**		EF190	**6CB6A**	
ECL86	6GW8		EF730	**5636**	
ED2		**6AL5**	EF731	**5899**	
EF5	6DA6		EF732	**5840**	
EF9		**6K7, 6K7GT**	EF734	**6205**	
			EF811		**6EH7**
EF13	6DA6		EF812	6EL7	
EF22	**7G7**	**7B7**	EF814		**6EJ7**
EF36		**6J7,** 6J7GT	EF861	6688	
			EF905	**5654**	**6AK5**
EF37A		6J7GT **1620**	EH90	**6CS6**	
			EH900		**5915**
EF39		**6K7, 6K7GT**	EK90	**6BE6**	
EF40		**5879**			
EF41	6CJ5		EL32		**6V6GTA**
EF42		**6EW6**	EL33		**6V6, 6V6GTA**
EF70	6487		EL34	6CA7	**7027A**
EF73	6488		EL35		**6Y6G**
EF74	6391		EL36	6CM5	
EF80	6BX6				
EF81	6BH5		EL37		**6L6GC, 7027A**
EF82	6CH6	**6BQ5**	EL38	6CN6	
EF85	6BY7		EL41	6CK5	**6CL6**
EF86	6267	**5879**	EL71	**5902**	
EF89	6DA6		EL80	6M5	**6BQ5**
EF89F	6DG7				
			EL81	6CJ6	
EF91	6AM6		EL82	6DY5	
EF92	6CQ6		EL83	6CK6	**6CL6**
EF93	**6BA6**		EL84	**6BQ5**	
EF94	**6AU6A, 7543**		EL85	6BN5	
EF95	**6AK5**		EL86	**6CW5**	
			EL90	**6AQ5A**	
EF96	**6AG5**	**6BC5**	EL91	6AM5	
EF97	6ES6		EL95	6DL5	
EF98	6ET6		EL180	**12BY7A**	
EF174		6BX6			
EF175		6BY7			

For footnotes * †, see page 80.

vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
EL360		6CM5	EZ90	**6X4**	
EL500	6GB5		GZ30	**5Z4**	
EL803		6CK6	GZ31		**5U4G,**
EL821	6CH6	**6BQ5**			**5U4GB**
EL822		**6BQ5**	GZ32		**5V4GA**
			GZ33		5AR4
EL861	6686				
ELL80	6HU8		GZ34	5AR4	
EM34	6CD7		H63		**6F5**
EM80	6BR5		HAA91	**12AL5**	
EM81	6DA5		HABC80	**19T8**	
			HBC90	**12AT6**	
EM84	**EM84/ 6FG6**		HBC91	**12AV6**	
EM85	6DG7		HCC85	17EW8	
EM87	6HU6		HCH81	12AJ7	
EM840	**EM84/ 6GF6**		HD14	1H5G, **1H5GT**	
EN32	**2050A**		HD30		3B4, **3B4WA**
EN91	**2D21**				
EN92	**5696**		HD51	**OA2**	
EN93	6D4		HD52	**OB2**	
EQ80	6BE7		HD94	**6BQ6GTB/ 6CU6**	
EY51	6X2		HD96	**25BQ6GTB/ 25CU6**	
EY80	6U3				
EY81	6R3	**6AF3**	HF61	6CJ5	
EY82	6N3				
EY83		6S2	HF93	**12BA6**	
EY84		6374	HF94	**12AU6**	
			HF121	12AC5	
EY86	6S2		HK90	**12BE6**	
EY87	6S2A		HL90		19AQ5
EY88	**6AL3**				
EZ3	6V4	**6CA4**	HL92	**50C5**	
EZ4	**6CA4**		HL94	30A5	**35C5**
			HM04	**6BE6**	
EZ11	6V4	**6CA4**	HP6	6AM6	
EZ35	**6X5GT**		HY90	**35W4**	
EZ40	6BT4				
EZ80	6V4	**6CA4**			
EZ81	**6CA4**				

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†
HZ90	12X4	
KD21	OA3, OA3A	
KD24	OC3, OC3A	
KD25	OD3, OD3A	
KL35		1F5G
KT32		25L6, 25L6GT
KT61	6AG6G	6V6, 6V6GTA
KT63		6F6, 6F6G, 6F6GT
KT66		7027A
KT71		50L6GT
KT77		7027A
KT81		7C5
KTW61		6S7
KTW63		6K7, 6K7GT
KTW74M		12K7GT
KTZ63	6J7GT	
L63	6J5	
L63B	6J5GT	
L77	6C4	
LN119	50BM8	
LN152	6AB8	
LZ319		9A8, 9U8A
LZ329	9A8	9U8A
M8079	5726	6AL5
M8080		6C4

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†
M8081	6101, 6101/ 6J6WA	6J6A
M8082		6AM5
M8083		6AM6
M8096	5763	
M8098		0G3, 5651A
M8100	5654, 5654/ 6AK5W	6AK5
M8136	6189/ 12AU7WA	12AU7
M8137	12AX7A, 7025	
M8161	6065	
M8162	12AT7WA, 6201	12AT7
M8196	5725	6AS6
M8204	5727	2D21
M8212	5726	6AL5
M8214		12AX7A, 7025
M8223	OA2WA	OA2, OA2A
M8224	OB2WA	OB2
M8232	6J4WA	6J4
M8245	6005	6AQ5A
N14	1C5GT	
N15	3Q5GT	
N16	3Q5GT	
N17	3S4	
N18	3Q4	
N19	3V4	
N25	3C4	
N77		6AM5
N78	6BJ5	
N119	45B5	
N142	45A5	
N144	6AM5	

For footnotes * †, see page 80.

vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foriegn Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
N147	6AG6G	6V6, 6V6GTA	PC97	3FY5	
			PCC84	7AN7	
N148		7C5	PCC85	9AQ8	
N150	6CK5	6CL6	PCC88	7DJ8	
N152	21A6		PCC89	7FC7	
N153	15A6				
			PCC189	7ES8	
N154	16A5		PCF80	9A8	**9U8A**
N155	6BN5		PCF82		**9U8A**
N308		25E5	PCF86		7HG8,
N309		15A6			8HG8
N329	16A5		PCL82	16A8	
N359	21A6		PCL83		
N369	16A8		PCL84	15DQ8	
N379	**15CW5**		PF9		**6K7**
N707		**6BQ5**	PH4	**6A8**	
N709	**6BQ5**		PL21	**2D21**	
N727	**6AQ5A**		PL36	25E5	
OBC3	**12SQ7,**		PL81	21A6	
	12SQ7GT		PL82	16A5	
OF1		6S7	PL83	15A6	
OH4	**12A8GT**		PL84	**15GW5**	
OM4		**6Q7,**			
		6Q7GT	PL500	27GB5	
			PL820		21A6
OM6		**6K7,**	PL1267	**OA4G**	
		6K7GT	PLL80	12HU8	
OM10		**6K8**	PM04	**6BA6**	
OSW2190		**6AC7**			
OSW2192		**6AG7**	PM05	**6AK5**	
OSW2600		**6AC7**	PM07	6AM6	
			PY80	19X3	
OSW3104		**6SA7**	PY81	17Z3	
OSW3105		**6SQ7**	PY82	19Y3	
OSW3106		**6V6**			
OSW3109		**6H6**	PY83		17Z3
OSW3110	**6E5**		PY88		30AE3
			QA2400	6065	6CQ6
OSW3111		**6SK7**	QA2401		**6C4**
OSW3112		**6J5**	QA2402		6AM5
PABC80	9AK8				
PC86	4CM4				
PC95	4ER5				

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†
QA2403		6AM6
QA2404		6AL5
QA2406		12AT7
QA2407		6X4
QA2408	5692	6SN7GTB
QB65		6SN7GTB
QB309		12AT7
QE03/10	5763	
QQE02/5	6939	
QQV02-6	6939	
QS150/40	OD3, OD3A	
QS1205	OA3, OA3A	
QS1206	OC3, OC3A	
QS1207	OA2	
QS1208	OB2	
QS1209		5651A, OG3
QS1210	OA2WA	OA2
QS1211	OB2WA	OB2
QS1212		OG3, 5651A, 5651WA
QS2404	5726	6AL5
QS2406	12AT7WA, 6201	12AT7
QV03-12	5763	
R12	6X2	
R12A	6X2	
R17		6N3
R19		1X2B
R52	5Z4	
R144	6AM6	
REL39		6AC7
RL21	2D21	
RL1267	OA4G	
S856	OA2	
S860	OB2	
SP6	6AM6	
SU61	6X2	
T2M05	6J6A	
TM12		6J4
TXM100		2D21, 5727
U17		1T4
U26	6S2	
U41		1B3GT
U43	6X2	
U49	6S2	
U50	5Y3GT	
U52	5U4G, 5U4GB	
U70		6X5GT
U74		35Z4GT
U78	6X4	
U82		7Y4
U119	38A3	
U142	31A3	
U145		31A3
U147		6X5GT
U149		7Y4
U150	6BT4	
U151	6X2	
U152	19X3	
U153	17Z3	
U154	19Y3	
U192	19Y3	
U309		19X3
U319		19Y3
U381	38A3	
U404		31A3
U709	6CA4	

For footnotes * †, see page 80.

vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
UABC80	28AK8		V884	6CQ6	**6BJ6**
UAF42	12S7		V886	6AM5	
UBC41	14L7		VP6	6CQ6	**6BJ6**
UBC80	14G6		VP12D	**12C8**	
UBF80	17C8		W17	**1T4**	
UCH42	14K7		W25	1AJ4	**1T4**
UCH80	14Y7		W61		**6K7, 6K7GT**
UCH81	19D8		W63		**6K7, 6K7GT**
UCL82	50BM8		W76		**12K7GT**
UF6A7		**6A7**	W77	6CQ6	**6BJ6**
UF41	12AC5		W81		**7H7**
UF89	12DA6		W81M		**7H7**
UL41	45A5		W142	12AC5	
UL84	45B5		W143		**7B7**
UM80	19BR5		W147		**6K7, 6K7GT**
UU9	6BT4		W148		**7H7**
UU12	**6CA4**		W149	**7B7**	
UY24B		**24A**	W150	6CJ5	
UY27		**27**	W719	6BY7	
UY27A		**27**	W727	**6BA6**	
UY35B		35	W729		6BY7
UY36		36	W739		6DA6
UY36A		36	WD142	12S7	
UY37		37	WD150	6CT7	
UY37A		37	WD709	6N8	
UY41	31A3		X14	**1A7GT**	
UY47		**47**	X17		**1R5**
UY76		76	X18	1AC6	
UY82	55N3		X20	1AC6	
UY85	38A3		X25	1AB6	
UY224		**24A**	X63		**6A8**
V2M70	**6X4**		X63 (M)		**6A8**
V61	6BT4		X64		**6L7**
V311		**31A3**	X77	**6BE6**	
V741	**6C4**		X79	6AE8	

Note: Types shown in bold face are RCA Types.

1965 Interchangeability Directory of Foreign vs. U.S.A. Receiving-Type Electron Tubes

Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement		Foreign Type to be Replaced	U.S.A. Type for use as Replacement	
	Direct*	Similar†		Direct*	Similar†
X81		7S7	Y25	1N3	
X119	19D8		Y61		6U5
X142	14K7		Y63		6U5
X144		1A7GT	Y119	19BR5	
X147		6K8	YC95	3ER5	
X148		7S7	YC97	3FY5	
X150		6CU7	YCC189	5ES8	
X719	6AJ8		YF183	4EH7	
X727	6BE6		YF184	4EJ7	
XC95	2ER5		Z14	1N5GT	
XC97	2FY5		Z63	6J7	
XCC82	7AU7		Z77	6AM6	
XCC189	4ES8		Z152	6BX6	
XCF80	4BL8		Z300T	OA4G	
XCH81	3AJ8		Z329		6BX6
XCL82	8B8		Z719	6BX6	
XF80	3BX6		Z729	6267	5879
XF85	3BY7		Z900T	5823	
XF183	3EH7		ZD9		
XF184	3EJ7		ZD17	1S5	
XFR1		1AD4	ZD25	1AH5	1S5
XL36	13CM5		ZD152	6N8	
XL84	8BQ5				
XL86	8CW5				
XY88	16AQ3				

*Types shown in this column are direct replacements for the corresponding types to be replaced.

†Types shown in this column are not direct replacements for the corresponding types to be replaced because of mechanical and/or electrical differences. For more information as to the degree of similarity, refer to tube data.

RCA PICTURE TUBES

* Silverama Types

* Colorama Types

NOTICE: ALL MATERIALS AND PARTS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF RCA SILVERAMA PICTURE TUBES ARE NEW EXCEPT FOR THE ENVELOPE WHICH, PRIOR TO RE-USE, WAS CAREFULLY INSPECTED TO MEET THE STANDARDS OF THE ORIGINAL NEW ENVELOPE.

RCA COLORAMA PICTURE TUBES CONTAIN USED MATERIALS WHICH, PRIOR TO RE-USE, ARE CAREFULLY INSPECTED TO MEET RCA'S HIGH QUALITY STANDARDS.

For More Information on a Specific Tube Type, Write to

RCA COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING
HARRISON, N. J.

RCA PICTURE TUBE CHARACTERISTICS CHART

RCA Type	Aluminized Screen	Heater Volts/Ma	Envelope[a]	Greatest Deflection Angle[b] (Approx.) Degrees	Focusing Method	Approx. Tube Weight Pounds	Maximum Overall Length Inches	Basing	Design Maximum Anode[c] Voltage Volts	PM Ion-Trap Magnet Required
SILVERAMA TYPES FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE TV										
5TP4[d]	Yes	6.3/600	● G	50	E	1.2	12.125	12C	29,500	No
7JP4	No	6.3/600	● G	(e)	E	3	14.875	14R	6,500	No
8DP4	No	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	3	10.750	12AB	9,000	Yes
9QP4A	No	4.7/300	■ G	70	E	3.5	13.062	12AD	7,500	Yes
10BP4A	No	6.3/600	● G	50	M	10	18.000	12N	13,000	Yes
10FP4A	Yes	6.3/600	● G	50	M	10	18.000	12N	13,000	No
12KP4A	Yes	6.3/600	● G	54	M	12	18.000	12N	13,000	No
14ATP4	Yes	8.4/450	■ G	90	E	8.5	13.500	12L	15,500	No
14EP4	No	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	10.5	16.844	12N	15,500	Yes
14QP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	E	10.5	16.531	12L	12,000	No
14WP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	8.5	13.500	12L	15,500	No
16AP4A	No	6.3/600	● M	53	M	11	22.312	12D	15,500	Yes

16AYP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	8.5	10.563	8HR	20,000	No
16DP4A	No	6.3/600	● G	60	M	15	21.000	12D	16,500	Yes
16GP4B	No	6.3/600	● M	70	M	11	17.688	12D	15,500	Yes
16LP4A	No	6.3/600	● G	52	M	14.5	22.625	12N	15,500	Yes
16RP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	16	19.125	12N	15,500	No
16TP4	No	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	16	18.500	12N	15,500	Yes
16WP4A	No	6.3/600	● G	70	M	16.5	18.125	12N	17,500	Yes
17BJP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	15	15.000	12L	17,500	No
17BP4D	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	18	19.562	12N	17,500	No
17CDP4	Yes	8.4/450	■ G	110	E	10	12.812	8HR	17,500	No
17CFP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	10	15.375	12L	17,500	No
17CP4	No	6.3/600	■ M	70	M	10	19.000	12D	17,500	Yes
17CSP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	10	12.625	7FA	17,500	No
17CYP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	10	14.375	12L	17,500	No
17DAP4	Yes	2.68/450	■ G	110	E	10	10.875	8JK	17,500	No
17DKP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	10	10.938	8JR	23,000	No
17DQP4/	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	110	E	10	12.375	7FA	17,500	No

For footnotes, see page 90

RCA PICTURE TUBE CHARACTERISTICS CHART

RCA Type	Aluminized Screen	Heater Volts/Ma	Envelope[a]	Greatest Deflection Angle[b] (Approx.) Degrees	Focusing Method	Approx. Tube Weight Pounds	Maximum Overall Length Inches	Basing	Design Maximum Anode[c] Voltage Volts	PM Ion-Trap Magnet Required
SILVERAMA TYPES FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE TV										
17DRP4[d]	Yes	2.68/450	■ G	110	E	10	11.000	8JK	17,500	No
17DSP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	10	11.438	8HR	20,000	No
17DXP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	110	E	10	10.938	8JR	17,500	No
17GP4	No	6.3/600	▩ M	70	E	10	19.312	12M	17,500	Yes
17HP4C	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	E	18	19.562	12L	17,500	No
17LP4B	Yes	6.3/600	▩ G[h]	70	E	19	19.562	12L	17,500	No
17QP4B	Yes	6.3/600	▩ G[h]	70	M	19	19.562	12N	20,000	No
17TP4	No	6.3/600	▩ M	70	E	10	19.312	12M	17,500	Yes
19ABP4	Yes	2.68/450	■ G	114	E	14	11.125	8JK	20,000	No
19AHP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	13.5	11.625	8HR	17,500	No
19AJP4[f]	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	14	11.625	7FA	20,000	No
19AP4B	No	6.3/600	● M	66	M	14	22.000	12D	17,500	Yes

19AUP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[j,k]	114	E	18.5	11.938	8HR	20,000	No
19AVP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	114	E	14	11.625	8HR	23,000	No
19AYP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	14	11.625	8HR	23,000	No
19BDP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	92	E	15	15.625	12L	20,000	No
19BTP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	114	E	14	11.062	8JR	23,000	No
19CHP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	114	E	14	11.875	8HR	20,000	No
19CMP4[f]	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	14	11.875	8HR	20,000	No
19DQP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G[m]	114	E	15	11.625	8HR	23,000	No
20DP4D	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	30	22.125	12N	20,000	No
20HP4E	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	E	30	22.125	12L	17,500	No
21AMP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	M	24	20.375	12N	20,000	No
21AP4	No	6.3/600	■ M	70	M	18	22.625	12D	20,000	Yes
21AVP4C	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	72	E	24	23.406	12L	22,000	No
21AWP4A	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	72	M	24	23.406	12N	20,000	No
21CBP4A	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	23	18.375	12L	22,000	No
21CQP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	20	14.812	7FA	20,000	No
21DEP4A	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	20	15.062	8HR	22,000	No

For footnotes, see page 90

RCA PICTURE TUBE CHARACTERISTICS CHART

RCA Type	Aluminized Screen	Heater Volts/Ma	Envelope[a]	Greatest Deflection Angle[b] (Approx.) Degrees	Focusing Method	Approx. Tube Weight Pounds	Maximum Overall Length Inches	Basing	Design Maximum Anode[c] Voltage Volts	PM Ion-Trap Magnet Required
SILVERAMA TYPES FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE TV										
21DFP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	23	14.750	8HR	20,000	No
21DHP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	110	E	20	15.000	8HR	20,000	No
21DLP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	23	17.375	12L	22,000	No
21DSP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E	23	18.375	12L	22,000	No
21EP4C	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[h]	70	M	29	23.406	12N	20,000	No
21EQP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	23	12.875	8JR	20,000	No
21EVP4[g]	Yes	2.68/450	■ G	110	E	20	13.188	8JK	20,000	No
21FAP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	20	13.125	8JR	22,000	No
21FDP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	20	13.375	8KW	20,000	No
21FP4D	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[h]	70	E	29	23.406	12L	20,000	No
21MP4	No	6.3/600	■ M	70	E	18	22.625	12M	17,500	Yes
21WP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	24	22.812	12N	20,000	No

21XP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	E	24	22.812	12L	20,000	No
21YP4B	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	E	24	23.406	12L	20,000	No
21ZP4C	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	70	M	24	23.406	12N	20,000	No
23AHP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	92	E	25	18.375	12L	22,000	No
23ASP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	92	E	25	17.375	12L	22,000	No
23BGP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[j]	110	E	33	15.562	8HR	22,000	No
23BJP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	92	E	25	18.500	12L	25,000	No
23BLP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[jk]	92	E	35	18.875	12L	25,000	No
23CBP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G[jk]	110	E	33	15.562	8HR	23,000	No
23CP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[j]	110	E	33	15.562	8HR	22,000	No
23CQP4	Yes	6.3/450	■ G	114	E	24	14.062	8HR	23,500	No
23DAP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	94	E	27	17.391	8HR	23,000	No
23DBP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E	25	15.156	8HR	22,000	No
23ENP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[m]	92	E	29	18.500	12L	25,000	No
23EP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[j]	110	E	33	15.562	8KP	22,000	No
23FBP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G[km]	92	E	29	18.500	12L	25,000	No
23FP4A	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	114	E	24	14.062	8HR	23,500	No

For footnotes, see page 90

RCA PICTURE TUBE CHARACTERISTICS CHART

RCA Type	Aluminized Screen	Heater Volts/Ma	Envelope[a]	Greatest Deflection Angle[b] (Approx.) Degrees	Focusing Method	Approx. Tube Weight Pounds	Maximum Ov rall Length Inches	Basing	Design Maximum Anode[c] Voltage Volts	PM Ion-Trap Magnet Required
SILVERAMA TYPES FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE TV										
23JP4[f]	Yes	6.3/450	G[j]	110	E	33	15.875	7FA	22,000	No
23NP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	G	114	E	24	14.812	8HR	22,000	No
23YP4	Yes	6.3/600	G[j]	92	E	35	18.750	12L	22,000	No
24AEP4	Yes	6.3/600	G	90	E	32.5	19.500	12L	22,000	No
24AHP4	Yes	6.3/600	G	110	E	26.5	16.188	8HR	22,000	No
24ATP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	G	90	E	32.5	19.500	12L	22,000	No
24AUP4	Yes	6.3/600	G	90	E	32.5	18.500	12L	22,000	No
24BAP4[f]	Yes	6.3/600	G	110	E	26.5	16.188	8HR	22,000	No
24BEP4	Yes	6.3/600	G	110	E	26.5	15.125	8KW	20,000	No
24CP4B	Yes	6.3/600	G	90	M	35	21.500	12N	22,000	No
27MP4	Yes	6.3/600	M	90	M	30	22.188	12D	20,000	Yes
27RP4A	Yes	6.3/600	G	90	M	44	23.438	12N	22,000	No

COLOR PICTURE TUBES										
15GP22[n]	Yes	6.3/1800[p]	● G	45	E	25	26.125	20A	22,000	No
21AXP22A	Yes	6.3/1800[p]	● M	70	E	28	25.312	14AH	27,500	No
21CYP22A	Yes	6.3/1800[p]	● G	70	E	36.5	25.406	14AL	27,500	No
21FBP22	Yes	6.3/1800[p]	● G	70	E	36.5	25.406	14AU	27,500	No
21FJP22	Yes	6.3/1800[p]	● G[kq]	70	E	41	25.594	14AU	27,500	No
TEST PICTURE TUBES										
5AXP4	No	6.3/600	● G	53	E[r]	1.5	11.000	12S	20,000	No
8XP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	90	E[r]	3	11.750	12S	22,000	No
8YP4	Yes	6.3/600	■ G	110	E[r]	2	9.000	7FG	22,000	No

For footnotes, see page 90

RCA PICTURE TUBE CHARACTERISTICS CHART
EXPLANATION OF FOOTNOTES

● G Glass round.
● M Metal round.
■ G Glass rectangular.
■ M Metal rectangular.

E Electrostatic.
M Magnetic.

a Faceplate is spherical, unless otherwise specified.

b All types utilize magnetic deflection except for type 7JP4 which employs electrostatic deflection.

c The anode is defined as the electrode, or the electrode in combination with one or more additional electrodes connected within the tube to it, to which is applied the highest dc voltage for accelerating the electrons in the beam prior to its deflection.

d Projection type.

e Typical deflection factors (volts dc/in.) for anode voltage of 6000 volts:
DJ1 & DJ2 (nearer screen) 186 to 246
DJ3 & DJ4 (nearer base) 150 to 204

f Has low grid-No. 2 voltage rating: for Cathode-Drive Service.

g This type has an internal magnetic shield.

h Cylindrical faceplate.

j Bipanel type.

k Treated to reduce specular reflection.

m PAN—O—PLY—integral implosion protection.

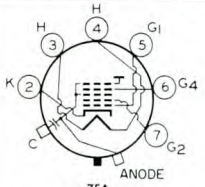
n This type has a flat, aluminized, filterglass phosphor-dot screen plate.

p Three heaters paralleled internally.

q This type has an integral protective window.

r Automatic.

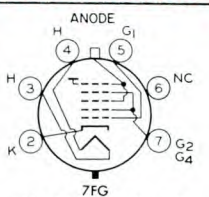
BASING DIAGRAMS FOR RCA PICTURE TUBES



7FA

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

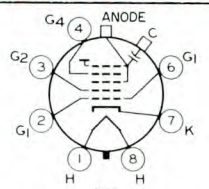
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



7FG

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

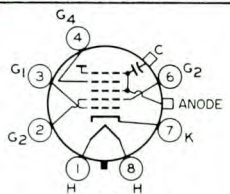
AUTOMATIC FOCUSING



8HR

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

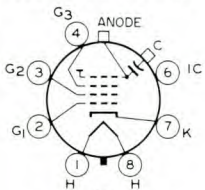
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



8JK

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

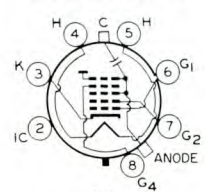
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



8JR

ANODE = G_4 + CL

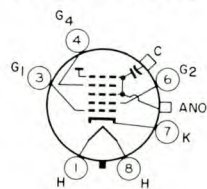
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



8KP

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

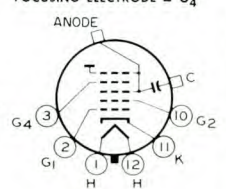
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



8KW

ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4

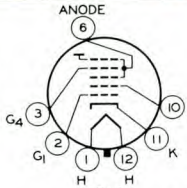


12AB

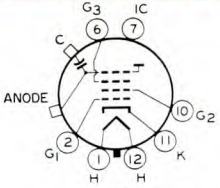
ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL

FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4

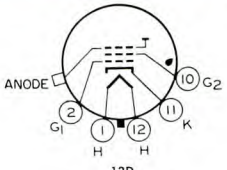
BASING DIAGRAMS FOR RCA PICTURE TUBES (cont.)



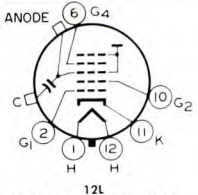
12AD
ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



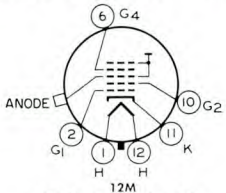
12C
ANODE = G_4 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



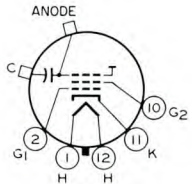
12D
ANODE = G_3 + CL



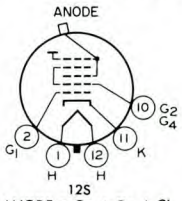
12L
ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4



12M
ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_4

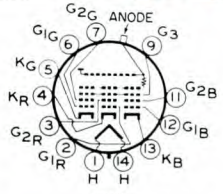


12N
ANODE = G_3 + CL



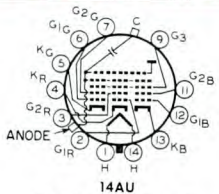
12S
ANODE = G_3 + G_5 + CL
AUTOMATIC FOCUSING

BASING DIAGRAMS FOR RCA PICTURE TUBES (cont.)



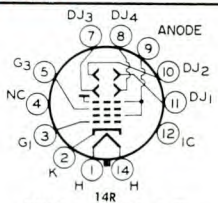
14AH

ANODE = G_4 + G_5 + CL + R
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



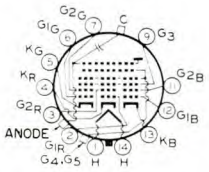
14AU

ANODE = G_4 + G_5 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



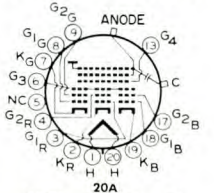
14R

ANODE = G_2 + G_4 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



14AL

(14AL)
CAP OVER PIN No. 1
= G_4 + G_5
CAP OVER PIN No. 2 =ANODE
= G_6 + CL & HIGH-VOLTAGE TERMINAL. Connect High-Voltage Supply to this Cap and also connect 50,000-ohm resistor between this Cap and the Cap over Pin No. 1.
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3



20A

ANODE = G_5 + G_6 + CL
FOCUSING ELECTRODE = G_3

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

SILVERAMA® PICTURE TUBES

With only 99 types of RCA Universal Replacement Picture Tubes, the serviceman can replace 400 different industry picture tube types. These charts list the RCA direct replacement type, or the RCA similar type when one or the other is available.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS — READ CAREFULLY

1. Replacement information supplied in this chart is based primarily on electrical and mechanical similarity of the picture-tube types covered. The serviceman should make certain that replacement is in accord with all safety precautions required by the TV receiver for picture-tube insulation or mechanical mounting.

2. In the case of an RCA similar type, its basing arrangement is the same as that of the type to be replaced, but its listed differences must be considered in using it as a replacement.

3. When a glass picture tube has an external conductive coating, this coating, in combination with the internal conductive coating, provides a capacitor for use in filtering the high voltage power supply. When replacing a picture tube without a conductive coating by one having such a coating, provision should be made to ground the coating. Connection to the coating may be made by using a soft brush-type contact, preferably attached to the deflecting-yoke support. A contact area of at least 1/4 square inch is required.

4. Additional information on RCA Silverama Picture Tubes is contained in the booklet 1275-K — RCA Receiving Tubes and Picture Tubes — and in the RCA Receiving Tube Manual. These publications may be purchased from your RCA Distributor or from RCA Commercial Engineering, Harrison, New Jersey.

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
5TP4	**5TP4**	Direct
7JP4	7JP4	Direct
8DP4	8DP4	Direct
9QP4A	9QP4A	Direct
10BP4 10BP4A	10BP4A	Direct
10BP4C **10BP4D**	**10FP4A**	A
10CP4	**10FP4A**	BCD
10EP4	10BP4A	B
10FP4 **10FP4A**	**10FP4A**	Direct
12JP4	**12KP4A**	BCD
12KP4 **12KP4/** **12ZP4** **12KP4A**	**12KP4A**	Direct
12LP4 12LP4A	**12KP4A**	A
12LP4C	**12KP4A**	AD
12QP4 12QP4A	**12KP4A**	ABCD
12TP4	**12KP4A**	AD
12ZP4 **12ZP4A**	**12KP4A**	A
14ATP4	**14ATP4**	Direct
14BP4 14BP4A 14CP4 **14CP4A**	14EP4	Direct
14DP4	14EP4	D
14EP4 14EP4/ 14CP4 14EP4/ 14CP4/ 14BP4	14EP4	Direct
14HP4	**14QP4B**	ADE
14NP4 **14NP4A**	**14WP4**	A
14QP4 **14NP4A**	**14QP4B**	A
14QP4B	**14QP4B**	Direct
14RP4 **14RP4A** **14SP4**	**14WP4**	A
14WP4 **14WP4/** **14ZP4** **14ZP4** **14ZP4/** **14WP4**	**14WP4**	Direct
16AP4 16AP4A	16AP4A	Direct
16AYP4	**16AYP4**	Direct
16CP4	16LP4A	CDE
16DP4 16DP4A	16DP4A	Direct
16GP4 16GP4A 16GP4B 16GP4C	16GP4B	Direct
16KP4 **16KP4A**	**16RP4B**	A
16LP4 16LP4A	16LP4A	Direct
16QP4	**16RP4B**	AD
16RP4 16RP4/ 16KP4 **16RP4A** **16RP4A/** **16KP4A**	**16RP4B**	A
16RP4B	**16RP4B**	Direct
16SP4 16SP4A	16WP4A	CD
16TP4	16TP4	Direct
16UP4	**16RP4B**	ACD
16VP4	16WP4A	CD
16WP4 16WP4/ 16YP4	16WP4A	D
16WP4A **16WP4B**	16WP4A	Direct
16XP4	**16RP4B**	AD
16YP4	16WP4A	CD
16ZP4	16LP4A	DE
17AP4	**17BP4D**	ACD

Bold Face Type indicates Aluminized Tube.

Replacement Classification Key explained on pg. 100.

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
17ATP4 17ATP4/ 17AVP4 **17ATP4A** **17ATP4A/** **17AVP4A** 17AVP4 17AVP4 17ATP4 **17AVP4A** **17AVP4A/** **17ATP4A**	**17BJP4**	A
17BJP4	**17BJP4**	Direct
17BP4	**17BP4D**	AD
17BP4A **17BP4B** 17BP4C	**17BP4D**	A
17BP4D	**17BP4D**	Direct
17BRP4	**17DSP4**	A
17BUP4	**17BJP4**	AE
17BVP4	**17CSP4**	A
17BWP4	**17CSP4**	Direct
17BZP4 **17BZP4/** **17CAP4/** **17CKP4** **17BZP4/** **17CAP4/** **17CKP4/** **17BRP4** **17CAP4**	**17DSP4**	Direct
17CBP4	**17BJP4**	AE
17CDP4	**17CDP4**	Direct
17CFP4	**17CFP4**	Direct
17CKP4	**17DSP4**	Direct
17CLP4	**17BJP4**	AD
17CP4 17CP4A	17CP4	Direct
17CSP4	**17CSP4**	Direct
17CWP4	**17DSP4**	Direct
17CYP4	**17CYP4**	Direct
17DAP4	**17DAP4**	Direct
17DKP4	**17DKP4**	Direct
17DLP4	**17DSP4**	Direct
17DQP4	**17DQP4**	Direct
17DRP4	**17DRP4**	Direct
17DSP4	**17DSP4**	Direct
17DTP4	**17DKP4**	Direct
17DXP4 **17DZP4**	**17DXP4**	Direct
17GP4	17GP4	Direct
17HP4 17HP4/ 17RP4 17HP4A **17HP4B** **17HP4B/** **17RP4C**	**17HP4C**	A
17HP4C	**17HP4C**	Direct
17JP4	**17BP4D**	AE
17LP4 17LP4 17VP4 **17LP4A** **17LP4A/** **17VP4B**	**17LP4B**	A
17LP4B	**17LP4B**	Direct
17QP4 **17QP4A**	**17QP4B**	A
17QP4B	**17QP4B**	Direct
17RP4 **17RP4C**	**17HP4C**	A
17TP4	17TP4	Direct
17UP4	**17QP4B**	A
17VP4 17VP4 17LP4 **17VP4B**	**17LP4B**	A
17YP4	**17QP4B**	A
19ABP4	**19ABP4**	Direct
19ACP4	**19CHP4**	Direct
19AFP4	**19AUP4**	Direct
19AHP4	**19AHP4**	Direct
19AJP4	**19AJP4**	Direct

Replacement Classification Key explained on pg. 100.

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
19AP4 19AP4A 19AP4B **19AP4C** 19AP4D	19AP4B	Direct
19AUP4	**19AUP4**	Direct
19AVP4	**19AVP4**	Direct
19AXP4 **19AYP4**	**19AYP4**	Direct
19BDP4	**19BDP4**	Direct
19BHP4	**19AVP4**	Direct
19BLP4	**19AVP4**	C
19BTP4	**19BTP4**	Direct
19BVP4	**19AVP4**	E
19BWP4	**19AYP4**	E
19CFP4	**19CHP4**	C
19CHP4	**19CHP4**	Direct
19CKP4	**19CHP4**	E
19CMP4	**19CMP4**	Direct
19DLP4	**19CHP4**	Direct
19DQP4 **19DWP4**	**19DQP4**	Direct
19XP4	**19AVP4**	Direct
19YP4	**19BTP4**	Direct
19ZP4	**19AVP4**	Direct
20CP4	**20DP4D**	ACD
20CP4A	**20DP4D**	AC
20CP4B **20CP4C**	**20DP4D**	ACD
20CP4D	**20DP4D**	AC
20DP4	**20DP4D**	AD
20DP4A 20DP4A/ 20CP4A	**20DP4D**	A
20DP4B	**20DP4D**	AD
20DP4C **20DP4C/** **20CP4D**	**20DP4D**	A
20DP4D	**20DP4D**	Direct
20HP4	**20HP4E**	AD
20HP4A 20HP4A/ 20LP4 20HP4A/ 20MP4	**20HP4E**	A
20HP4B **20HP4C**	**20HP4E**	AD
20HP4D	**20HP4E**	A
20HP4E	**20HP4E**	Direct
20LP4 20MP4	**20HP4E**	A
21ACP4 21ACP4/ 21AMP4 **21ACP4A** **21ACP4A/** **21AMP4A** **21ACP4A/** **21BSP4** **21ACP4A/** **21BSP4/** **21AMP4A**	**21AMP4B**	A
21AFP4	**21YP4B**	AD
21ALP4 **21ALP4A** **21ALP4B** **21ALP4B/** **21ALP4A**	**21CBP4A**	AD
21AMP4 **21AMP4A**	**21AMP4B**	A
21AMP4B	**21AMP4B**	Direct
21ANP4 **21ANP4A**	**21CBP4A**	AD
21AP4	21AP4	Direct
21AQP4 **21AQP4A**	**21AMP4B**	AD
21ASP4	**21XP4B**	AD
21ATP4 **21ATP4A** **21ATP4A/** **21ATP4** **21ATP4B**	**21CBP4A**	AD
21AUP4 **21AUP4A** **21AUP4B** **21AUP4B/** **21AUP4A**	**21AVP4C**	A
21AUP4C	**21AVP4C**	Direct

Bold Face Type indicates Aluminized Tube

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
21AVP4 21AVP4/ 21AUP4 21AVP4A 21AVP4B 21AVP4B/ 21AVP4A 21AVP4B/ 21AUP4B/ 21AVP4A/ 21AUP4A	21AVP4C	A
21AVP4C	21AVP4C	Direct
21AWP4	21AWP4A	A
21AWP4A	21AWP4A	Direct
21AYP4	21XP4B	A
21BAP4	21CBP4A	Direct
21BCP4	21YP4B	ACE
21BDP4	21AVP4C	Direct
21BNP4	21CBP4A	Direct
21BSP4	21AMP4B	A
21BTP4	21CBP4A	A
21CBP4 21CBP4A 21CBP4A/ 21CBP4/ 21CMP4 21CBP4B	21CBP4A	Direct
21CEP4	21DFP4	Direct
21CEP4A	21DFP4	E
21CMP4	21CBP4A	A
21CQP4	21CQP4	Direct
21CUP4	21AMP4B	A
21CVP4	21CBP4A	Direct
21CWP4	21CBP4A	A
21CXP4	21DSP4	Direct
21CZP4	21DEP4A	A
21DAP4 21DEP4 21DEP4A 21DEP4A/ 21DEP4/ 21CZP4	21DEP4A	Direct
21DFP4	21DFP4	Direct
21DHP4	21DHP4	Direct
21DLP4	21DLP4	Direct
21DMP4	21FAP4	Direct
21DNP4	21CBP4A	AD
21DQP4	21DLP4	Direct
21DSP4	21DSP4	Direct
21EAP4	21FDP4	F
21EMP4	21EQP4	Direct
21EP4	21EP4C	AD
21EP4A 21EP4B	21EP4C	A
21EP4C	21EP4C	Direct
21EQP4	21EQP4	Direct
21ESP4	21FAP4	Direct
21EVP4	21EVP4	Direct
21FAP4	21FAP4	Direct
21FDP4	21FDP4	Direct
21FLP4	21CBP4A	Direct
21FP4	21FP4D	AD
21FP4A 21FP4C	21FP4D	A
21FP4D	21FP4D	Direct
21MP4	21MP4	Direct
21WP4 21WP4A	21WP4B	A
21WP4B	21WP4B	Direct
21XP4 21XP4A	21XP4B	A
21XP4B	21XP4B	Direct
21YP4 21YP4A	21YP4B	A
21YP4B	21YP4B	Direct
21ZP4	21ZP4C	AD
21ZP4A 21ZP4B	21ZP4C	A
21ZP4C	21ZP4C	Direct
23AFP4	23YP4	E

Replacement Classification Key explained on pg. 100.

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
23AHP4	23AHP4	Direct
23ALP4	23CQP4	Direct
23ANP4	23BLP4	Direct
23ASP4	23ASP4	Direct
23ATP4	23BLP4	Direct
23AUP4	23AHP4	E
23AVP4	23CP4	C
23AWP4	23BJP4	C
23BDP4	23YP4	Direct
23BGP4 23BHP4	23BGP4	Direct
23BJP4	23BJP4	Direct
23BKP4 23BLP4	23BLP4	Direct
23BNP4	23CP4	Direct
23BQP4	23CBP4	Direct
23BTP4 23BVP4	23YP4	E
23CBP4	23CBP4	Direct
23CP4	23CP4	Direct
23CP4A	23CP4	E
23CQP4	23CQP4	Direct
23CZP4	23AHP4	E
23DAP4	23DAP4	Direct
23DBP4	23DBP4	Direct
23DLP4 23DLP4A	23ENP4	C
23DNP4	23BLP4	Direct
23ENP4	23ENP4	Direct
23EP4	23EP4	Direct
23FBP4	23FBP4	Direct
23FP4 23FP4A	23FP4A	Direct
23GP4 23HP4	23CP4	Direct
23JP4	23JP4	Direct
23KP4 23KP4A	23FP4A	C

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
23MP4 23MP4/ 23MP4A/ 23WP4 23MP4A	23FP4A	Direct
23NP4	23NP4	Direct
23UP4	23CBP4	Direct
23WP4	23FP4A	Direct
23XP4 23YP4	23YP4	Direct
24ADP4 24ADP4/ 24VP4A/ 24CP4A/ 24TP4	24CP4B	A
24AEP4	24AEP4	Direct
24AHP4 24ALP4	24AHP4	Direct
24ANP4	24AEP4	A
24ATP4	24ATP4	Direct
24AUP4	24AUP4	Direct
24AVP4	24BEP4	F
24BAP4	24BAP4	Direct
24BEP4	24BEP4	Direct
24CP4 24CP4A	24CP4B	A
24CP4B	24CP4B	Direct
24DP4 24DP4A 24DP4A/ 24YP4	24AEP4	A
24QP4	24CP4B	AD
24TP4 24VP4 24VP4A	24CP4B	A
24XP4	24CP4B	AD
24YP4	24AEP4	A
24ZP4	24AEP4	Direct
27EP4	27RP4A	AD
27GP4	27RP4A	ADE
27MP4	27MP4	Direct

Bold Face Type indicates Aluminized Tube.

INDUSTRY REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type	Replacement Information*
27NP4 27RP4	27RP4A	A
27RP4A	27RP4A	Direct
SG10FP4A	10FP4A	Direct
SG12KP4A	12KP4A	Direct
SG14QP4A	14QP4B	Direct
SG14WP4	14WP4	Direct
SG16KP4A	16RP4B	Direct
SG17BJP4	17BJP4	Direct
SG17BP4B	17BP4D	Direct
SG17BWP4	17CSP4	Direct
SG17CKP4	17DSP4	Direct
SG17HP4B	17HP4C	Direct
SG17LP4A	17LP4B	Direct
SG17QP4A	17QP4B	Direct
SG20CP4D	20DP4D	C
SG20HP4D	20HP4E	Direct
SG21ACP4A	21AMP4B	Direct
SG21AUP4B	21AVP4C	Direct
SG21AWP4	21AWP4A	Direct
SG21DEP4A	21DEP4A	Direct
SG21EP4B	21EP4C	Direct
SG21FLP4	21CBP4A	Direct
SG21FP4C	21FP4D	Direct
SG21WP4A	21WP4B	Direct
SG21XP4A	21XP4B	Direct
SG21YP4A	21YP4B	Direct
SG21ZP4B	21ZP4C	Direct
SG24AEP4	24AEP4	Direct
SG24CP4A	24CP4B	Direct
SG27RP4	27RP4A	Direct
COLOR PICTURE TUBES		
15GP22	15GP22	Direct
21AXP22 21AXP22A 21AXP22A/ 21AXP22	21AXP22A	Direct
21CYP22 21CYP22A	21CYP22A	Direct
21FBP22	21FBP22	Direct
21FJP22 21FKP22	21FJP22	Direct

REPLACEMENT CLASSIFICATION KEYS

*Replacement information is based primarily on electrical and mechanical similarity of the picture-tube types covered. The technician should make certain that replacement is in accord with all safety precaution required by the TV receiver for picture-tube insulation or mechanical mounting.

A. RCA type does not require an external ion-trap magnet.

B. The ball-type anode contact must be replaced with cavity-type contact.

C. Neck length and/or overall length of RCA type is slightly greater.

D. External conductive coating must be grounded.

E. Maximum anode voltage of RCA type is slightly less.

F. The RCA replacement type has a 6.3 volt/600-milliampere heater. The type to be replaced has a 2.35-volt/600-milliampere heater.

RCA PICTURE TUBES & THE TYPES THEY REPLACE

- **Silverama Types**
- **Colorama Types**

RCA SILVERAMA®

The Universal Replacement Picture Tube.

RCA Colorama Picture Tubes

In most instances, a single RCA Universal Replacement Picture Tube replaces many other types. RCA picture tubes and the types they replace are listed in this section.

RCA Type	Replaces
5TP4	**5TP4**
7JP4	7JP4
8DP4	8DP4
9QP4A	9QP4A
10BP4A	10BP4 10BP4A 10EP4
10FP4A	**10BP4C** **10BP4D** 10CP4 **10FP4** **10FP4A** **SG10FP4A**
12KP4A	12JP4 **12KP4** **12KP4/** **12ZP4** **12KP4A** 12LP4 12LP4A **12LP4C** 12QP4 12QP4A 12TP4 **12ZP4** **12ZP4A** **SG12KP4A**

RCA Type	Replaces
14ATP4	**14ATP4**
14EP4	14BP4 14BP4A 14CP4 **14CP4A** 14DP4 14EP4 14EP4/ 14CP4 14EP4/ 14CP4/ 14BP4
14QP4B	14HP4 14QP4 **14QP4A** **14QP4B** **SG14QP4A**
14WP4	14NP4 **14NP4A** 14RP4 **14RP4A** **14SP4** **14WP4** **14WP4/** **14ZP4** **14ZP4** **14ZP4/** **14WP4** **SG14WP4**

RCA Type	Replaces
16AP4A	16AP4 16AP4A
16AYP4	**16AYP4**
16DP4A	16DP4 16DP4A
16GP4B	16GP4 16GP4A 16GP4B 16GP4C
16LP4A	16CP4 16LP4 16LP4A 16ZP4
16RP4B	16KP4 **16KP4A** 16QP4 16RP4 16RP4/ 16KP4 **16RP4A** **16RP4A/** **16KP4A** **16RP4B** 16UP4 16XP4 **SG16KP4A**
16TP4	16TP4

Bold Face Type indicates an Aluminized Tube

RCA PICTURE TUBES

RCA Type	Replaces
16WP4A	16SP4 16SP4A 16VP4 16WP4 16WP4/ 16YP4 16WP4A **16WP4B** 16YP4
17BJ4	17ATP4 17ATP4/ 17AVP4 **17ATP4A** **17ATP4A/** **17VP4A** 17AVP4 17AVP4/ 17ATP4 **17AVP4A** **17AVP4A/** **17ATP4A** **17BJP4** **17BUP4** 17CBP4 **17CLP4** **SG17BJP4**
17BP4D	17AP4 17BP4 17BP4A **17BP4B** 17BP4C **17BP4D** 17JP4 **SG17BP4B**
17CDP4	**17CDP4**
17CFP4	**17CFP4**
17CP4	17CP4 17CP4A
17CSP4	**17BVP4** **17BWP4** **17CSP4** **SG17BWP4**
17CYP4	**17CYP4**
17DAP4	**17DAP4**
17DKP4	**17DKP4** **17DTP4**
17DQP4	**17DQP4**
17DRP4	**17DRP4**
17DSP4	**17BRP4** **17BZP4** **17BZP4/** **17CAP4/** **17CKP4** **17BZP4/** **17CAP4/** **17CKP4/** **17BRP4** **17CAP4** **17CKP4** **17CWP4** **17DLP4** **17DSP4** **SG17CKP4**
17DXP4	**17DXP4** **17DZP4**
17GP4	17GP4
17HP4C	17HP4 17HP4/ 17RP4 17HP4A **17HP4B** **17HP4B/** **17RP4C** **17HP4C** 17RP4 **17RP4C** **SG17HP4B**
17LP4B	17LP4 17LP41/ 17VP4 **17LP4A** **17LP4A/** **17VP4B** **17LP4B** 17VP4 17VP4/ 17LP4 **17VP4B** **SG17LP4A**
17QP4B	17QP4 **17QP4A** **17QP4B** 17UP4 17YP4 **SG17QP4A**
17TP4	17TP4
19ABP4	**19ABP4**
19AHP4	**19AHP4**
19AJP4	**19AJP4**
19AP4B	19AP4 19AP4A 19AP4B **19AP4C** 19AP4D
19AUP4	**19AFP4** **19AUP4**
19AVP4	**19AVP4** **19BHP4** **19BLP4** **19BVP4** **19XP4** **19ZP4**
19AYP4	**19AXP4** **19AYP4** **19BWP4**
19BDP4	**19BDP4**
19BTP4	**19BTP4** **19YP4**
19CHP4	**19ACP4** **19CFP4** **19CHP4** **19CKP4** **19DLP4**
19CMP4	**19CMP4**
19DQP4	**19DQP4** **19DWP4**

Bold Face Type indicates an Aluminized Tube

& THE TYPES THEY REPLACE

RCA Type	Replaces
20DP4D	20CP4 20CP4A **20CP4B** 20CP4C **20CP4D** 20DP4 20DP4A 20DP4A/ 20CP4A **20DP4B** **20DP4C** **20DP4C/** **20CP4D** **20DP4D** **SG20CP4D**
20HP4E	20HP4 20HP4A 20HP4A/ 20LP4 20HP4A/ 20MP4 20HP4B **20HP4C** **20HP4D** **20HP4E** 20LP4 20MP4 **SG20HP4D**
21AMP4B	21ACP4 21ACP4/ 21AMP4 **21ACP4A** **21ACP4A/** **21AMP4A** **21ACP4A/** **21BSP4** **21ACP4A/** **21BSP4/** **21AMP4A** 21AMP4 **21AMP4A** **21AMP4B** 21AQP4 **21AQP4A** **21BSP4** **21CUP4** **SG21ACP4A**
21AP4	21AP4
21AVP4C	21AUP4 **21AUP4A** **21AUP4B** **21AUP4B/** **21AUP4A** **21AUP4C** 21AVP4 21AVP4/ 21AUP4 **21AVP4A** **21AVP4B** **21AVP4B/** **21AVP4A** **21AVP4B/** **21AUP4B** **21AVP4A/** **21AUP4A** **21AVP4C** **21BDP4** **SG21AUP4B**
21AWP4A	**21AWP4** **21AWP4A** **SG21AWP4**
21CBP4A	21ALP4 **21ALP4A** **21ALP4B** **21ALP4B/** **21ALP4A** 21ANP4 **21ANP4A** **21ATP4** **21ATP4A** **21ATP4A/** **21ATP4** 21ATP4B **21BAP4** **21BNP4** **21BTP4** **21CBP4** **21CBP4A** **21CBP4A/** **21CBP4/** **21CMP4** **21CBP4B** **21CMP4** **21CVP4** **21CWP4** **21DNP4** **21FLP4** **SG21FLP4**
21CQP4	**21CQP4**
21DEP4A	**21CZP4** **21DAP4** **21DEP4** **21DEP4A** **21DEP4A/** **21DEP4/** **21CZP4** **SG21DEP4A**
21DFP4	**21CEP4** **21CEP4A** **21DFP4**
21DHP4	**21DHP4**
21DLP4	**21DLP4** **21DQP4**
21DSP4	**21CXP4** **21DSP4**
21EP4C	21EP4 21EP4A **21EP4B** **21EP4C** **SG21EP4B**
21EQP4	**21EMP4** **21EQP4**
21EVP4	**21EVP4**
21FAP4	**21DMP4** **21ESP4** **21FAP4**
21FDP4	**21EAP4** **21FDP4**
21FP4D	21FP4 21FP4A **21FP4C** **21FP4D** **SG21FP4C**
21MP4	21MP4

Bold Face Type indicates an Aluminized Tube

RCA PICTURE TUBES & THE TYPES THEY REPLACE

RCA Type	Replaces
21WP4B	21WP4 **21WP4A** **21WP4B** **SG21WP4A**
21XP4B	21ASP4 21AYP4 21XP4 **21XP4A** **21XP4B** **SG21XP4A**
21YP4B	21AFP4 **21BCP4** 21YP4 **21YP4A** **21YP4B** **SG21YP4A**
21ZP4C	21ZP4 21ZP4A **21ZP4B** **21ZP4C** **SG21ZP4B**
23AHP4	**23AHP4** **23AUP4** **23CZP4**
23ASP4	**23ASP4**
23BGP4	**23BGP4** **23BHP4**
23BJP4	**23AWP4** **23BJP4**
23BLP4	**23ANP4** **23ATP4** **23BKP4** **23BLP4** **23DNP4**
23CBP4	**23BQP4** **23CBP4** **23UP4**
23CP4	**23AVP4** **23BNP4** **23CP4** **23CP4A** **23GP4** **23HP4**
23CQP4	**23ALP4** **23CQP4**
23DAP4	**23DAP4**
23DBP4	**23DBP4**
23ENP4	**23DLP4** **23DLP4A** **23ENP4**
23EP4	**23EP4**
23FBP4	**23FBP4**
23FP4A	**23FP4** **23FP4A** **23KP4** **23KP4A** **23MP4** **23MP4/ 23MP4A/ 23WP4** **23MP4A** **23WP4**
23JP4	**23JP4**
23NP4	**23NP4**
23YP4	**23AFP4** **23BDP4** **23BTP4** **23BVP4** **23XP4** **23YP4**
24AEP4	**24AEP4** **24ANP4** 24DP4 **24DP4A** **24DP4A/ 24YP4** **24YP4** **24ZP4** **SG24AEP4**
24AHP4	**24AHP4** **24ALP4**
24ATP4	**24ATP4**
24AUP4	**24AUP4**
24BAP4	**24BAP4**
24BEP4	**24AVP4** **24BEP4**
24CP4B	**24ADP4** **24ADP4/ 24AVP4A/ 24CP4A/ 24TP4** 24CP4 **24CP4A** **24CP4B** 24QP4 **24TP4** 24VP4 **24VP4A** 24XP4 **SG24CP4A**
27MP4	**27MP4**
27RP4A	**27EP4** 27GP4 27NP4 **27RP4** **27RP4A** **SG27RP4**

COLORAMA TYPES

15GP22	15GP22
21AXP22A	21AXP22 21AXP22A 21AXP22A/ 21AXP22
21CYP22A	21CYP22 21CYP22A
21FBP22	21FBP22
21FJP22	21FJP22 21FKP22

Bold Face Type indicates an Aluminized Tube

RCA TUBES FOR

- Communications
- Industry
- Military Uses

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA VACUUM POWER TUBES

For CW Applications

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings[b]		Typical Operation	
			Plate Volts	Plate Dissipation Watts	Frequency Mc	Power Output Watts
2C39A	Tri.(FA)	6.3	1000	100	d	
2C39WA	Tri.(FA)	For data, refer to MIL-E-1/778E (Navy) Specification				
2C40	Tri(N)[c]	6.3	500	6.5	d	
2C40A	Tri(N)[c]	6.3	500	6.5	d	
2C43	Tri(N)[c]	6.3	500	12	d	
2E24	Quick-Heating BPT(N)	6.3F	500	10	125	20
2E26	BPT(N)	6.3 2.8F	500	10	125	20
3A4	Pen.(N)	1.4F	150	2	10	1.2
3B4WA	BPT(N)	For data, refer to MIL-E-1/1358 (Sig C)				
4-125A/ 4D21	BPT(FA)	5F	3000	125	d	
4-250A/ 5D22	BPT(FA)	5F	4000	250	d	
4E27A/ 5-125B	BPT(N)	5F	4000	125	d	
4X500A	BPT(FA)	5F	4000	500	d	
8D21	Twin Tet.(W)	3.2F	6000	6000	300	6500
9C21	Tri.(W)	19.5F	17000	40000	15	100000
9C22	Tri.(FA)	19.5F	17000	20000	5	65000
9C25	Tri.(FA)	6F	11500	17500	30	29500
207	Tri.(W)	22F	15000	10000	1.6	15000
801A	Tri.(N)	7.5F	600	20	60	25
802	Pen.(N)	6.3	500	10	30	16
803	Pen.(N)	10	2000	125	20	210
805	Tri.(N)	10F	1500	125	30	215
807	BPT(N)	6.3	600	25	60	40
809	Tri.(N)	6.3F	750	25	60	55
810	Tri.(N)	10F	2000	125	30	375
811A	Tri.(N)	6.3F	1250	45	30	135
812A	Tri.(N)	6.3F	1250	45	30	130
813	BPT(N)	10F	2000	100	30	275
814	BPT(N)	10F	1250	50	30	130
815	Twin BPT(N)	6.3 12.6	400	20	125	44
827R	BPT(FA)	7.5F	3500	800	110	1050
828	BPT(N)	10F	1250	70	30	150
829B	Twin (FA)	6.3 12.6	750	40	200	90
	BPT (N)	6.3 12.6	750	30	200	70
830B	Tri.(N)	10F	1000	60	15	90
832A	Twin BPT(N)	6.3 12.6	750	15	200	26
833A	Tri.(N)	10F	3000	300	30	1000
	(FA)	10F	4000	400	20	1440
834	Tri.(N)	7.5F	1250	50	100	75
837	Pen(N)	12.6	500	12	20	22
845	Tri.(N)	10F	1250[f]	150	—	115
860	Tet.(N)	10F	3000	100	30	165
880	Tri.(W)	12.6F	15000	20000	1.5	50000
889A	Tri.(W)	11F	8500	5000	50	10000
889RA	Tri.(FA)	11F	8500	5000	40	10000
891	Tri.(W)	22F	12000	6000	1.6	10000
891R	Tri.(FA)	22F	10000	4000	1.6	10000

See page 109 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA VACUUM POWER TUBES

For CW Applications (cont.)

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings[b]		Typical Operation	
			Plate Volts	Plate Dissipation Watts	Frequency Mc	Power Output Watts
892	Tri.(W)	22F	15000	10000	1.6	14000
892R	Tri.(FA)	22F	12500	4000	1.6	10000
1613	Pen.(N)	6.3	350	10	45	9
1614	BPT(N)	6.3	375	21	80	21
1619	BPT(N)	2.5F	400	15	45	19.5
1624	BPT(N)	2.5F	600	25	60	35
1625	BPT(N)	12.6	600	25	60	40
1626	Tri.(N)	12.6	250	5	30	4
2029	BPT(L) Quick-Heating	2-Section 1.35Fe	9000	30000	400	25000
4604	BPT(N) Ruggedized	6.3F	750g	25	175	30
4615	Cer.(FA)	6.3	1000	115	1215	40
4618	BPT(FA)	5.5	2500	1500	600	1350
4624	BPT(FA)	6.3	2200i	400	890 d	300
5556	Tri.(N)	4.5F	350	10		
5618	Pen.(N)	6.3F	300g	5	80	5.2
5671	Tri.(FA)	11F	15000	25000	1.6	70000
5713	Tri.(FA)	3.3	1500	250	220	290
5762/ 7024	Tri.(FA)	12.6F	6200	4000	30	7000
5763	BPT(N)	6	300	12	50	7
5770	Tri.(W)	11F	17000	50000	20	105000
5771	Tri.(W)	7.5F	15000	22500	1.6	53000
5786	Tri.(FA)	11F	3000	600	160	1000
6146	BPT(N)	6.3	600	20	60	52
6146A	BPT(N)	6.3	600	25	—	52
6146B/ 8298A	BPT(N) Ruggedized	6.3	600	27	60	63
6146W/ 7212	BPT(N)	6.3	600	20	60	52
6155	BPT(FA)	5F	3000	125	d	
6156	BPT(FA)	5F	4000	250	d	
6159	BPT(N)	26.5	600	20	60	52
6159B	BPT(N)	26.5	600	27	60	63
6159W/ 7357	Ruggedized BPT(N)	26.5	600	20	60	52
6161	Tri.(FA)	6.3	1600	250	900	180
6166	BPT(FA)	5F	6900	10000	216	9000
6166A/ 7007	BPT(FA)	5F	7500	12000	216	10000
6181	BPT(FA)	120	2000	2000	900	600
6417	BPT(N)	12.6	300	12	50	7
6448	BPT(W) Twin	2-Section 1.35Fe	7000	26000	900	11000
6524	BPT(N)	6.3	500	20	100	46
6806	BPT(W)	2-Section 1.35e	9000	35000	900	13500
6816	Cer.(FA) Twin	6.3	1000	115	1215	40
6850	BPT(N)	12.6	500	20	100	46
6883	BPT(N)	12.6	600	20	60	52

See page 109 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA VACUUM POWER TUBES

For CW Applications (cont.)

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings[b]		Typical Operation	
			Plate Volts	Plate Dissipation Watts	Frequency Mc	Power Output Watts
6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	BPT(N)	12.6	600	27	60	85
6884	Cer.(FA)	26.5	1000	115	1215	40
6893	BPT(N)	12.6	500	10	125	20
6897	Tri.(FA)[c] Twin	6.3 12.6	1000	100	[d]	
6939	Pen(N)	6.3 7.3 to	250	6	500	5
6949	Tri.(W)[h]	7.8F	20000	400000	0.425	500000
7034/ 4X150A	BPT(FA)	6	2000	250	150	370
7035/ 4X150D	BPT(FA)	26.5 12 to	2000	250	150	370
7054	Pen.(N)	15	300	5	40	4
7094	BPT(FA)	6.3	1250	100	60	255
7203/ 4CX250B	BPT(FA)	6	2000	250	500	250
7204/ 4CX250F	BPT(FA)	26.5	2000	250	500	250
7213	Cer.(FA)	5.5	3000	1500	600	1350
7271	BPT(FA) Ruggedized	13.5	1100	60	60	160
7457	Cer.(FA)	6.3 12 to	1000	115	1215	40
7551	BPT(N)	15	375	10	175	8.5
7558	BPT(N)	6.3	375	10	175	8.5
7580	BPT(FA)	6	2000[k]	250	500	360
7580W/ 4CX250R	Ruggedized BPT(FA) Ruggedized	For data, refer to MIL-E-1/1385 B				
7609	BPT(FA)	For data, refer to MIL-E-1/1331 (Navy)				
7650	Cer.(FA)	6.3	2500	700	400	800
7801	Cer.(C)	12.6	750	Note[l]	400	27
7842	Cer.(C)	6.3	1000	Note[l]	1215	40
7843	Cer.(C)	26.5	1000	Note[l]	1215	40
7844	Cer.(C)	6.3	1000	Note[l]	1215	40
7870	Cer.(C)	6.3	750	Note[l]	400	27
8000	Tri.(N)	10F	2000	125	30	375
8005	Tri.(N)	10F	1250	75	60	170
8032	BPT(N)	13.5 12 to	600	20	60	52
8072	BPT(C)	15 12 to	2200	Note[l]	470	85
8077/ 7054	Pen.(N)	15	300	5	40	4
8121	BPT(FA)	13.5	2200	150	470	235
8122	BPT(FA)	13.5	2200	400	470	300
8165/ 4-65A	BPT(FA)	6	3000	65	[d]	
8166/ 4-1000A	BPT(FA)	7.5F	6000	1000	[d]	
8168/ 4CX1000A	BPT(FA)	6	3000[k]	1000	[d]	
8170/ 4CX5000A	BPT(FA)	7.5	7500	5000	[d]	

See page 109 for explanation of footnotes.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA VACUUM POWER TUBES

For Pulsed RF Application

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings[b]		Typical Operation		
			Peak Plate Volts	DC Plate Amp.	Freq. Mc	Duty Factor	Peak Power Output Kw
2C40A	Tri.(N)	6.3	1400	2	3000	0.001	0.3
2041	BPT(L)	2-Section 1.35F[c]	40000	0.3	450	0.01	300
2054	Tri.(W)	3.1 to 4.5F	34000	19.5	440	0.06	5000
4603	Tri.(W)[h]	7.3 to 7.8F	40000	9	50	0.09	1500
4605V2	BPT(L)	0.95F	55000	0.320	425	0.004	2000
4612	Tri.(W)	1.5F	—	—	475	0.166	300
4616	BPT(W)	0.95F	55000	0.320	425	0.004	2000
4617	Tri.(W)	1.5F	40000	5	425	0.01	8000
4621	BPT(FA)	6.3	7000	0.05	1215	0.005	17
4622	Ruggedized Cer.(C)	6.3	3000	0.05	1215	0.01	4.5
5946	Tri.(FA)	6.3	7500	0.045	1250	0.01	14
6950/ 2039	Tri.(W)[h]	7.3 to 7.8F	40000	5.7	200	0.05	1500
6952	BPT(L)	0.95F	55000	0.320	425	0.004	2000
7214	Cer.(FA)	5.5	10000	0.20	1215	0.01	65
7649	Ruggedized Cer.(FA)	6.3	3000	0.05	1215	0.01	4.5
7651	Ruggedized Cer.(FA)	6.3	8000	0.120	1215	0.01	39
7835	Tri.(W)	3.1 to 4.2F	65000	3.25	250	0.006	10000
8184	Cer.(FA)	22	25000	0.5	2-Megawatt, Max. Peak Pwr. Input		
8227	Cer.(FA)	6.3	7000	0.03	1215	0.005	17

For Pulse-Modulator Applications

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings		Typical Operation	
			Peak Plate Volts	DC Plate Amp.	Pulse Duration μ sec	Peak Power Output Kw
3E29	Twin BPT(N)	6.3 12.6	5750	10[n]	1.2	40
3E29A	Twin BPT(N)	6.3 12.6	7500	10[n]	1.2	40
4610	Twin Tri.(N)	6.3 12.6	—	0.1	—	—
6293	BPT(N)	6.3	2000	1.9	100	3.4

[a] Tri. —Triode
BPT—Beam Power Tube
Cer.—Cermolox Tube
N —Natural
FA —Forced-Air
C —Conduction
W —Water
L —Liquid

[b] Plate Pulsed Rf Amplifier Service unless otherwise specified under Maximum Plate Volts.

[c] Per Section

[n] Peak Value.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA VACUUM POWER TUBES

For CW Applications (cont.)

RCA Type	Description (Cooling)[a]	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Maximum Ratings[b]		Typical Operation	
			Plate Volts	Plate Dissipation Watts	Frequency Mc	Power Output Watts
8226	Cer.(FA)	6.3	2500	300	400	340
8239/ 3X3000F1	Tri.(FA)	7.5	6000[f]	3000	[d]	
8437	Cer.(FA)	8.5	7000	10000	400	10000
8438/ 4-400A	BPT(FA) Quick-Heating	5	4000	400	[d]	
8462	BPT(C)	2.9F	2200	Note[l]	470	85
8501	Cer.(FA)	4.5	7000	10000	900	5500

[a] Tri. —Triode
Tet. —Tetrode
Pen.—Pentode
BPT—Beam Power Tube
Cer. —Cermolox Tube
Kly. —Klystron
N —Natural
FA —Forced-Air
C —Conduction
W —Water
L —Liquid

[b] Class C Telegraphy Service (CCS) unless otherwise specified under Max. Plate Volts.

[c] Lighthouse type

[d] For existing equipment

[e] Per section

[f] Class AB, Af Power Amplifier

[g] Intermittent Commercial and Amateur Service (ICAS) only

[h] Shielded Grid, Beam Type

[j] Rf Power Amplifier, Class B TV Service

[k] Linear Rf Power Amplifier service, plate current at peak envelope conditions

[l] Maximum plate dissipation is a function of the maximum plate input, efficiency of the class of service, and the effectiveness of the cooling system

[m] Parallel filament arrangement

VACUUM GAUGE TUBES

Type	Description	Filament(F) or Heater Volts	Max. Dimensions Inches		Pressure Range Torr
			Length	Diam.	
1946	Thermocouple Type	1	6¼	$1^{11}/_{16}$	1 to 10^{-4}
1947	Pirani Type	10F	$7^{9}/_{16}$	$1^{3}/_{16}$	0.5 to 10^{-2}
1949	Ionization Type	5F	11½	$2^{3}/_{16}$[p]	10^{-3} to 5 x 10^{-7}

[p]—Maximum Radius

VACUUM POWER TUBES For Special Applications

Type	Description (Cooling)*	Heater Volts	Max. Dimensions Inches Length	Diam.	Maximum Ratings
2K26	Kly. (N) C W Oscillator	6.3	3.5	$1\frac{55}{64}$ p	DC Resonator Volts, 330; DC Reflector Voltage: Positive Value, 0 Volts; Negative Value, 350 Volts; DC Resonator Current, 35 ma; Typical Power Output at 6600 Mc, 100 mw.
3C33	Twin Tri.(N) Voltage Regulator	12.6	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Max. Values per Unit: Peak Plate Volts, ±2000; Peak Cathode ma, 500; Average Plate ma, 120; Plate Dissipation, 15 watts.
4600A	Cer. (FA) Voltage Regulator	5.5	3.405	3.76	Max. Values: DC Plate Volts, 3500; DC Plate Amperes, 1; Plate Dissipation, 1750 watts; Grid-Circuit Resistance, 30000 ohms.
4614	Cer.(FA) Voltage Regulator	6.3	2.40	2.09	Max. Values: DC Plate Volts, 2500; DC Plate Amperes, 0.5; Dissipation, 400 watts; Grid-Circuit Resistance, 15000 ohms.

FOOTNOTES:
Tri —Triode
Cer—Cermolox Tube
N —Natural
FA —Forced-Air
p —Maximum Radius

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA TUBES FOR STABILIZATION OF DC VOLTAGE SUPPLIES

(INDIRECTLY-HEATED CATHODE, VACUUM TYPES)

SERIES-VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES

Type	Description	Heater		Maximum Ratings		
		Volts	Amp.	DC Plate Volts	DC Plate Ma.	Plate Dissipation Watts
6AS7G	Low-Mu Twin Triode Glass-Octal	6.3	2.5	250	125	13
6080	Low-Mu Twin Triode Glass-Octal	6.3	2.5	250	125	13
6080WA	For data refer to applicable military specification					
6082	Low-Mu Twin Triode Glass-Octal	26.5	0.6	250	125	13
6336A	Low-Mu Twin Triode Glass-Octal	6.3	0.5	400	400	30

TUBES FOR UHF APPLICATIONS

Type	Description	Class	Heater or Filament(F)		Max. Plate Dissipation Watts	Transconductance μmhos
			Volts	Amp.		
6F4	Power Triode. Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator to 1200 Mc	Acorn 7-Pin	6.3	0.225	2	5800
6J4	High-Mu Triode. Cathode-drive amplifier to 500 Mc	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.400	2.25	12000
6J4WA	High-Mu Triode. Cathode-drive amplifier to 500 Mc	For data refer to applicable military specification.				
6L4	Medium-Mu Triode. RF amplifier to 1200 Mc	Acorn 7-Pin	6.3	0.225	1.7	6400
955	Power Triode. Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator to 600 Mc	Acorn 5-Pin	6.3	0.150	1.6	2200

RCA Quick Selection Guide

TUBES FOR UHF APPLICATIONS (cont.)

Type	Description	Class	Heater or Filament(F)		Max. Plate Dissipation	Transconductance
			Volts	Amp.	Watts	μmhos
956	Remote-Cutoff Pentode. RF or if amplifier, or mixer to 430 Mc	Acorn 5-Pin with 2 leads	6.3	0.150	1.7	1800
957	Medium-Mu Triode. RF amplifier	Acorn 5-Pin	1.25F	0.050	—	650
958A	Power Triode. Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator to 350 Mc	Acorn 5-Pin	1.25F	0.100	0.6	1200
959	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode. RF amplifier	Acorn 5-Pin with 2 leads	1.25F	0.050	—	600
5636	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode. RF amplifier, gated amplifier, and mixer	Sub-miniature	6.3	0.150	1.1	3200
5718	Power Triode. Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator to 1000 Mc	Sub-miniature	6.3	0.150	3.3	6500
5840	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode. RF or if amplifier to 400 Mc	Sub-miniature	6.3	0.150	1.1	5000
5899	Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode. RF or if amplifier to 400 Mc	Sub-miniature	6.3	0.150	1.1	4500
6206	Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode. RF or if amplifier to 400 Mc	Sub-miniature	6.3	0.150	1.1	4500
6939	Twin Power Pentode. Class-C push-pull rf power amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier to 500 Mc	9-Pin Min.	12.6 6.3	0.300 0.600	6	10500

RCA Quick Selection Guide

TUBES FOR UHF APPLICATIONS (cont.)

Type	Description	Class	Heater or Filament(F)		Max. Plate Dissipation Watts	Transconductance μmhos
			Volts	Amp.		
8532/ 6J4WA	High-Mu Triode. Cathode-drive amplifier to 500 Mc	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.400	2.5	11000
9001	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode. RF amplifier or mixer	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.150	0.5	1400
9002	Power Triode. Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator to 500 Mc	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.150	1.6	2200
9003	Remote-Cutoff Pentode. RF or if amplifier or mixer to 430 Mc	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.150	1.7	1800
9005	Diode. Detector or low-current rectifier	Acorn 5-Pin	3.6	0.165	Max. AC Plate Volts, 117 Max. DC Output Ma., 1	
9006	Diode. Detector or low current rectifier	7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.15	Max. Peak Inverse Plate Volts, 750 Max. DC Output Ma., 5	

QUICK-HEATING FILAMENT TYPES

Type	Description	Heater or Filament(F)		Plate Dissipation Max. Watts	Amplification Factor	Transconductance μmhos
		Volts	Amp.			
3B4WA	Beam Power Tube	—	—	For data refer to applicable military specification.		
1619	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	2.5F	2	15	—	4500
5618	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	6F 3F	0.23 0.4C	5	—	3600
7905	Beam Power Tube, 9-Pin Min.	6.3F	0.65	10	—	6700

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RF POWER AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS, OR FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS, CLASS C

Type	Description	Heater or Filament(F) Volts	Amp.	Plate Dissipation Max. Watts	Amplification Factor	Transconductance μmhos
3A4	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	2.8 1.4	0.1 0.2	2	—	1900
3B4WA	Beam Power Tube	—	—	For data refer to applicable military specification.		
1613	Power Pentode, Octal	6.3	0.7	10	—	2500
1614	Beam Power Tube, Octal	6.3	0.9	21	—	6050
1619	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	2.5F	2	15	—	4500
1626	Power Triode, Glass-Octal	12.6	0.25	5	5	2100
5618	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	6F 3F	0.23 0.46	5	—	3600
5763	Beam Power Tube, 9-Pin Min.	6	0.75	12	—	7000
6417	Beam Power Tube, 9-Pin Min.	12.6	0.375	12	—	7000
7558	Beam Power Tube, 9-Pin Min.	12.6	0.375	12	—	7000

AF POWER AMPLIFIERS OR MODULATORS— CLASSES A_1, AB_1, AB_2, OR B

3A4	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	2.8F 1.4F	0.1 0.2	2	—	1900
6AK6	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.15	2.75	—	2300
12A6	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	12.6	0.15	7.5	—	3000
1614	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	6.3	0.9	21	—	6050
1619	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	2.5F	2	15	—	4500
1621	Power Pentode, Metal-Octal	6.3	0.7	8.3	—	2500
1622	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	6.3	0.9	13.8	—	6000

RCA Quick Selection Guide

AF POWER AMPLIFIERS OR MODULATORS— CLASSES A_1, AB_1, AB_2, OR B (cont.)

Type	Description	Heater or Filament(F) Volts	Amp.	Plate Dissipation Max. Watts	Amplification Factor	Transconductance μmhos
1631	Beam Power Tube, Metal-Octal	12.6	0.45	16	—	6000
1635	Twin Power Triode, Glass-Octal	6.3	0.6	3	—	—
5618	Power Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	6F 3F	0.23 0.46	5	—	3600
5881	Beam Power Tube, Glass-Octal	6.3	0.9	23	—	5200
6550	Beam Power Tube, Glass-Octal	6.3	1.6	35	—	9000
7558	Beam Power Tube, 9-Pin Min.	6.3	0.8	10	—	5300

VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

6AS6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode, 7-Pin Min.	6.3	0.175	1.7	—	3200
12SW7	Twin Diode—Medium-Mu Triode, Metal-Octal	12.6	0.15	2.5	16	1900
12SX7GT	Medium-Mu Twin Triode, Glass-Octal	12.6	0.3	2.5	20	2600
5687	Medium-Mu Twin Triode, 9-Pin Min.	12.6 6.3	0.45 0.9	4.2	16	5400

OTHER RCA TUBES

12SY7	Pentagrid Converter, Metal-Octal	12.6	0.15	1	—	—
1612	Pentagrid Mixer, Metal-Octal	6.3	0.3	1.5	—	1100
1620	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode, Metal-Octal	6.3	0.3	0.75	—	1225
1629	Electron-Ray Tube, Glass-Octal	12.6	0.15	Plate and target supply volts, 250. At triode grid volts = 0, shadow angle = 90°. At triode grid volts = −7.5, shadow angle = 0°.		
7360	Beam-Deflection Tube, 9-Pin Min.	6.3	0.35	1.5	—	5400

RCA Quick Selection Guide

MICROWAVE TUBES

PENCIL TUBES

Type	Heater Volts	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Amplification Factor	Typical Operating Conditions		
		Length	Diam.		Class of Service	Useful Power Output Watts	Frequency Mc
DIODES—For Pulse Detection Service							
6173	6.3	2.227	0.320	Max. Values: Peak Inverse Plate Volts, 1000; Peak Pulse Plate Volts, 150; Peak Pulse Plate Amperes, 1; Average Plate ma, 1.			
TRIODES—Class C Telegraphy Service							
4028	6.3	1.620	0.557	70	Plate-pulsed Osc.	250 peak	3300
4037	6.3	3.125	1.312	30	Osc.	0.45	2000
5675	6.3	2.252	0.817	20	Osc.	0.05	3000
5876	6.3	2.252	0.817	56	Ampl.	5	500
5876A	6.3	2.252	0.817	56	Ampl.	5	500
5893	6.0	2.297	0.817	27	Plate-pulsed Osc.	1200 peak	3300
6263A	6.0	2.63	1.010	27	Ampl.	7	500
6264A	6.0	2.63	1.010	40	Ampl.	7.5	500
7552	6.3	1.620	0.557	80	Class A Ampl.	16.5db Gain	550
7553	6.3	1.620	0.557	80	Class A Ampl.	17db Gain	700
7554	6.3	1.620	0.557	70	Ampl.	1.4	1000
TRIODES—Integral-Cavity Types For Oscillator Service							
6562/-5794A	6.0	3.256	0.98	—	Osc.	0.6	1680
7533	6.0	3.23	0.98	—	Osc.	0.575	1680

TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

Type	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Frequency Range Gc	Min. Power Output Watts	Min. Small Signal Gain db	Max. Noise Figure db
	Lgth.	Diam.				
4009	15⅜	1½	2–4	0.01	33	—
4010	15⅜	1½	2–4	1	33	—
4015	15⅜	1¾	8–12	1	33	—
4017	16	1½	2–4	0.01	30	16
4019	17⅜	1½	1–2	0.01	28	17
4020	16	1½	4–7	0.01	28	18
4021	16	1 9/16 x 1 9/16	1–2	1	27	—
4053	20½	1⅝	1–2	10	25	—
6861	19⅜	1.390	2.7–3.5	0.00025	20	7
7642	20½	1⅛	1.7–2.3	18	28	—
8379	19.50	1.390	2.32–2.68	.001	28	5

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RCA TUBES FOR STABILIZATION OF DC VOLTAGE SUPPLIES

(Cold-Cathode Glow-Discharge Types)

VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES

Type	Class	DC Anode Volts	DC Cathode Ma.	DC Anode Starting Volts	Regulation Volts (Max. Value)	Max. Rated Average Cathode Ma.
0A2	7-Pin Min.	150	5 to 30	185	6	75
0A2WA	For data refer to applicable military specification.					
0A3	Glass-Octal	75	5 to 40	105	6.5	100
0A3A	Glass-Octal	75	5 to 40	105	6.5	100
0B2	7-Pin Min.	105	5 to 30	133	4	75
0B2WA	For data refer to applicable military specification.					
0C2	7-Pin Min.	75	5 to 30	115	4.5	75
0C3	Glass-Octal	105	5 to 40	133	4	100
0C3A	Glass-Octal	105	5 to 40	127	4	100
0D3	Glass-Octal	150	5 to 40	185	5.5	100
0D3A	Glass-Octal Candelabra	150	5 to 40	180	5.5	100
991	2-contact	59	0.4 to 2	87	8	—
6073	7-Pin Min.	150	5 to 30	185	6	75
6073/ 0A2	7-Pin Min.	150	5 to 30	185	6	75
6074	7-Pin Min.	105	5 to 30	133	4	75
6074/ 0B2	7-Pin Min.	105	5 to 30	133	4	75
6626/ 0A2WA	7-Pin Min.	150	5 to 30	165	5	75

VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBES

5651	7-Pin Min.	87	1.5 to 3.5	115	3	—
5651A	7-Pin Min.	85.5	1.5 to 3.5	115	3	—
5651WA	For data refer to applicable military specification.					

RCA TRIGGER TUBES (GAS-FILLED)

Cold-Cathode Types for Relay-Control Applications

Type	Description	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Maximum Ratings		
		Length	Diam.	Peak Anode Volts	Peak Cathode Ma.	Average Cathode Ma.
0A4G	Triode, Glass-Octal	4⅛	1⁹⁄₁₆	±225	100	25
1C21	Triode, Glass-Octal	2⅝	1⁹⁄₁₆	180	100	25
5823	Triode, 7-Pin Min.	2⅛	¾	±200	100	25

RCA Quick Selection Guide

RECTIFIERS

Type	Heater or Filament Volts	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Max. Plate or Anode Ratings	
		Length	Diam.	Peak Inv. Volts	Amp. Av.
VACUUM TYPES					
0Z4A□	—	2⅝	1 5/16	880#	110
2X2A	2.5	4 17/32	1 9/16	12500†	0.0075†
5R4GY□	5	5 5/16	2 1/16	2400	0.175†
5R4GYB□	5	4¼	1 9/16	2650△	0.250△
5690□	12.6 6.3	4¼	1 23/32	1120	74
579B	2.5	7 1/16	2⅛	20000	0.025
836	2.5	6 9/16	2 1/16	5000	0.25
1616	2.5	6 13/16	2 1/16	6000	0.13
5825	1.6	5 27/32	2 1/16	60000	0.002
8013A	2.5	6 1/16	2 1/16	40000	0.020
8020	5	8	2 5/16	40000	0.100
MERCURY-VAPOR TYPES					
83□	5	5⅜	2 1/16	1550†	0.225†
575A	5	11 1/16	3⅛	15000	1.5
604/7014□	2.5	7½	2 1/16	900	2.5
615/7018	2.5	6⅜	2 1/16	2000	2.5
635/7019	2.5	9½	2 1/16	1000	6.4
635L/7020	2.5	9½	2 3/16	1000	6.4
673	5	11⅜	3⅛	15000	1.5
816	2.5	4 11/16	1 9/16	7500	0.125
857B	5	19⅞♦	7⅛	22000	10
866A	2.5	6 9/16	2 7/16	10000	0.25
869B	5	14 7/16	5⅛	20000	2.5
872A	5	8½	2 5/16	10000	1.25
4620	5	19⅞♦	7⅛	22000	10
5558	5	7	1 9/16	5000	2.5
5561	5	11¼	3 13/16	3000	6.4
6894	5	10 17/32	2⅝	20000	1.8
6895	5	10 13/32	2⅝	20000	1.8
8008	5	8¾	2 5/16	10000	1.25
GAS TYPES					
3B25	2.5	6 5/16	2 1/16	4500	0.5
3B28	2.5	6.15	2 1/16	10000	0.25

THYRATRONS

TRIODES					
C1K/6014	2.5	4 5/16	1 9/16	1250	1.0
C3J/5632	2.5	6	1⅝	1250	2.5
C3JA/5684	2.5	6	1⅝	1250	2.5
C3JL	2.5	6¾	2 3/16	1250	2.5
C6J/5C21	2.5	9½	2 1/16	1250	6.4
C6JA/5685	2.5	9½	2 1/32	1250	6.4
C16J/5665	2.5	10½♦	2 9/16⊕	1250	18

♦Excluding flexible leads.
#Per plate.
†Design center values.
□Full-Wave Type.
△Abs. Max. values.
⊕Bulb diameter.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

THYRATRONS (cont'd)

Type	Heater or Filament	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Max. Plate or Anode Ratings	
		Length	Diam.	Peak Inv. Volts	Av. Amp.
TRIODES (cont'd)					
3C23	2.5	6 1/8	2 1/16	1250	1.5
627	2.5	6 5/8	2 7/16	2500	0.64
629	2.5	4 1/4	1 9/16	350	0.04
676	5	11 3/4	3 13/16	2500	6.4
677	5	11 11/16	3 13/16	10000	4.0
710/6011	2.5	6 1/4	1 5/8	1500	2.5
714/7021	2.5	6 1/8	2 1/16	1250	1.0
716/6855	2.5	4 3/8	1 9/16	1250	1.0
760/6858	2.5	9 1/2	2 9/16	1500	6.4
884	6.3	4 1/8	1 9/16	350△	0.075⊕
885	2.5	4 3/16	1 9/16	350△	0.075⊕
5557	2.5	6 1/8	2 1/16	5000	0.5
5559	5	7 1/4	3	1000	2.5
5563A	5	10 17/32	2 5/8	20000	1.6
6130/3C45	6.3	5 3/16	1 9/16	3000	0.045
TETRODES					
2D21	6.3	2 1/8	3/4	1300	0.1⊕
2D21W	6.3	2 1/8	3/4	1300	0.1
3D22A	6.3	4 5/8	2 3/8	1500	0.8
105	5	11 1/4 #	2 1/2 *	2500	6.4
172	5	10 27/32	2 5/8 *	2000	6.4
502A	6.3	2 5/8	1 5/16	1300	0.1⊕
632B	5	8 5/16	1 3/4 *	1500	2.5
672A	5	8 3/8	2 5/16	2500	3.2
2050	6.3	4 1/8	1 9/16	1300	0.1⊕
2050A	6.3	3 1/16	1 9/32	1300	0.1⊕
5560	5	7 15/16	2 1/4 *	1000	2.5
5696	6.3	1 3/4	3/4	500	0.025⊕
5727	6.3	2 1/8	3/4	1300	0.1⊕
6012	6.3	3 1/8	1 23/32	1300	0.5⊕

IGNITRONS

Type	Maximum Dimensions Inches			Max. Anode Rating††		Max. Anode Rating¶	
	Size	Rigid Length	Radius	KVA Demand	Corresponding Av. Anode Amp.	Peak Inv. Volts	Av. Amp.
5550	(A)	9 13/16	2 1/2 §	300	12.1	—	—
5551A	(B)	13	2 7/8	600	30.2	1500	18
5552A	(C)	14	3 5/8	1200	75.6	—	—
5553B	(D)	19 1/2	4 11/16	2400	192.0	1500	112

□Full-Wave Type.
*Maximum Radius.
†Design Center Values.
¶For frequency-changer resistance-welding service.
§Diameter
#Excluding Flexible Leads.
△Forward Peak Anode Volts.
⊕Average Cathode Amp.
††For Resistance Welding Control.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

MAGNETRONS

FOR PULSED-OSCILLATOR SERVICE

Type	Heater Volts	Maximum Dimensions Inches			Frequency Range Gc	Min. Peak Power Output Kw	Type of Tuning Adj.
		Lgth.	Wdth.	Hght.			
4011A	13.75	$7\frac{11}{16}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{5}{32}$	8.75 — 9.6	215	Hand
6521	10	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{7}{32}$	5.4 ± .02	75	None
6865A	13.75	$7\frac{11}{16}$	6	$6\frac{5}{32}$	8.75 — 9.6	190	Hand
7008	13.75	$7\frac{11}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	8.5 — 9.6	200	Servo
7111	13.75	$7\frac{11}{16}$	6	$6\frac{5}{32}$	8.5 — 9.6	200	Hand

RCA Quick Selection Guide
PHOTOTUBES

Type	Spectral Response	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Characteristics	
		Length	Diam.	Anode-Supply Volts	Luminous Sensitivity Microamp per lumen
VACUUM TYPES					
1P39	Same as 929 except non-hygroscopic base				
1P42	S-9	1 13/32	1/4	180	37
917	S-1	4 7/16	1 1/8	250	20
919	S-1	4 7/16	1 1/8	250	20
922	S-1	1 11/16	0.890	250	20
925	S-1	2 5/8	1 9/32	250	20
926	S-3	1 23/32	0.890	250	6.5
929	S-4	3 1/16	1 9/32	250	45
934	S-4	2 13/32	0.669	250	30
935	S-5	4 1/4	1 9/32	250	35
5652*	S-4	2 7/8	1 9/32	250	45
5653	S-4	3 1/16	1 9/32	250	45
6570	S-1	4 7/16	1 1/8	250	30
7043	S-4	3 5/16	1 9/32	250	45

* Composite anode-cathode type.

GAS TYPES					
1P29	S-3	4 1/8	1 1/8	90	40
1P37	S-4	4 1/8	1 1/8	90	135
1P40	Same as 930 except has non-hygroscopic base				
1P41	S-1	2 1/16	13/16	90	90
868	S-1	4 1/8	1 1/8	90	90
918	S-1	4 1/8	1 1/8	90	150
920*	S-1	4	1 3/16	90	100
921	S-1	1 23/32	0.890	90	135
923	S-1	3 9/16	1 3/16	90	135
927	S-1	2 13/32	0.669	90	125
928	S-1	3 9/16	1 3/16	90	65
930	S-1	3 1/16	1 9/32	90	135
4409	S-4	3 1/16	1 9/32	90	135
5581	S-4	3 1/16	1 9/32	90	135
5582	S-4	1 23/32	0.890	90	120
5583	S-4	2 13/32	0.669	90	135
5584*	S-4	4	1 3/16	90	120
6405/1640	S-1	4 7/16	1 1/8	50	35
6953	S-1	3 3/16	1 9/32	90	200

* Twin-unit type.

RCA Quick Selection Guide
MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBES

Type	Spectral Response	Maximum Dimensions Inches		Characteristics	
				Anode-Supply Volts	Typical Luminous Sensitivity Amp./Lumen
		Length	Diam.		
1P21	S-4	$3^{11}/_{16}$	$1^{5}/_{16}$[a]	1000	80
1P22	S-8	$3^{11}/_{16}$	$1^{5}/_{16}$[a]	1000	1
1P28	S-5	$3^{11}/_{16}$	$1^{5}/_{16}$[a]	1000	50
931A	S-4	$3^{11}/_{16}$	$1^{5}/_{16}$[a]	1000	24
2020	S-11	$5^{13}/_{16}$	$2^{5}/_{16}$	1250	6
2067	S-11	2.80[b]	1.56	1000	15
4438	S-11	3.91[b]	1.56	1000	27
4439	S-11	3.91[b]	1.56	1000	27
4440	S-11	4.12	1.56	1000	27
4441	S-11	3.18[b]	1.56	1000	27
4441A	S-11	3.18[b]	1.56	1000	27
4459	S-11	6.31	2.06	2300	1000
4460	S-11	3.38[b]	0.78	1250	7.5
4461	S-11	3.18[b]	1.56	1250	10
4463	S-20	5.81	2.31	2000	25
4464	S-20	6.31	3.06	2000	25
4465	S-20	7.69	5.31	2000	25
5819	S-11	$5^{13}/_{16}$	$2^{5}/_{16}$	1000	25
6199	S-11	4.57	1.56	1000	27
6217	S-10	$5^{13}/_{16}$	$2^{5}/_{16}$	1000	100
6328	S-4	3.12	1.31[a]	1000	35
6342A	S-11	5.81	2.31	1250	31
6472	S-4	$2^{3}/_{4}$[b]	$1^{3}/_{16}$[a]	1000	35
6655A	S-11	5.81	2.31	1000	90
6810A	S-11	7.5	2.38	2000	3050
6903	S-13	$6^{9}/_{16}$	$2^{5}/_{16}$	1000	90
7029	S-17	3.75	1.56[c]	1000	40
7046	[d]	$11^{1}/_{8}$	$5^{1}/_{4}$	2800	1750
7102	S-1	4.57	1.56	1250	4.5
7117	S-4	3.12	1.31[a]	1000	35
7200	S-19	5.69	1.31[a]	1000	40
7264	S-11	7.5	2.38	2000	875
7265	S-20	7.5	2.38	2400	3000
7326	S-20	6.78	2.38	1800	22.5
7746	S-11	6.12	2.31	2000	1200
7764	S-11	2.75	0.78	1200	0.6
7767	S-11	4.0[b]	0.78	1250	16
7850	S-11	6.31	2.06	2300	6000
8053	S-11	5.81	2.31	1500	19
8054	S-11	6.31	3.06	1500	19
8055	S-11	7.69	5.31	1500	19

[a] Side-on type [b] Excluding flexible leads [c] Dormer-window type
[d] Extended S-11, with response 2500 to 6500 angstroms.

RCA Quick Selection Guide
PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

CADMIUM-SULFIDE TYPES

Type[a]	Maximum Ratings: Voltage between Terminals dc or peak ac volts	Maximum Ratings: Power Dissipation watt	Characteristics at 25° C: Voltage between Terminals volts	Characteristics at 25° C: Photocurrent at one footcandle ma: Min.	Characteristics at 25° C: Photocurrent at one footcandle ma: Max.
4402	300	0.05	12 (dc)	1.6[b]	—
4403[c]	250	0.3	50 (ac)	8	16
4404	600	0.3	50 (ac)	2.5	5
4413	110	0.05	12 (dc)	1.4[b]	2.75
4423	250	0.2	50 (ac)	1.5	4
4424	110	0.2	12 (dc)	3.6	14.5
4425	110	0.2	12 (dc)	3.6	14.5
4448[c]	600	0.3	50 (ac)	1.5	4
4453[c]	600	0.3	50 (ac)	3	7
7163	600	0.3	50 (ac)	1	3
7412	200	0.05	12 (dc)	0.065	0.275
SQ2500	250	0.2	12 (dc)	0.24	0.8
SQ2502[c]	600	0.5	50 (ac)	2.5	5
SQ2508	200	0.05	12 (dc)	0.065	0.275
SQ2514[d]	150	0.03	90 (dc)	0.057[e]	0.65
SQ2520	110	0.2	12 (dc)	3.6	14.5
SQ2521	250	0.25	50 (ac)	1.5	4.0

[a] All cadmium-sulfide photocell types have S-15 spectral response except for type SQ2514 which has S-12 spectral response.
[b] At 10 footcandles.
[c] For renewal use
[d] Single crystal type.
[e] At 30 footcandles.

PHOTOJUNCTION CELLS

GERMANIUM P-N ALLOY TYPES

Type	Maximum Ratings: Voltage between Terminals dc volts	Maximum Ratings: Power Dissipation watt	Characteristics at 25° C: Voltage between Terminals dc volts	Characteristics at 25° C: Illumination Sensitivity μa/fc	Characteristics at 25° C: Max. Dark Current μa
SQ2516	50	0.03	45	0.7	35

SILICON N ON P PHOTOVOLTAIC TYPES

Type§	Characteristics at 27° ± 1° C: Minimum Current ma	Minimum Power Output mw	Minimum Efficiency per cent
SL2205	48	17.9	10.0
SL2206	101.5	37.8	10.0

RCA Quick Selection Guide

IMAGE-CONVERTER TUBES

Type	Spectral Response	Phosphor	Average Characteristics at 25° C. Supply Voltage kilovolts	Min. Infrared Conversion Index	Magnification Factor	Min. Cathode Resolution line-pairs/mm
4449	S-11	P11	15	—	0.77	17
4449A	S-11	P11	15	—	0.78[a]	25
6032A[b]	S-1	P20	20	10	0.5	18
6381	S-1	P20	16	10	0.58	25
6914	S-1	P20	16	15	0.76	25
6914A[b]	S-1	P20	16	15	0.76	25
6929	S-1	P20	12	10	0.75	25
7404	S-21	P20	12	—	0.75	25

[a] Maximum value. [b] Controlled for threshold visibility.

CAMERA TUBES

IMAGE ORTHICONS

Type	Illumination on Tube Face footcandles	Typical Resolution at Operating Light Level: Amp. Response at 400 TV Lines per cent	Limiting Resolution TV Lines	Typical Signal-to-Noise Ratio-Bandwidth 4.5 Mc-Target Volts Above Cutoff: 2	2.3
FOR COLOR PICKUP					
7415, 4416[a]	1×10^{-2}[b]	55	675	37:1	—
8513[c]	3×10^{-2}	55	675	55:1	—
092A	7×10^{-3}	65	600	37:1	—
FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE PICKUP					
4401V1	1.4×10^{-2}	60	625	45:1	—
4414/7611	2×10^{-2}	40	600	45:1	—
5820A	2×10^{-2}	60	625	45:1	—
7198[d]	1×10^{-2}	—	625	30:1	—
7293A	2×10^{-2}	60	675	45:1	—
7295B[e]	6×10^{-2}	75	800	—	75:1
7389B[e]	7×10^{-2}	75	800	—	95:1
7629A	4×10^{-3}	50	600	32:1	—
7967	1×10^{-5}	—	650	3:1	—
8093A	4×10^{-2}	60	675	50:1	—

[a] Supplied as a set of two 4415's and one 4416 having matched characteristics.
[b] Illumination on face of the 4415.
[c] A trio of these tubes having matched characteristics is available as the 7513/V1.
[d] "Ruggedized" type. [e] 4½"—diameter type.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

CAMERA TUBES (cont.)

VIDICONS

Type	Operating Mode	Illumination on Tube Face footcandles	Typical Resolution at Specified Light Level	
			Amp. Response at 400 TV Lines per cent	Limiting Resolution TV Lines
½"-DIAMETER TYPES				
4427	Max. Sens.	0.4	5	400
1"-DIAMETER TYPES				
2048A[a]	Av. Sens.	1	30	750
6326	Min. Lag.	100	—	750
7038	Av. Sens.	10	30	750
7262A	Av. Sens.	1	30	750
7263A[a]	Av. Sens.	1	30	750
7697	Av. Sens.	1	30	750
7735A	Av. Sens.	1	30	750
8134[b]	High Sens.	0.1	25[c]	750[c]
8507	Av. Sens.	1	45[c]	1000[c]
8572	Av. Sens.	10	45[c]	1000[c]
8573	Av. Sens.	1	45[c]	1000[c]
1½"-DIAMETER TYPE				
8051	Av. Sens.	8	60	1500
8480[b]	Av. Sens.	10	60	1400
8521	Av. Sens.	3	60	1500

[a] "Ruggedized" type.
[b] Electrostatic-focus, magnetic-deflection type.
[c] Values are for high-voltage tube operation.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

CATHODE-RAY TUBES

ELECTROSTATIC FOCUS AND DEFLECTION TYPES

Type[a]	Max. Overall Length in.	Min. Screen Diameter in.	Characteristics		
			Final Electrode Volts	Volts DC/In.† Deflection Factors	
				DJ_1-DJ_2	DJ_3-DJ_4
OSCILLOGRAPH TYPES—Medium Persistence:					
1EP1	4 1/16	1 1/16	1000	210–310	240–350
2AP1A	7 7/8	1 3/4	1000	195–265	167–225
2BP1	7 13/16	1 3/4	2000	230–310	148–200
3AP1A	11 7/8	2 3/4	1500	91–137	87–131
3AQP1	9 3/8	2 3/4	1000	73–99	26–35
3BP1A	10 1/4	2 3/4	1500	127–173	94–128
3JP1‡	10 1/4	2 3/4	4000	170–230	125–170
3KP1	11 3/4	2 3/4	1000	50–68	38–52
3RP1	9 3/8	2 3/4	2000	146–198	104–140
3RP1A	Same as type 3RP1, except has flat face.				
3WP1	11 5/8	2 3/4	2000	83–101	57–70
5ABP1‡	17 1/8	4 9/16	4000	53–72	36–48
5ADP1‡	16 15/16	4 1/2	4000	53.4–66.6	40.6–5C
5BP1A	17 1/8	4 1/2	2000	70–96	64–88
5CP1A‡	17 1/8	4 1/2	4000	78–106	66–90
5UP1	15 1/8	4 1/2	2000	56–77	46–62
7VP1	14 7/8	6	3000	93–123	75–102
902A	7 5/8	1 3/4	600	110–166	96–141
Medium-Short Persistence:					
1EP11	Same as type 1EP1, except for phosphor				
2BP11	Same as type 2BP1, except for phosphor				
3KP11	Same as type 3KP1, except for phosphor				
3WP11	Same as type 3WP1, except for phosphor				
5ABP11‡	Same as type 5ABP1, except for phosphor				
5CP11A‡	Same as type 5CP1A, except for phosphor				
5UP11	Same as type 5UP1, except for phosphor				
7VP31	Same as type 7VP1, except for phosphor				

Type[a]	Max. Overall Length in.	Min. Screen Diameter in.	Characteristics	
			Final Electrode Volts	Deflection Angle approx. degrees
OSCILLOGRAPH TYPES				
Short Persistence:				
5FP15A[b]	11½	4¼	5000	53
Medium-Short Persistence:				
1EP2	Same as type 1EP1, except for phosphor			

RCA Quick Selection Guide

ELECTROSTATIC FOCUS AND DEFLECTION TYPES (cont.)

Type[a]	Max. Overall Length in.	Min. Screen Diameter in.	Characteristics: Final Electrode Volts	Characteristics: Deflection Angle approx. degrees
OSCILLOGRAPH TYPE (Cont.)				
Long Persistence:				
5CP12	Same as type 5CP1A, except for phosphor			
Long Persistence:				
3JP7	Same as type 3JP1, except for phosphor			
3KP7	Same as type 3KP1, except for phosphor			
5ABP7	Same as type 5ABP1, except for phosphor			
5FP7A[b]	11½	4¼	7000	53
5UP7	Same as type 5UP1, except for phosphor			
7BP7A[b]	13⅝	6	7000	53
7MP7[b]	13⅛	6	7000	50

ELECTROSTATIC FOCUS AND MAGNETIC DEFLECTION TYPES

Type[a]	Max. Overall Length in.	Min. Screen Diameter in.	Characteristics: Final High Electrode Volts	Characteristics: Focusing Electrode Volts	Characteristics: Deflection Angle approx. degrees
Flying-Spot Types					
3KP16[c]	Same as type 3KP1, except for phosphor				
5AUP24	12⅞	4¼	27000	4600–5800	40
5WP15	11 13/16	4¼	27000	4000–5200	50
5ZP16	14¾	4¼	27000	5500–7100	40
Transcriber Kinescope					
5WP11	11 13/16	4¼	27000	4200–5400	50

For footnotes, see page 130.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

ELECTROSTATIC FOCUS AND MAGNETIC DEFLECTION TYPES (cont.)

Type[a]	Max. Overall Length in.	Min. Screen Diameter in.	Characteristics		
			Final High Electrode Volts	Focusing Electrode Volts	Deflection Angle approx. degrees
View-Finder Kinescopes					
5FP4A[b]	11½	4¼	6000	—	53
Projection Kinescopes (for theater television)					
5AZP4	12 9/16	4½	36000	6650–8100	50
7NP4[d]	20⅛	5x3¾	75000	15000–17000	35
7WP4[e]	20 1/16	5x3¾	75000	15000–17000	35
Monitor Kinescopes					
7CP4	13 13/16	6½	6000	912–1368	57
7TP4	13½	6	10000	1170–1590	50
8HP4	10¼	7 13/16[f]	11000	0–300	90
8NP4	9 15/16	7¾[f]	16000	200	90
8QP4	10⅛	7¾[f]	16000	200	90
10SP4	17	9⅛	14000	1640–2225	50
14BAP4	17 5/32	12¾[f]	18000	0–400	70
17DWP4	19 9/16	15 9/16[f]	18000	0–400	70
21EYP4	23 13/32	20¼[f]	18000	0–400	72

[a] All have 6.3-v heaters, except for the 3AP1A which has a 2.5-v heater.

[b] Magnetic focus and deflection type.

[c] Electrostatic focus and deflection type.

[d] Projection-throw distance = 60 feet.

[e] Projection-throw distance = 80 feet.

[f] Diagonal

RCA Quick Selection Guide

STORAGE TUBES

DISPLAY-STORAGE TUBES

RCA Type	Nominal Diameter Inches	Maximum Overall Length Inches	Deflection Method	No. of Writing Guns
4412	10	20.75	E	1
2028	5	15½	E	1
2053	5	13.64	E	1
4454	5	11.62	M	1
6866	5	15½	E	1
7183	5	11⅝	M	1
7268	5	16	E	2
7315	5	13.64	E	1

MONOSCOPES

Type	Maximum Dimensions		Typical Operation			
	Length Inches	Diam. Inches	Pattern Electrode Volts	Grid No. 3 Volts for Focus (Approx.)	Grid No. 2 Volts	Grid No. 1 Volts for Visual Cutoff of Monitor Raster (Approx.)
2F21	$12^{11}/_{16}$	$5^{1}/_{16}$	1000	240 to 360	1000	−10 to −70
1699	Custom-built type. Like 2F21, except pattern is individually styled to customer's requirements.					

GRAPHECHON

Type	Maximum Dimensions		Min. Number of Discernible Output Signal Levels	Resolution at 50% Response range rings/display radius
	Length Inches	Diameter Inches		
7539	26	3.40	4	150

RADECHON

1858	Variant of type 6499 but designed especially for binary memory systems in computers.

COMPUTER STORAGE TUBE

6571	Useful in binary-digital computer systems.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

TUBES FOR "ON-OFF" APPLICATIONS

Type	Description	Class	Heater		Maximum Ratings	
					Plate Dissipation	
			Volts	Amp	Each Unit	Both Units
6AS6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-pin min	6.3	0.175	1.7	
5915	Pentagrid Amplifier	7-pin min	6.3	0.3	1	
5963	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	2.5	5
5964	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	7-pin min	6.3	0.45	1.5	3
5965	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	12.6 6.3	0.225 0.45	2.4	4.4
6197	Power Pentode	9-pin min	6.3	0.65	7.5	
6211	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	1	2
6350	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	12.6 6.3	0.3 0.6	4	7
6814	Medium-Mu Triode	Sub min	6.3	0.15	2.2	
6887	Twin Diode	7-pin min	6.3	0.2	—	
6922	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	6.3	0.3	1.3	3
7044	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-pin min	6.3 12.6	0.9 0.45	4.5	8

MECHANO-ELECTRONIC TRANDUCER

5734 Compact, lightweight, medium-mutriode which translates mechanical motion, such as vibration, at frequencies to 12 Kc into corresponding plate-current variations which can be observed or measured by conventional methods.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

"SPECIAL RED" TUBES

Type	Description	Heater		Frequency Mc	Max. Plate Dissipation Watts	Transconductance μmhos
		Volts	Amp			
GLASS TYPE						
5690	Full-Wave Rectifier	12.6 / 6.3	1.2 / 2.4	Max. Peak Inverse Plate Volts, 1120 Max. Peak Plate Ma., 375		
5691	High-Mu Twin Triode	6.3	0.6	—	1.0	1600
5692	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	6.3	0.6	—	1.75	2200
METAL TYPE						
5693	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	6.3	0.3	—	2.0	1650

RCA Quick Selection Guide

PREMIUM TUBES

For Military Specifications and Critical Industrial Applications

Type	Prototype▲	Description	Class
0A2-WA*	0A2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
0B2-WA*	0B2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
2D21-W	2D21	Thyratron Tetrode	7-Pin Min.
3B4WA	3B4	Beam Power Tube	7-Pin Min.
6AC7-W	6AC7	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	Metal-Octal
6AU6-WA*	6AU6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
6AU6-WB*	6AU6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
6J4-WA*	6J4	High-Mu Triode	7-Pin Min.
6J6-WA*	6J6	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	7-Pin Min.
6X4-W*	6X4	Full-Wave Rectifier	7-Pin Min.
12AT7-WA*●	12AT7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
12AT7WB*	12AT7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
407A	2C51	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
408A	6AK5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5636	—	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
5639	—	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
5651	—	Voltage-Reference	7-Pin Min.
5651A	5651	Voltage-Reference	7-Pin Min.
5651-WA*	5651	Voltage-Reference	7-Pin Min.
5654●	6AK5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5654/6AK5-W*	6AK5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5654/6AK5-W/6096	6AK5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5670*●	2C51	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
5670-WA	2C51	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
5686	—	Beam Power Tube	9-Pin Min.
5718	—	Power Triode	Subminiature
5719	—	High-Mu Triode	Subminiature
5725	6AS6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5726	6AL5	Twin Diode	7-Pin Min.
5726/6AL5-W*	6AL5	Twin Diode	7-Pin Min.
5726/6AL5-W/6097	6AL5	Twin Diode	7-Pin Min.
5727	2D21	Thyratron Tetrode	7-Pin Min.
5727/2D21-W*	2D21	Thyratron Tetrode	7-Pin Min.
5749	6BA6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5749/6BA6-W*	6BA6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
5750	6BE6	Pentagrid Converter	7-Pin Min.
5751*●	12AX7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.

*Types manufactured to conform to a particular military specification.
▲"Premium" types may differ from their prototypes in electrical and/or mechanical characteristics, physical structure, or type of tests to which they are subjected. Tube data should, therefore, be checked before replacing a type in the prototype column with the listed "Premium" type.
●"Command" type.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

PREMIUM TUBES

For Military Specifications and Critical Industrial Applications

Type	Prototype▲	Description	Class
5751-WA	12AX7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
5814A*●	12AU7	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
5814-WA	12AU7	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
5840	—	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
5842/417A	417A	Medium-Mu Triode	9-Pin Min.
5847/404A	404A	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	9-Pin Min.
5896	—	Twin Diode	Subminiature
5899	—	Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
5902	—	Beam-Power Tube	Subminiature
6005	6AQ5	Beam-Power Tube	7-Pin Min.
6005/6AQ5-W*	6AQ5	Beam-Power Tube	7-Pin Min.
6005/6AQ5-W/6095	6AQ5	Beam-Power Tube	7-Pin Min.
6021	—	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	Subminiature
6072	12AY7	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
6073	OA2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
6073/OA2	OA2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
6074	OB2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
6074/OB2	OB2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
6080-WA*	6AS7-G	Series Voltage Regulator Twin Triode	Glass-Octal
6099*	6J6	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	7-Pin Min.
6101	6J6	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	7-Pin Min.
6101/6J6-WA	6J6	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	7-Pin Min.
6111	—	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	Subminiature
6112	—	High-Mu Twin Triode	Subminiature
6136●	6AU6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
6186	6AG5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
6186/6AG5-WA*	6AG5	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.
6189/12AU7-WA*	12AU7	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
6201	12AT7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
6205	5840	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
6206	5899	Semiremote-Cutoff Pentode	Subminiature
6386	2C51	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
6626/OA2WA	OA2	Voltage Regulator	7-Pin Min.
6922	—	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.
8532/6J4WA*	6J4	High-Mu Triode	7-Pin Min.

*Types manufactured to conform to a particular military specification.
▲"Premium" types may differ from their prototypes in electrical and/or mechanical characteristics, physical structure, or type of tests to which they are subjected. Tube data should, therefore, be checked before replacing a type in the prototype column with the listed "Premium" type.
●"Command" type.

RCA Quick Selection Guide

TUBES OPERATING FROM BATTERY SUPPLIES

(Operating from Nominal 6- and 12-Volt Storage-Battery Systems)

From Nominal 12-Volt Storage-Battery Systems

Type	Description	Class	Service
7054	Power Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Class C rf power amplifier, oscillator, frequency multiplier up to 40 Mc.
7055	Twin Diode	7-Pin Min.	Detector in am and fm receivers, low-current rectifier, speech clipper
7056	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	Rf and if amplifier up to 45 Mc.
7057	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Rf amplifier in cascode-type circuits up to 200 Mc.
7058	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Phase inverter, resistance-coupled amplifier, low-frequency oscillator
7059	Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp Cutoff Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Oscillator and mixer in receivers utilizing if frequencies up to 40 Mc.
7060	Medium-Mu Triode—Power Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Pentode as Class C if amplifier and frequency multiplier up to 40 Mc.; triode unit, as reactance modulator
7061	Beam Power Tube	9-Pin Min.	Audio-frequency power amplifier
7551	Beam Power Tube	9-Pin Min.	Class C rf amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier at frequencies up to 175 Mc.
7724/ 14GT8	Twin Diode-High-Mu Triode	9-Pin Min.	Combined fm detector and voltage amplifier
7898	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Oscillator, mixer, limiter, and dc amplifier
8077/ 7054	Power Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Class-C rf power amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier to 40 Mc; af power amplifier

RCA Quick Selection Guide

TUBES OPERATING FROM BATTERY SUPPLIES

From Nominal 6-Volt Storage-Battery Systems

Type	Description	Class	Service
6660/ 6BA6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	Rf amplifier in standard broadcast and fm receiver and in wide-band and high frequency applications
6661/ 6BH6	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	Rf amplifier in high-frequency, wide-band applications
6662/ 6BJ6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	Rf amplifier in high-frequency, wide-band applications
6663/ 6AL5	Twin Diode	7-Pin Min.	Detector in fm receivers, clipper and clamper applications
6664/ 6AB4	High-Mu Triode	7-Pin Min.	Cathode-drive rf amplifier, frequency converter, or oscillator to 300 Mc
6669/ 6AQ5-A	Beam Power Tube	7-Pin Min.	Audio-frequency power amplifier
6677/ 6CL6	Power Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Power amplifier
6678/ 6U8-A	Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	9-Pin Min.	Oscillator and mixer for very high frequencies
6679/ 12AT7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Grounded-grid amplifier, frequency converter up to 300 Mc.
6680/ 12AU7-A	Medium-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Phase inverter, amplifier, oscillator, multivibrator
6681/ 12AX7	High-Mu Twin Triode	9-Pin Min.	Phase inverter, resistance-coupled amplifier, multivibrator
7771/ 6CY5	Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode	7-Pin Min.	Rf amplifier at vhf frequencies.
7905	Beam Power Tube	9-Pin min.	Class-C rf power amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier to 175 Mc

TUBES OPERATING FROM BATTERY SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

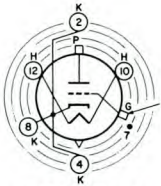
(Operating From Nominal 24-Volt Storage-Battery Systems)

Type	Description	Class	Service
26A6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	RF amplifier
26A7GT	Twin Beam Power Tube	Glass-Octal	Push-pull af power amplifier
26C6	Twin Diode—Medium-Mu Triode	7-Pin Min.	Combined detector and voltage amplier
26D6	Pentagrid Converter	7-Pin Min.	Combined oscillator-mixer
26FZ6	Remote-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	RF amplifier
6082	Twin Power Triode	Glass-Octal	Series voltage regulator for stabilization of dc voltage supplies having high current requirements

Filamentary-Cathode Types Operating From Dry-Cell Battery Supplies

1L4	Sharp-Cutoff Pentode	7-Pin Min.	RF amplifier
3A4	Power Pentode	7-Pin Min.	Class-C rf power amplifier to 10 Mc af power amplifier
3A5	Twin Power Triode	7-Pin Min.	Class-C power amplifier or oscillator to 40 Mc; af power amplifier
1619	Beam Power Tube	Metal-Octal	Class-C rf power amplifier or oscillator with full input to 45 Mc; with reduced input to 90 Mc; af power amplifier or modulator
5642	Half-Wave Vacuum Rectifier	Sub-miniature	Double-ended high-voltage low-current pulsed rectifier having flexible leads

RCA NUVISTOR TUBES
For Industrial and Military Applications



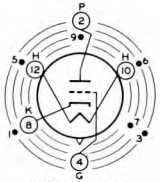
INDEX = LARGE LUG
• = SHORT PIN; IC—DO NOT USE

12CT

Type

8058

Double-ended nuvistor triode



INDEX = LARGE LUG
• = SHORT PIN; IC—DO NOT USE

12AQ

Types

7586
7895
8056
8203
8393

Nuvistor triode

INDEX = LARGE LUG
• = SHORT PIN; IC—DO NOT USE

12AS

Type

7587

Nuvistor tetrode

RCA NUVISTOR TUBES For Industrial and Military Applications

TYPE	CLASSIFICATION	INTENDED APPLICATIONS AND FEATURES	SPECIAL TESTS AND CONTROLS											RCA DARK HEATER Rated Center Values		MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS Inches	
										LIFE TEST							
			Shock	Fatigue	Variable-Frequency Vibration	Low-Pressure Voltage Breakdown	Heater Cycling	Intermittent Shorts	Interelectrode Leakage	Early-Hour Stability	100-Hour Performance	1000-Hour Performance	1000-Hour Standby	Volts	Amp	Lgth	Diam
7586	Medium-Mu Triode	General-purpose type capable of providing high gain with low noise in amplifier applications up to 400 Mc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.3	0.135	0.800	0.440
This type can also be supplied to military specification.▲																	
7587	Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode	Double-ended, general-purpose type for rf-, if-, and video-amplifier, mixer, and "on-off" control applications.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.3	0.150	1.050	0.440
This type can also be supplied to military specification.▲																	
7895	High-Mu Triode	General-purpose type capable of providing high gain with low noise in amplifier applications up to 400 Mc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.3	0.135	0.800	0.440
This type can also be supplied to military specification.▲																	

8056	Medium-Mu Triode	Low-plate-voltage (12 to 50 volts) type for low-noise rf- and if-amplifier, control, multivibrator, and cathode-follower applications.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.3	0.135	0.800	0.440
This type can also be supplied to military specification.▲																		
8058	High-Mu Triode	Double-ended type for cathode-drive-amplifier applications up to 1200 Mc. Has excellent stability as an ocsillator tube over a wide range of frequencies.	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	6.3	0.135	0.985	0.440
This type can also be supplied to military specification.▲																		
8203	Power Triode	Class C rf power amplifier and oscillator, dc pulse amplifier, and frequency multiplier applications.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	6.3	0.160	0.800	0.440
8393	Medium-Mu Triode	General-purpose type capable of providing high gain with low noise in amplifier applications up to 400 Mc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13.5	0.060	0.800	0.440

▲ A copy of the specification may be obtained from:
Specifications Division, Naval Supply Depot, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19120

RCA NUVISTOR TUBES For Industrial and Military Applications

TYPE	CHARACTERISTICS, CLASS A_1 AMPLIFIER										MAXIMUM RATINGS Absolute-Maximum Values For Operation at Any Altitude								Maximum Grid-Circuit Resistance[d] Megohms	
	Plate Supply Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Supply Volts	Cathode Resistor Ohms	Grid Resistor Ohms	Amplification Factor	Plate Resistance Ohms	Transconductance μmhos	Plate ma.	Cutoff Grid Volts at plate $\mu a = 10^a$	Plate Supply Volts	Plate Volts	Grid Neg. Bias	Volts Pos. Peak	Grid ma.	Cathode ma.	Plate Dissipation Watts	Peak Heater-Cathode Volts	Fixed Bias	Cathode Bias
7586	75	—	0	100	—	35	3000	11500	10.5	−7										
	—	40	0	—	0.5M	35	3000	11500	7.5	—	330	110	55	4	2	15	1	±100	0.5	1
	—	26.5	0	—	0.5M	31	4400	7000	2.8	—										
7587	125	—	0[e]	68	—	—	0.2M	10600	10	−4.5[e]	330	250	55[e]	2[e]	2[e]	20	2.2	±100	0.5[e]	1[e]
	Grid-No. 2 supply volts = 50			Grid-No. 2 ma. = 2.7			Grid-No. 2 supply volts = 330, grid-No. 2 volts = 110, grid-No. 2 input = 0.2 watt													
7895	110	—	0	150	—	64	6800	9400	7	−4	330	110	55	2	2	15	1	±100	0.5	1
8056	24	—	0	100	—	11.5	1530	7500	8.7	−5@50μa	—	50	55	2	2	15	0.45	±100	10[c]	10[c]
8058	110	—	0	47	—	70	5600	12400	10	−5	330	150	55	0	0	15	1.5	±100	0.5	1
											DC PULSE AMPLIFIER									
8203	75	—	0	100	—	35	2700	13000	11.5	−6.5	500[f]	250	100	0	5	18	1	±100[g]	0.5	1
	150	—	0	560	—	30	5000	6000	7	−15	FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER[h]									
											400	250	200	0	3	20	1.3	±100[g]	0.05[g]	0.05[g]
											RF AMPLIFIER & Oscillator[i] and RF POWER AMPLIFIER[k]									
											400	250	100	0	5	25	1.5	±100[g]	0.05[g]	0.05[g]
8393	75	—	0	100	—	35	3000	11500	10.5	−7										
	—	40	0	—	0.5M	35	3000	11500	7.5	—	330	110	55	4	2	15	1	±100	0.5	1
	—	26.5	0	—	0.5M	31	4400	7000	2.8	—										

[a] Unless otherwise specified.

[c] Grid No. 1.

[d] For operation at metal-shell temperature of 150° C unless otherwise specified.

[e] For operation at metal-shell temperatures up to 150° C.

[f] Peak Positive-Pulse Plate Voltage.

[g] CCS or ICAS Conditions.

[h] CCS Conditions for operation at frequencies up to 250 Mc.

[i] Class-C Telegraphy, CCS Conditions, For operation at frequencies up to 250 Mc.

[k] Class-C FM Telephony, CCS Conditions, For operation at frequencies up to 250 Mc.

APPLICATIONS:

1. AF Power Amplifier
2. Automatic Gain Control
3. Balanced Modulator/ Balanced Mixer
4. Cathode-Coupled, Direct-Drive (RF)
5. Cathode Drive (RF) (Grounded-Grid)
6. Cathode Follower
7. Clipper
8. Converter
9. DC Amplifier
10. Delay Circuit
11. Demodulator
12. Detector
13. Driver
14. Frequency Converter
15. Frequency Divider
16. Frequency Multiplier
17. Gated Amplifier
18. Grid-Controlled Rectifier
19. Indicator, Tuning
20. IF Amplifier
21. Inverter
22. Limiter
23. Low-Plate-Voltage Nuvistor Types
24. Mixer
25. Modulator
26. Multivibrator
27. Oscillator, RF
28. "On-Off" Control
29. Phase Inverter
30. Pulse Amplifier
31. Pulse Modulator
32. RF Power Amplifier
33. RF Voltage Amplifier
34. Rectifier
35. Relay
36. Sweep-Circuit Oscillator
37. Switching
38. Transducer
39. Tubes Operating From Battery Supplies
40. Video Amplifier
41. Voltage Reference
42. Voltage Regulator
43. Voltage Regulator, Series
44. Volume-Expander-Compressor

1. AF POWER AMPLIFIER

CLASS A.

Twin Diode-Medium-Mu Triodes

12SW7[a,f] 26C6[b,f]

High-Mu Triode

5719[d,g]

Power Triodes

955[e,f,h] 958A[e,i] 5718[d,g] 9002[b,f]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

12SX7GT[a,f,i] 5670WA[b,g] 5692[a,f,k]
5670[b,g,f] 5687[b] 6072[b,g,h]

High-Mu Twin Triodes

6112[d,e] 6681/12AX7A[b]

Twin Power Triode

3A5[b,f]

For footnotes, see page 159.

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

1620[a]

Power Pentodes

6A4[b,f]	5618[b]	8077/7054[b]
6AG7Y[a,f]	6550[a]	
6AK6[b,f]	6677/6CL6[b]	
1621[a]	7054[b]	

Beam Power Tubes

12A6[a]	5902[d,g]	6669/6AQ5A[b]
1622[a]	6005[b,g]	7061[b]
1631[a,i]	6005/6AQ5W[b,f,g]	
5686[b,g]	6005/6AQ5W/	
5881[a]	6095[b,g]	

Twin Beam Power Tube

26A7GT[a,b]

Pentagrid Amplifier

1612[a]

Beam Deflection Tube

7360[b]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5670[b,f,g]	5670WA[b,g]

Beam Power Tubes

1614[a]	6005/6AQ5W[b,f,g]	7551[b,f]
1619[a]	6005/6AQ5W/	7558[b,f]
1631[a,i]	6095[b,g]	
6005[b,g]	6669/6AQ5A[b]	

Twin Beam Power Tube

26A7DT[a,f]

CLASS-AB$_2$

Beam Power Tube

1631[a,i]

CLASS-B

Twin Power Triode

1635[a]

2. AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes

5749[b,g]	5749/6BA6W[b,f,g]

For footnotes, see page 159.

3. BALANCED MODULATOR/BALANCED MIXER

Beam Deflection Tube
7360[b]

4. CATHODE-COUPLED, DIRECT-DRIVE (RF)

Medium-Mu Twin Triode
6922[b,g]

5. CATHODE DRIVE (RF) (GROUNDED-GRID)

High-Mu Triodes

6J4[b]	8058[e,f]	8532/6J4WA[b,f,g]
6J4WA[b,f,g,i]		

6. CATHODE FOLLOWER

Medium-Mu Triodes

6814[d]	8056[e,f]	8456[e,j]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5670[b,f,g]	5965[b]	6922[b,g]
5670WA[b,g]	6350[b]	7044[b,i]
5687[b]		

7. CLIPPER

Twin Diodes

5726[b,g]	5726/6AL5W/	7055[b]
5726/6AL5W[b,f,g]	6097[b,g]	

8. CONVERTER

Pentagrid Converters

6SA7Y[a,f,L]	12SY7[a,f]	5750[b,g]
12SA7Y[a,f,L]	26D6[b,f]	

For footnotes, see page 159.

9. DC AMPLIFIER

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
5693[a,f,k]

Medium-Mu Twin Triode
5692[a,f,k]

High-Mu Twin Triode
5691[a,f,k]

10. DELAY CIRCUIT

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

6AS6[b]	5836[d,g]	5725[b,g]

11. DEMODULATOR

Beam-Deflection Tube
7360[b]

12. DETECTOR AUDIO

Twin Diode-Medium-Mu Triodes

12SW7[a,f]	26C6[b,f]

VHF

Twin Diodes

5726[b,g]	5896[d,g]	6887[b]
5726/6AL5W[b,f,g]	6663/	7055[b]
5726/6AL5W/	6AL5[b]	
6097[b,g]		

UHF

Diodes

9005[e,f,h]	9006[b,f,h]

13. DRIVER

Beam Power Tubes

5763[b,g]	7551[b,g]	7905[b]
6417[b]	7558[b,g]	

For footnotes, see page 159.

14. FREQUENCY CONVERTER

High-Mu Triode
6664/6AB4[b]

High-Mu Twin Triode
6679/12AT7[b]

Beam-Deflection Tube
7360[b]

15. FREQUENCY DIVIDER

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5670[b,a,f]	5963[b,f]	6211[b,f]
5670WA[b,g]	5964[b,f]	6350[b]
5687[b]	6197[b,f]	7044[b,i]

Power Pentode
6197[b,f]

16. FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Power Triodes

8203[c]	8382[c,j]	

Power Tetrode
8380[c,j]

Power Pentodes

5618[b]	7054[b]	8077/7054[b]

Beam Power Tubes

5763[b,f]	7558[b,f]	7905[b]
7551[b,f]	6417[b]	

FREQUENCY TRIPLER

Power Pentode
5618[b]

Beam Power Tubes

5763[b,f]	6417[b]	7905[b]

Twin Power Pentode
6939[b]

For footnotes, see page 159.

17. GATED AMPLIFIER

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

6AS6[b] 5636[d,g] 5725[b,g]

Pentagrid Amplifier

5915[b,f]

18. GRID-CONTROLLED RECTIFIER

Triodes (Thyratron)

884[a,f] 885[i]

Tetrodes (Thyratron)

2D21[b] 2050[a] 5727[b,g]
2D21W[b,g] 2050A[a] 5727/2D21W[b,f,g]
502A[a] 5696[b,f] 6012[a,f]

19. INDICATOR, TUNING

Electron-Ray Tube

1629[a]

20. IF AMPLIFIER

Medium-Mu Triodes

7586[e,f] 8056[e,f]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5687[b] 6386[b,g] 6922[b,g]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

6AU6WA[b,g,i] 5654/6AK5W[b,f,g] 6096[b,g]
6AU6WB[b,f,g] 5654/6AK5W/ 6136[b,g]
5654[b,g] 6096[b,g] 6676/6CB6A[b]
7056[b]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes

5749[b,g] 5749/6BA6W[b,f,g] 6660/6BA6[b]

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

7587[e,f]

For footnotes, see page 159.

High-Mu Triode

7895[c,f]

UHF

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

5840[d,g] 6186/6AG5WA[b,f,g]
6186[b,g] 6205[d,g]

Semiremote-Cutoff Pentodes

5899[d,g] 6206[d,g]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes

956[e,i] 9003[b,g]

21. INVERTER

Medium-Mu Triode

6814[d]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

6350[b] 7044[b,i]

22. LIMITER

High-Mu Twin Triode

7898[b]

23. LOW-PLATE-VOLTAGE NUVISTOR TYPES FOR HYBRID EQUIPMENT

Medium-Mu Triodes

8056[f] 8456[j]

24. MIXER

VHF

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

407A[b,g] 5814A[b,f,g] 6386[b,g]
5670[b,f,g] 5814WA[b,g] 6922[b,g]
5670WA[b,g]

High-Mu Twin Triodes

12AT7WA[b,f,g] 6201[b,g] 7898[b]
12AT7WB[b,f,g]

For footnotes, see page 159.

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes
6678/6U8A[b] 7059[b]

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode
7587[e,f]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes
6AS6[b] 5725[b,g]

Pentagrid Converters
12SY7[a,f] 26D6[b,g] 5750[b,g]

UHF

Diode
9005[e,f,h]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes
6J6WA[b,f,g] 6101[b,g] 6101/6J6WA[b,g]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes
5636[d,g] 9001[b,g,h]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes
956[e,i] 9003[b,g]

25. MODULATOR

Beam Power Tubes
7551[b,g] 7558[b,g]

Power Pentodes
5618[b] 7054[b] 8077/7054[b]

26. MULTIVIBRATOR

Medium-Mu Triode
8456[e,j]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes
12SX7GT[a,f,i] 5687[b] 6350[b]
407A[b,g] 5692[a,f,k] 6680/12AU7A[b]
5670[b,f,g] 5814A[b,f,g] 6922[b,g]
5670WA[b,g] 5814WA[b,g] 7044[b,i]
6189/12AU7WA[b,f,g]

High-Mu Twin Triodes
12AT7WA[b,f,g] 5751W1[b,f,g] 6201[b,g]
5751[b,f,g] 5751WA[b,g]

For footnotes, see page 159.

27. OSCILLATOR, RF

VHF

Power Triodes

1626[a,i]	8203[c]	8382[c,j]

High-Mu Triode

6664/6AB4[b]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

407A[b,g]	5814A[b,f,g]	6680/
5670[b,f,g]	5814WA[b,g]	12AU7A[b]
5670WA[b,g]	6111[d,g]	

High-Mu Twin Triodes

12AT7WA[b,f,g]	6201[b,g]	7898[b]
12AT7WB[b,f,g]		

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

6678/6U8A[b]	7059[b]

Power Tetrode

8380[c,j]

Beam Power Tubes

3B4WA[b,f,g]	5763[b,f]	7558[b,f]
1614[a]	6417[b]	7905[b]
1619[a]	7551[b,f]	

Power Pentodes

1613[a,f]	7054[b]	8077/7054[b]
5618[b]		

Pentagrid Converters

12SY7[a,f]	26D6[b,f]	5750[b,g]

Medium-Mu Triode—Power Pentode

7060[b]

UHF

Medium-Mu Triodes

6F4[e,f]	957[e,i]	8056[c,f]
6L4[e,i]	7586[c,f]	8393[c]

High-Mu Triodes

8058[c,f]	7895[c,f]

Power Triodes

955[e,f,h]	5718[d,g]	9002[b,f]
958A[e,i]		

For footnotes, see page 159.

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

6J6WA[b,f,g]	6101[b,g]	6101/6J6WA[b,g]
6021[d,g]		

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode

7587[e,f]

Twin Power Pentode

6939[b]

28. "ON-OFF" CONTROL INVOLVING LONG PERIODS OF OPERATION UNDER CUTOFF CONDITIONS

Twin Diode

6887[b]

Medium-Mu Triode

6814[d]

Medium-Mu Triodes

5963[b,f]	6211[b,f]	6922[b,g]
5964[b,f]	6350[b]	7044[b,i]
5965[b]		

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode

6AS6[b]

Power Pentode

6197[b,f]

Pentagrid Amplifier

5915[b,f]

29. PHASE INVERTER

Medium-Mu Triode

6814[d]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5670[b,f,g]	5814A[b,f,g]	6680/
5670WA[b,g]	5814WA[b,g]	12AU7A[b]
5687[b]	6189/	6922[b,g]
	12AU7WA[b,f,g]	7044[b,i]
	6350[b]	

High-Mu Twin Triodes

5691[a,f,k]	5751W1[b,f,g]	7058[b]
5751[b,f,g]	5751WA[b,g]	

For footnotes, see page 159.

30. PULSE AMPLIFIER

Medium-Mu Triode

6814[d]

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

5670[b,f,g] 5687[b] 7044[b,i]
5670WA[b,g] 6350[b]

31. PULSE MODULATOR

Twin Diodes

5726[b,g] 5726/6AL5W/6097[b,g]
5726/6AL5W[b,f,g]

32. RF POWER AMPLIFIER

VHF

Power Triodes

1626[a,i] 8203[c] 8382[c,j]

Twin Power Triode

3A5[b,f]

Beam Power Tubes

3B4WA[b,f,g] 5686[b,g] 7551[b,f]
1614[a] 5763[b,f] 7558[b,f]
1619[a] 6417[b] 7905[b]

Medium-Mu Triode—Power Pentode

7060[b]

Power Pentodes

3A4[b,f] 1613[a,f] 7054[b]
6AG7Y[a,f] 5618[b] 8077/7054[b]

UHF

Twin Power Pentode

6939[b]

Power Triodes

955[e,h] 5718[d,g] 9002[b,f]
958A[e,i]

For footnotes, see page 159.

33. RF VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER

VHF

Medium-Mu Triodes

5842/417A[b,g]	7586[c,f]	8056[c,f] 8393[c]

High-Mu Triodes

6664/6AB4[b]	7895[c,f]	

Medium-Mu Twin Triodes

407A[b,g] 6111[d,g]	6386[b,g]	6922[b,g] 7057[b]

High-Mu Twin Triode

6679/12AT7[b]

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrodes

7587[c,f]	7717/6CY5[b,h]	

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

1L4[b,f] 6AU6WA[b,g,i] 6AU6WB[b,f,g] 6SJ7Y[a,f] 408A[a,e] 5654[a,e]	5654/ 6AK5W[b,f,g] 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096[b,g] 5693[a,f,k] 6136[b,g] 6186[b,g]	6186/ 6AG5WA[b,f,g] 6205[d,g] 6661/ 6BH6[b] 6676/ 6CB6A[b] 7056[b]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes

26A6[a,f] 5749[a,e]	5749/6BA6W[a,e,f]	6660/6BA6[b] 6662/6BJ6[b]

Medium-Mu Triode—Power Pentode

7060[b]

UHF

Medium-Mu Triode

6L4[e,i]

High-Mu Triodes

6J4[b]	6J4WA[b,f,g,i]	8058[c,f]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes

959[e,h]	5840[d,g]	9001[b,f,h]

Semiremote-Cutoff Pentodes

5899[d,g]	6206[d,g]	

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes

956[e,i]	9003[b,f]	

For footnotes, see page 159.

34. RECTIFIER

POWER

Full Wave Gas Types

0Z4A[a,h] 83[f]

Full Wave Vacuum Types

5R4GY[a,f,i] 6X4W[b,f,g] 5690[a,i,k]
5R4GYB[a]

LOW CURRENT

Twin Diodes

5726[b,g] 5896[d,g] 7055[b]
5726/6AL5W[b,f,g] 6663/6AL5[b]
5726/6AL5W/6097[b,g]

Single Diodes

9005[e,f,h] 9006[b,f,h]

PULSE

Half Wave Vacuum Type

5642[d]

35. RELAY

Glow Discharge (Cold-Cathode) Tubes

0A4G[a,f] 1C21[a,f] 5823[b]

Triodes (Thyratron)

884[a,f] 885[i]

Tetrodes (Thyratron)

2D21[b] 2050[a] 5727[b,g]
2D21W[b,g] 2050A[a] 5727/2D21W[b,f,g]
502A[a] 5696[b,f] 6012[a,f]

36. SWEEP-CIRCUIT OSCILLATOR

Triodes (Thyratron)

884[a,f] 885[i]

For footnotes, see page 159.

37. SWITCHING

Twin Diode
6887[b]

Beam Deflection Tube
7360[b]

38. TRANSDUCER

Mechano-Electronic Transducer
5734

39. TUBES OPERATING FROM BATTERY SUPPLIES

NOMINAL-12-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS

Twin Diode
7055[b]

Twin Diode-High-Mu Triode
7724/14GT8[b,h]

Medium-Mu Twin Triode
7057

High-Mu Twin Triodes
7058[b] 7898[b]

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
7059[b]

Medium-Mu Triode—Power Pentode
.060[b]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
7056[b]

Power Pentodes
7054[b] 8077/7054[b]

Beam Power Tubes
7061[b] 7551[b,f]

NOMINAL-6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS

Twin Diode
6663/6AL5[b]

High-Mu Triode
6664/6AB4[b]

For footnotes, see page 159.

Medium-Mu Twin Triode
6680/12AU7A[b]

High-Mu Twin Triodes
6679/12AT7[b] 6681/12AX7A[b]

Medium-Mu Triode—Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
6678/6U8A[b]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes
6660/6BA6[b] 6662/6BJ6[b]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentodes
6661/6BH6[b] 6676/6CB6A[b]

Power Pentode
6677/6CL6[b]

Beam Power Tubes
6669/6AQ5A[b] 7905[b]

NOMINAL-24-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS

Twin Diode-Medium-Mu Triode
26C6[b,f]

Twin Power Triode
6082[a]

Remote-Cutoff Pentodes
26A6[b,f] 26FZ6[b,L]

Pentagrid Converter
26D6[b,p]

Twin Beam Power Tube
26A7GT[a,f]

TYPES OPERATING FROM BATTERY SUPPLIES IN SONOBUOY AND OTHER EXPENDABLE EQUIPMENT

Medium-Mu Triode
8456[c,j]

High-Mu Triode
8441[c,j]

Power Triode
8382[c,j]

Power Tetrode
8380[c,j]

For footnotes, see page 159.

FILAMENTARY-CATHODE TYPES OPERATING FROM DRY-CELL BATTERY SUPPLIES

Half-Wave Vacuum Rectifier
5642[d]

Twin Power Triode
3A5[b,f]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
1L4[b,f]

Power Pentode
3A4[b,f]

Beam Power Tube
1619[a]

40. VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Sharp-Cutoff Tetrode
7587[c,f]

Sharp-Cutoff Pentode
5639[d,g]

Power Pentodes
6AG7Y[a,f] 6677/6CL6[b]

41. VOLTAGE REFERENCE

Glow Discharge (Cold-Cathode) Tubes
5651[b,g,i] 5651A[b,g] 5651WA[b,f,g]

42. VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Glow-Discharge (Cold-Cathode) Tubes

OA2[b]	OC3[a,f]	6074[b,g]
OA2WA[b,f,g]	OC3A[a]	6074/OB2[b,g]
OA3[a,f]	OD3[a,f]	6626/OA2WA[b,g]
OA3A[a]	OD3A[a]	
OB2[b,f]	991	
OB2WA[b,f,g]	6073[b,g]	
OC2[b]	6073/OA2[b,g]	

For footnotes, see page 159.

43. VOLTAGE REGULATOR, SERIES

Low-Mu Twin Triodes

6AS7G[a,f] 6080WA[a,f,g] 6336A[a]
6080[a] 6082[a]

Beam Power Tube

5902[d,g]

44. VOLUME-EXPANDER-COMPRESSOR

Pentagrid Mixer

1612[a]

FOOTNOTES FOR APPLICATION GUIDE

[a] Octal Type
[b] Miniature Type
[c] Nuvistor Type
[d] Subminiature Type
[e] Acorn Type
[f] Available to meet applicable military specification. (A copy of the applicable Military Specification may be obtained from the Specifications Division, Naval Supply Depot, 5801 Tabor Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
[g] Premium Type
[h] For replacement purposes only
[i] Type limited to extent of inventory
[j] Type has limited application and is not available from RCA Industrial Tube Distributors. For Further information, contact nearest RCA Equipment Sales Office.
[k] "Special Red" Type
[L] Type limited to government end use

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

This Interchangeability Directory of Industrial electron tubes has been prepared to assist distributors, dealers, servicemen, and other users in selecting the proper RCA tube type as a replacement. This directory covers more than 2100 basic tube types. Classes of tubes included are shown below in the *Key to Symbols*.

The primary means of identifying a tube type is the basic designation. The designation may consist of a number, or a combination of letters and digits. In addition, many manufacturers utilize prefixes composed of one or more letters.

Because the majority of industrial tube types employ industry-assigned type designations, *this directory has been prepared without distinctive manufacturers' identification prefixes.* A tube having an industry-assigned type designation, made by one manufacturer is directly interchangeable with a type having the same designation made by another manufacturer, regardless of the manufacturer's prefix. For example the GL-829B, DR-829B, ML-829B, RK-829B, and WL-829B are different manufacturer's designations for the industry-assigned designation 829B. For this reason the prefixes have been dropped and the type is only listed as the 829B in this directory.

In those cases where manufacturers have assigned their own type numbers, one manufacturer may have assigned the same designation to a tube type as that of another manufacturer for an entirely different tube type. In such cases, the manufacturer's prefix is retained to distinguish between the types. For example, the number 54 is used by one manufacturer to identify a phototube, and by another manufacturer to identify a power tube. Therefore, to permit product identifica-

tion, it is necessary to retain the manufacturer's prefix as an essential part of the basic type number. Hence, the phototube is identified as CE54, and the power tube as HK54.

Basic designations shown in the first column of the tabulation are listed in numerical sequence. Type designations having letter prefixes, whether they indicate the manufacturer or are an integral part of the designation, are listed in the appropriate sequence of the first complete number of the type designation. For example, type designation CL-807 follows 807, and EL3C follows 3BP1A, but 5-125A follows designation QB5/2000. Type designations consisting entirely of letters are listed in alphabetical order at the end of the directory.

Identifying information about the Type to be Replaced, including the associated prefix when necessary, is given in the first column. The last two columns show the RCA Direct Replacement Type or the RCA Similar Type, respectively, when one or the other is available. In some cases the usefulness of the list is further extended by showing both a Direct Replacement Type and a Similar Type.

HOW TO USE

1. Look in Column 1 for the basic designation of the type to be replaced.

2. Look in Column 2 for the corresponding RCA Direct Replacement Type.

3. If no RCA Direct Replacement Type is shown, look in column 3 for an RCA Similar Type. Such a type usually is not directly interchangeable with the type to be replaced because of mechanical and/or electrical differences. Tube data should, therefore, be checked before using an RCA Similar Type as a replacement.

EXPLANATIONS OF COLUMNS 2 & 3

* RCA types shown in this column are direct replacements for corresponding types to be replaced.

† RCA types shown in this column are not directly interchangeable with the types to be replaced because of differences in mechanical and/or electrical characteristics. For more information as to degree of interchangeability, refer to respective tube data.

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
OA2	OA2	OA2WA, OD3, OD3A, 6073, 6073/OA2, 6626/OA2WA
OA2WA	OA2WA	OA2, OD3, OD3A, 6073, 6073/OA2, 6626/OA2WA
OA3	OA3	OC2
OA3/VR75	OA3, OA3A	OC2
OA3A	OA3A	OA3, OC2
OA4G	OA4G	
OB2	OB2	OB2WA, OC3, OC3A, 6074, 6074/OB2
OB2WA	OB2WA	OB2, OC3, OC3A, 6074, 6074/OB2
OC2	OC2	OA3, OA3A
OC3	OC3, OC3A	OB2, OB2WA, 6074, 6074/OB2
OC3/VR105	OC3, OC3A,	OB2, OB2WA, 6074, 6074/OB2
OC3A	OC3A	OB2, OB2WA, OC3, 6074, 6074/OB2
OC3W		OB2, OB2WA, OC3, OC3A, 6074, 6074/OB2
OD3	OD3, OD3A	OA2, OA2WA, 6073, 6073/OA2
OD3/VR150	OD3, OD3A	OA2, OA2WA, 6073, 6073/OA2
OD3A	OD3A	OA2, OA2WA, OD3, 6073, 6073/OA2
OD3W		OA2, OA2WA, OD3, OD3A, 6073, 6073/OA2
GXU1	3B28	
TQ1/2	3C23	
QEL1/150	7034/ 4X150A	
CT1/2500	5559	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
TD1-100A		2C39A
QV1-150A	7034/ 4X150A	
XG1-2500	5559	
CE1A/B		918
C1B		3C23
C1B/A		3C23
CE1C	918	
1C21	1C21	
CE1D	868	
1EP1	1EP1	
1EP2	1EP2	
1EP11	1EP11	
1F2	1L4	
1G45P	6130/3C45	
C1J/A		3C23
C1K	C1K/6014	
C1K/6014	C1K/6014	
1L4	1L4	
1P21	1P21	
1P22	1P22	
1P23	868	
1P28	1P28	
1P29	1P29	
1P29/FJ401	1P29	
1P32	927	
1P37	1P37	
1P39	1P39	
1P40	1P40	
1P41	1P41	
1P42	1P42	
CE1VA/B		917, 919
DQ2		866A
DX2	3B28	
QQE02/5	6939	
DE2/200		866A
QEL2/200	7580	
QB2/250	813	
QEL2/275	7203/ 4CX250B	
QEL2/275H	7204/ 4CX250F	
QQV02-6	6939	
P2-12	832A	
QY2-100	813	
2-150D		8020
QV2-250B	7203/ 4CX250B	
XGQ2-6400		105
2AP1	2AP1A	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
2AP1A	2AP1A	
2B29	829B	
2B32	832A	
2B46	6146A, 6146B/8298A	
2BP1	2BP1	
2BP11	2BP11	
CE2C		6953
2C22		6J5
2C38	2C39A	
2C39	2C39A	
2C39A	2C39A	
2C39B		2C39A
2C39WA	2C39WA	
2C40	2C40, 2C40A	4037
2C40A	2C40A	4037
2C43	2C43	
2C51	5670	5670WA
CE2D		1P40, 930
2D21	2D21	2D21W, 5727, 5727/2D21W
2D21W	2D21W	2D21, 5727, 5727/2D21W
2E24	2E24	
2E25		2E24
2E26	2E26	
2E30		5618
2F21	2F21	
2H28	3B28	
2H66	866A	
2K26	2K26	
CL-2P		7412
2V/400A	866A	
2X2/879	2X2A	
2X2A	2X2A	
2XM600A	866A	
2Y2	2X2A	
QE03/10	5763	
QB3/200	8165/4-65A	
QB3/300	6155	
QB3/300GA	4-125A/4D21	
QV03-12	5763	
3-25A3		809
XH3-045		6130/3C45
3-50A4		811A
3-50G2	834	
QY3-65	8165/4-65A	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
3-75A3		8005
QY3-125	6155	
RR3-250	3B28	
RG3-250A		866A
3-450A4		833A
3A4	3A4	
3A5	3A5	
3AP1	3AP1A	
3AP1A	3AP1A	
3AQP1	3AQP1	
3B4WA	3B4WA	
3B24W		8020
3B25	3B25	
3B27		836
3B28	3B28	
3BP1	3BP1A	
3BP1A	3BP1A	
EL3C		604/7014
3C21		812A
3C23	3C23	
3C33	3C33	
3C45	6130/3C45	
3CX100A5		2C39A, 6897
3D22	3D22A	
3D22A	3D22A	
3E29	3E29	
3E29A	3E29A	
3H150J		2C39A
C3J	C3J/5632	
C3J/5632	C3J/5632	
C3J/A	C3JA/5684	
C3JA/5684	C3JA/5684	
C3JL	C3JL	
3JP1	3JP1	
3JP7	3JP7	
3KP1	3KP1	
3KP7	3KP7	
3KP11	3KP11	
3KP16	3KP16	
3RP1	3RP1	
PD3L		SQ2516
3RP1A	3RP1A	
3WP1	3WP1	
3WP11	3WP11	
3X100A5	2C39A	
3X2500A3		5762/7C24
3X3000F1	8239/3X3000F1	
QB3.5/750	6156	
DQ4	872A	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
QQE04/20		832A
QBL4/800	4X500A	
DCX4/1000	3B28	
DCG4/1000G		866A
QB4/1100GA	8438/ 4-400A	
QQV04-15	832A	
QQV04-20	815	
4-65A	8165/4-65A	
4-125A	4-125A/ 4D21	
4-125A/ 4D21	4-125A/ 4D21	
4•125A/ 6155	6155	
QY4-250	6156	
4-250A	4-250A/ 5D22	
4-250A/ 5D22	4-250A/ 5D22	
4-250A/ 6156	6156	
TY4-350	833A	
QY4-400		8438/4-400A
4-400A	8438/ 4-400A	
QY4-500A	4X500A	
4-750A		8166/4-1000A
4-1000A	8166/ 4-1000A	
CE4A/B		1P40, 930
4AP10	4AP10	
4B13	813	
4B24		604/7014
4B32		872A
CE4C		1P40, 930
4C21		8005
4C22		8005
4C25		812A
4CX250B	7203/ 4CX250B	
4CX250F	7204/ 4CX250F	
4CX1000A	8168/ 4CX1000A	
4CX5000A	8170/ 4CX5000A	
CE4D	1P40, 930	
4D21	4-125A/ 4D21	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
4D21/ 4-125A	4-125A/ 4D21	
4D21A		4-125A/4D21
4D32		4-125A/4D21
4E27/8001		4E27A/ 5-125B
4E27A	4E27A/ 5-125B	
4E27A/ 5-125B	4E27A/ 5-125B	
4F15R	7034/ 4X150A	
4F21		6155
4H72	872A	
4H135M	7034/ 4X150A	
4X150A	7034/ 4X150A	
4X150D	7035/ 4X150D	
4X150G		7034/4X150A
4X250B	7203/ 4CX250B	
4X250F	7204/ 4CX250F	
4X500A	4X500A	
4Y25	807	
NSL-5		7163
NSL-5A		7163
QE05/40	6146A, 6146B/ 8298A	
QE05/40F	6883, 6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
QE05/40H	6159, 6159B	
QB5/2000		8166/4-1000A
DCG5/5000GB	872A	
DCG5/5000GS	8008	
QQV5-P10	3E29	
QV05-25	807	
5-125B	4E27A/ 5-125B	
XG5-500	5557	
CE5A/B		927
5ABP1	5ABP1	
5ABP7	5ABP7	
5ABP11	5ABP11	
5ADP1	5ADP1	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
5ADP7		5ABP7
5ADP11		5ABP11
5AGP1		5ABP1
5AGP7		5ABP7
5AGP11		5ABP11
5AUP24	5AUP24	
5AZP4	5AZP4	
5B250A	807	
5BP1	5BP1A	
5BP1A	5BP1A	
CE5C		927
5C21	C6J/5C21	760/6858
5C21/C6J	C6J/5C21	760/6858
5C24		8000
5C100A	813	
5CNP16		5ZP16
5CP1	5CP1A	
5CP1A	5CP1A	
5CP11A	5CP11A	
5CP12	5CP12	
CE5D		927
5D22	4-250A/ 5D22	
5DEP1		5UP1
5DEP7		5UP7
5DEP11		5UP11
5F22	4-250A/ 5D22	
5F22A	6156	
5FP4A	5FP4A	
5FP7A	5FP7A	
5FP7B		5FP7A
5FP15A	5FP15A	
5H6		4404
5H6A		SQ2503
5H69A	869B	
5HP1A		5BP1A
5R4GY	5R4GY	5R4GYB
5R4GYB	5R4GYB	5R4GY
5UP1	5UP1	
5UP7	5UP7	
5UP11	5UP11	
5WP11	5WP11	
5WP15	5WP15	
5ZP16	5ZP16	
5ZP24		5AUP24
DQ6	869B	
NSL-6		4404
WT6	6L6	
QEO6/50	807	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
QVO6-20	6146A, 6146B/ 8298A	
QVO6-20B	6883, 6883B/ 8032/ 8552	
QVO6-20C		6159, 6159B
NSL-6A		4404
6AC7W	6AC7W	
6AC7Y	6AC7W	
6AG5WA	6186/ 6AG5WA	6186
6AG7Y	6AG7Y	
6AK5W	5654/ 6AK5W	5654, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096
6AK6	6AK6	
6AR6		6BG6GA
6AS6	6AS6	5725
6AS7G	6AS7G	6080, 6080WA
6AS7GTB		6AS7G, 6080, 6080WA
6AU6WA	6AU6WA	6136
6AU6WB	6AU6WB	
6B		5561
EL6B	635/7019	
6BA6W	5749/ 6BA6W	5749
EL6BL	635L/7020	
6C24		5786
6D22		4X500A
6F4	6F4	
C6J	C6J/5C21	
C6J/5C21	C6J/5C21	
C6J/A	C6JA/5685	
6J4	6J4, 8532	6J4WA
6J4WA	6J4WA, 8532	6J4
6J4WB	8532	6J4, 6J4WA
6J6WA	6J6WA	5964, 6101, 6101/6J6WA
C6JA/5685	C6JA/5685	
6L4	6L4	
6Q5G	884	
6SJ7WGT		6SJ7Y, 5693
6SJ7Y	6SJ7Y	5693
6SL7WGT		5691
6SN7GTY	6SN7GTY	5692
6X4W	6X4W	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
NSL-7		4403
PR-7		SQ2508
DB7-36		3WP11
DG7-36		3WP1
QQV07-40		829B
NSL-7A		4403
7BP7	7BP7A	
7BP7A	7BP7A	
7BP7B		7BP7A
7C24	5762/7C24	
7C25		5762/7C24
7C27		5762/7C24
7C30		5762/7C24
7CP4	7CP4	
7JP1	7VP1	
7MP7	7MP7	
7NP4	7NP4	
7TP4	7TP4	
7VP1	7VP1	
7VP31	7VP31	
7WP4	7WP4	
PJ8	5556	
8D21	8D21	
8HP4	8HP4	
8JP4		8HP4
8MP4		8HP4
8NP4	8NP4	
8QP4	8QP4	
CdS-9		7163
CdS-9C		SQ2503
9C21	9C21	
9C22	9C22	5671
9C25	9C25	
CdS-9F		4404
CdS-9M		4448
MS-9S	931A	
MS-9SY	1P28	
TT10	813	
10SP4	10SP4	
10Y	801A	
BW11	834	
ORP-11		4425
RK11		809
CE11VA/B		917
CE11VC		917
CE11VD	917	
HV12		8000
RK12		809
12A6	12A6	
12AT7WA	12AT7WA	6201
12AT7WB	12AT7WB	
12AU7WA	6189/ 12AU7WA	5814A, 5814WA
12SW7	12SW7	
12SX7GT	12SX7GT	
12SY7	12SY7	
DG13-32	5UP1	
DG13-34	5ADP1	
14BAP4	14BAP4	
NSL-16		SQ2509
TT16	4-125A/ 4D21	
TT16/D		6155
C16J	C16J/5665	
C16J/5665	C16J/5665	
NSL-16P		SQ2509
17	5557	
DR17	5557	
TT17	5557	
FG17/5557/ NL715	5557	
PT-17-G1		927
PI7A		807
17DWP4	17DWP4	
HV18		810
NSL-19		SQ2509
NSL-19P		SQ2509
FV20		8000
K20		SQ2502
TZ20		809
RK20A		814
OS20F		8093A
KD21	OA3, OA3A	
PJ21		5556
RL21	2D21	
RX21		872A
CE21A/B		920
CE21C		920
CE21D	920	
21EYP4	21EYP4	
CE22		1P41
PJ22		917, 919
UEX22		1616
CEB22C		1P41
CEB22D	1P41	
KU23		810
PJ23	868	
RK23		802
CE23A/B		923
CE23C		923

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
CE23D	923	
BK24	5552A	
KD24	OC3, OC3A	
24G		812A
ATS25		807
HY25		809
KD25	OD3, OD3A	
RK25	802	
PT-25-G2		918
CE25A/B		927
CEB25A/B		927
RK25B	802	
CE25C		927
CEB25C		927
CE25D	927	
CEB25D	927	
MKY-25I		7163
25T		809
CV26		813
26A6	26A6	26FZ6
26A7GT	26A7GT	
26C6	26C6	
26D6	26D6	
26FZ6	26FZ6	
RPY27		4403
FG27A		5559
RK28	803	
RK28A	803	
CE29Q		5653
CE29R	929	
ORP-30		SQ2502
TG30		6130/3C45
CE30A/B		930
CE30C		930
CE30D	930	
CE30VA/B		925
CE30VC		925
CE30VD	925	
30Z		809
RK31		830B
CE31VA/B		919
CE31VC		919
CE31VD	919	
CV32		866A
EN32	2050A	
FG32	5558	
WL32	5558	
BK34	5553B	
CE34Q		934
CE34R	934	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
35T		812A
35TG		812A
RK36		8000
CE36A/B		927
CE36C		927
CE36D	927	
RK37		812A
RK38		810
RK39	807	
40		812A
G40	869B	
OS40		5820A
TZ40		811A
V40	8020	
OS40F		7293A
VT-40L		SQ2520
HY40Z		811A
CE41	921	
RK41		807
BK42		5551A
CE42	922	
KU42	6130/3C45	
42L500		SQ2509
NSL-45		7163
RK45		837
B46		SQ2520
NSL-46		4404
RK46		814
VT46A		866A
NSL-47		4403
RK47	814	
RK48A		813
SR50		917
UH50	834	
R50A		1P41
HD51	OA2	
RK51		830B
R51A		927
HY51B		8005
R51B		5583
R51BV		929
51T		8005
HY51Z		812A
HD52	OB2	
NSL-52		SQ2520
RK52		811A
NSL-53		SQ2520
SR53		917
CE54		1P41
HK54		812A

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
NSL-54		SQ2520
NSL-55		SQ2521
T55		8005
NSL-56		SQ2521
57		5559
FG57	5559	
HY57		812A
NSL-57		SQ2521
RK57	805	
WL57	5559	
R59A		918
R59B		1P37
CE59R	5581	
R59TAV		917
HF60		8005
HY60		807
ORP-60		7412
SK60		868
T60		8005
R60A		920
PM61	7764	
HY61/807	807	
R61A		930
R61AV		925
R61B		5581
R61BV		1P39
RK63		8000
RK63A		8000
CE64Q		5583
CE64R	5583	
NSL-65		SQ2508
NSL-66		SQ2508
NSL-67		SQ2508
HY69		1624
DY70	5642	
EC70	5718	
ECC70	6021	
V70D		8005
EC71	5718	
EF71	5899	
EL71	5902	
R71A		930
R71AV		925
EF72	5840	
75PC11		7293A
75PC12		8093A
75TH		8005
FG81A		3C23
E81CC	6201	
CC81E	12AT7WA	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
83	83	
FP85		8020
FP85A		8020
R85A		928
VT88A(Br)		832A
E88CC	6922	
DC90	3A5	
EN91	2D21	
E91AA	5726	
AA91E	5726	
E91N	5727	
CE91Q		1P37
CE91R	1P37	
DF92	1L4	
EN92	5696	
DL93	3A4	
FG95	5560	
E95F	5654	
V97-1		7163
V97-2		4448
V97-3		4404
CE98	5582	
DL98		3B4WA
HF100		8005
UE100		810
VT100		807
WTT-100	6X4	
100A		SQ2521
100B		SQ2521
100C		4403
100R	8020	
100TH		810
100TL		8000
PM101	7767	
VT101		837
101A		SQ2521
101B		SQ2520
101T		SQ2508
WTT-102	5Y3GT	
ESU103	3B28	
WTT-103	6H6	
104	5561	
WTT-104	575A	
105	105	
WTT-106	C3J/5632	
WTT-108	3C23	
108C1	OB2	
110B		SQ2520
WTT-111	5559	
111H		812A

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
WTT-112	632B, 5560	
WTT-113	676	
WTT-117	5557	
VT118		832A
WTT-118	105	
WTT-119	172	
HF120		8005
AE122		SL2206
WTT-122	6SJ7	
WTT-123	6V6	
F123A		8000
CV124		807
WTT-124	7K7	
HF125		8005
T125		810
WTT-125	6N7GT	
E125A	6155	
WTT-126	50B5	
WTT-127	833A	
F127A		810
WTT-128	6K8	
BW129	889A	
WTT-129	6J5GT	
F129B		889A
WTT-130	6G6G	
WTT-131	6C6	
WTT-132	OA4G	
WTT-133		3C23
CdS-134		7163
WTT-134	C16J/5665	
PTW135		4427
WTT-135	5U4G	
VT136		1625
WTT-136	2AP1A	
VT137	1626	
WTT-137	3AP1A	
VT138	1629	
VT139	OD3, OD3A	
WTT-139		760/6858
HF140		8005
C143	813	
143D		2X2A
C144	829B	
VT144		813
GL146		805
WTT-149	172	
QS150/40	OD3, OD3A	
150C1	OA2	
150C2	OA2	
150C3	OD3, OD3A	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
150T		8000
GL152		805
152TH		8000
152TL		8000
BW165		5771
172	172	
PL172		8166/4-1000A
PL175A		8438/4-400A
PL177A		8165/4-65A
C180	832A	
E182F	5847/404A	
BR191B	5762/7C24	
200		8000
HF201		8000
PB201		7412
HF201A		8000
VT202	9002	
PB203		SQ2508
VT203	9003	
203A		8005
HD203A		805
203H		8005
PB204		4425
PB205		4423
205D		801A
205E		801A
A206	579B	
207	207	
WT210-0001	2D21	2D21W, 5727, 5727/2D21W
WT210-0003	884	
WT210-0004	2050	
WT210-0006	6H6	
WT210-0007		6L6
WT210-0008	866A	
WT210-0009	84/6Z4	
WT210-0011	OC3	
WT210-0012	80	
WT210-0013	5Z3	
WT210-0015	5557	
WT210-0018	OD3	
WT210-0019	83	
WT210-0021	6X5GT	
WT210-0025	117Z6GT	
WT210-0027	872A	
WT210-0028	3Q5GT	
WT210-0029	6C5	
WT210-0031	902A	
WT210-0037	117L7/M7GT	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
WT210-0038	172	
WT210-0040	6X4	
WT210-0042	5Y3GT	
WT210-0043	C3J/5632	
WT210-0044	575A	
WT210-0045	892	
WT210-0048	5U4G	
WT210-0052	2AP1A	
WT210-0053	3AP1A	
WT210-0056	5559	
WT210-0057	5560	
WT210-0058	676	
WT210-0060	OZ4	
WT210-0061		117N7GT
WT210-0062	5557	
WT210-0067		3C23
WT210-0069	5557	
WT210-0070	550	
WT210-0071	5551A	
WT210-0072	5552A	
WT210-0073	5553B	
WT210-0074	105	
WT210-0078	172	
WT210-0079	105	
WT210-0081	6SJ7	
WT210-0082	6V6	
WT210-0083	7K7	
WT210-0084	6N7, 6N7GT	
WT210-0085	50B5	
WT210-0086	833A	
WT210-0087	6K8	
WT210-0088	6J5, 6J5GT	
WT210-0089	6G6G	
WT210-0090	6C6	
WT210-0106	C3J/5632	710/6011
WT210-0116	5560	
WT210-0147	5552A	
WT210-0149	5551A	
WT210-0152	5553B	
WT210-0158	5551A	
WT210-0159	5552A	
WT210-0165	5553B	
WT210-0179	760/6858	
WT210-0188	C1K/6014	
WT210-0234	C16J/5665	
211		8005
211B		8005
211D		8005
211E		8005
211H		8005
AH213	869B	
CE213	615/7018	5558
214E		836
CV216	OD3, OD3A	
AH217	872A	
VT217		811A
217A		80
217C		836
220C		892
220CA		892R
HF220R		5671
AX224	3B28	
CE224		604/7014
Z225	866A	
Z225/866A		866A
FX227		6130/3C45
ECC230	6080	
232C		892
233		880
FG235A	5552A	
241B		833A
242A		8005
242B		8005
242C		8005
249A		866A
249B		866A
249C		866A
HF250		8000
RG250/3000	866A	
E250A	6156	
250TH		833A
250TL		833A
HK254		810
254B		810
PTW255		6326
255A		869B
255B		869B
HK257		4E27A/ 5-125B
257B		4E27A/ 5-125B
FG258A	5553B	
258B		866A
FG258B	5553B	
260A		860
WT262	866A	
266B		857B
266C		857B
VT267		8020
267B		872A

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
268A		801A
WT270	80	
WT270X	5Z3	
FG271	5551A	
272	5557	
WT272	5557	
274A		5R4GY
274B	5R4GY	
284A		845
284B		845
284D		845
VT286		832A
287A		5557
WT294	OD3	
295A		8005
300		8005
Z300T	OA4G	
WT301	83	
301A		83
CE302		3C23
VT-303		SQ2508
303A		8005
VT-304		SQ2508
304B	834	
304H		833A
304T		833A
CE306		C6JA/5685
307A		807
F307A	207	
WT308	6X5GT	
CE309	5557	
310		801A
310A		6C6
310B		1620
CE311	3C23	
UE311		8005
UE311CH		8000
312A		828
313C		1C21
315A		673
UE317C		836
319A		872A
320B		892
321A		673
322A	803	
323B		3C23
328A		6C6
331A	805	
332A		803
339A		807
341AA		891R
342A		892
342B		8005
343A		892
348A		1620
349A		6F6
350A	807	
350B		807
351A		6X5GT
352A		6R7
F353/A		872A
353A	872A	
354C		8000
HK354D		8000
354E		810
HK354F		810
356		5771
356A		807
356B		812A
357A		833A
357B		833A
359A		1C21
363A		892
F366A		866A
367A		673
369B		869B
371B		8020
CV372		6130/3C45
375A		575A
WT377	117Z6GT	
381	2C39A	
384D		845
WT389	3Q5GT	
WT390	6C5	
393A		3C23
394A		627
395A		5823
FJ401	1P29	
PD401		7412
VT-401		SQ2521
CL-402		7412
VT-402		SQ2521
CL-402S		SQ2508
PD403		SQ2508
403A	6AK5	6AK5W, 5654, 5654/68K5W, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
403B		6AK5, 6AK5W, 5654, 5654/6AK5W, 5654/6AK5W/6096
404A	5847/404A	
CL-405		7412
FJ405		935
CL-405S		4402
CL-407		7412
407A	407A	
CL-407S		SQ2508
408A	408A	
415	5550	
417A	5842/417A	
421A		6AS7G, 6080, 6080WA
423A		5651
B425		SQ2521
A425A		SQ2521
WTT-439	172	
450TH		833A
451	8020	
460		8000
463		8000
468		810
471		8005
473		5762/7C24
CV475	5899	
CV477	5899	
481		8013A
481B		8013A
502A	502A	
CL-505		4423
CL-505L		4425
CL-507		4423
NSL-531		4425
546		5696
VH550A	866A	
VX550A	3B28	
NSL-561		4423
ZP572	2C39A	
575A	575A	
578		8020
579B	579B	
CL-602		7412
604	604/7014	
604/7014	604/7014	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
604L		604/7014
CL-605		7412
CL-605L		4402
CL-607		7412
615	615/7018	5558
615/7018	615/7018	
618		5561
CV618		83
618L		5561
618P		5561
CV621		801A
627	627	
CV627		810
CV628		811A
KU628		5559
629	629	
630	2050	2050A
630A	2050	2050A
631	5559	
CV631		828
CV632		829B
632A	632B	
632B	632B	
KU634	677	
635	635/7019	5561
CV635		833A
635/7019	635/7019	5561
635L	635L/7020	
635L/7020	635L/7020	
635P		635/7019
CV636		836
CV637		837
CV642		872A
651	5552A	
651/656	5552A	
652	5551A	
652/657	5551A	
655	5553B	
655/658	5553B	
656	5552A	
657	5551A	
658	5553B	
CV659		1625
672	672A	
672A	672A	
673	673	
676	676	
677	677	
678		5563A
681	5550	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
681/686	5550	
RS685	6155	
686	5550	
CV686	OC3, OC3A	
RS686	6156	
WT699	5550	
CdS-701		SQ2521
CdS-702		SQ2521
CdS-703		SQ2521
CdS-704		SQ2520
CL-705		SQ2508
CL-707		SQ2508
710	710/6011	676
CdS-710		SQ2521
710/6011	710/6011	676
710L		710/6011
CdS-711		SQ2521
CdS-712		SQ2521
714	714/7021	5557
714/7021	714/7021	5557
715	5557	
715/5557	5557	
715/5557/ FG17	5557	
716	716/6885	
716/6885	716/6885	
EF730	5636	
EF731	5899	
EF732	5840	
EF734	6205	
WL734		917
WL735	868	
WL741	923	
CV752	OA4G	
760	760/6858	
760/6858	760/6858	
760L		760/6858
760P		760/6858
WL762		1947
WL767		935
WL773		935
WL775		935
778		760/6858
778L		760/6858
778P		760/6858
CV788		832A
CV797	2D21	
800		812A
801	801A	
ECC801	6201	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
801A	801A	
801A/801	801A	
ECC801S	6201	
802	802	
CL-802		7163
ECC802	12AU7WA	
ECC802S	6189/ 12AU7WA	
803	803	
804		814
805	805	
CL-805		4403
806		8000
807	807	
CL-807		4403
CV807	3A4	
P807	7293A	
808		812A
809	809	
P809		8093A
810	810	
P810		6326
811	811A	
P811		7295B
811A	811A	
812	812A	
P812		7389B
812A	812A	
UE812H		8005
813	813	
P813		6326
814	814	
814/RK47	814	
815	815	
816	816	
P816	5820A	
P817		7513
P822	7389B	
T822		810
826		812A, 829B
827R	827R	
828	828	
829	829B	
829A	3E29	
829R	829B	
830	830B	
830B	830B	
832	832A	
832A	832A	
833	833A	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
833A	833A	
834	834	
836	836	
837	837	
838		812A
841		809
845	845	
854H		833A
S856	OA2	
857	857B	
857B	857B	
859		9C21
860		8072
S860	OB2	
861		8438/4-400A
865		807
866	866A	
866A	866A	
866A/866	866A	
866AX		866A
866JR		816
868	868	
868/PJ23	868	
869A	869B	
869B	869B	
872	872A	
872A	872A	
872A/872	872A	
F872B		872A
T875A	575A	
878		8013A
879	2X2A	
880	880	
884	884	
885	885	
889	889A	
889A	889A	
889R	889RA	
889RA	889RA	
891	891	892
891R	891R	
892	892	
892R	892R	
893		9C21
893A		9C21
893AR		5671
UE893RA		9C22
Z900T	5823	
CdS-901		7163
EAA901	5726	

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
EAA901S	5726	
902	902A	
CdS-902		4448
902A	902A	
CdS-903		4453
CdS-904		7163
EF905	5654	
UE905	805	
906P1	3AP1A	
CL-907		SQ2508
CL-907N		SQ2508
CdS-910		7163
CdS-911		4448
CdS-912		4453
CdS-913		4403
917	917	
918	918	
919	919	
920	920	
921	921	
922	922	
923	923	
924		1P41
925	925	
926	926	
927	927	
928	928	
929	929, 1P39	
930	930, 1P40	
UE930	830B	
UE930B	830B	
931	931A	
931A	931A	
931VA	931VA	
934	934	
935	935	
B935		4410
UE945	845	
955	955	
957	957	
958A	958A	
959	959	
UE966	866A	
UE966A	866A	
967	5557	
UE972	872A	
UE972A	872A	
UE973		677
UE975A		575A
991	991	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
STE1000/2.5/15	5559	
RG1000/3000	872A	
NL1001		5550
RS1002	6156	
NL1005		5551A
RS1007	6155	
S1020GE		SL2205
B1035		4453
1051		5551A
1051A		5551A
1052		5552A
1052A		5552A
NL1053	5553B	
NL1053A	5553B	
Y1100		4424
CR1101		6181
H1102AP20		2053
C1108	6155	
R1111		1947
C1112	6156	
CV1144		5557
Y1144		4453
QS1205	OA3, OA3A	
QS1206	OC3, OC3A	
QS1207	OA2	
QS1208	OB2	
QS1210	OA2WA	
QS1211	OB2WA	
1257	5559	
VC1258		6130/3C45
1266		5823
1267		2A3
RL1267	OA4G	
1280		14C7
K1305		6217
1337		8134
K1428		2020
CV1449		872A
E1485	3A4	
CV1572	807	
1603		1620, 5879
1612	1612	
1613	1613	
1614	1614	
1616	1616	
1619	1619	
1620	1620	
1621	1621	
1622	1622	
1623		809
1624	1624	
1625	1625	
1626	1626	
1629	1629	
1631	1631	
1635	1635	
1640	6405/1640	
1645A	1645A	
1699	1699	
1701	5557	
1702		5563A
CV1758	1L4	
D-1767		4448
1802P1	5BP1A	
CV1832	OA2	
CV1833	OB2	
A1834	6AS7G	
CV1835	3B28	
1852	6AC7	
1853	6AB7	
1854		7513
1855		7539
1858	1858	
1899		2F21
CV1905		8165/4-65A
K1927		7326
1946	1946	
1947	1947	
1949	1949	
1950		1949
E1955	2D21	
CV1992	OA4G	
N2009		SL2205
2020	2020	
S2020GE		SL2206
2022	2022	
2028	2028	
2029	2029	
2031	2031	
2039	6950/2039	
2041	2041	
2048	2048	2048A
2048A	2048A	
2050	2050	2050A
2050A	2050A	2050
2051	2050	2050A
2053	2053	
2054	2054	
2054V1	2054	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
2067	2067	
2100A	8020	
K2112		2053
CV2129	5763	
CV2130	6155	
CV2131	6156	
SL2205	SL2205	
SL2206	SL2206	
CV2240		3B4WA
CV2241	5642	
CV2383		5762/7C24
CV2390	3A4	
QS2404	5726	
QS2406	6201	
QA2408	5692	
CV2432	6205	
CV2466	6939	
CV2492	6922	
SQ2500	SQ2500	
SQ2501	SQ2501	
SQ2502	SQ2502	
SQ2503	SQ2503	
SQ2504	SQ2504	
SQ2505	SQ2505	
SQ2506	SQ2506	
SQ2508	SQ2508	
SQ2509	SQ2509	
SQ2513	SQ2513	
SQ2514	SQ2514	
CV2516		2C39A
SQ2516	SQ2516	
SQ2517	SQ2517	
CV2519		7034/4X150A
SQ2520	SQ2520	
SQ2521	SQ2521	
CV2522	6AS6	
2525A5	5BP1A	
CV2573	5651, 5651A	
CV2642	5842/417A	
CV2662	5639	
CV2666		829B
CV2680		868
CV2742	1L4	
CV2753		C3JA/5684
CV2795	1L4	
CV2876	5727	
CV2957		5557
CV2963		4-125A/4D21
Z-2963-1		SQ2520
CV2964		4-250A/5D22
CV2967		8020
CV2984	6080	
3069	866A	
3070	872A	
CV3508	6201	
CV3512	5696	
CV3523		6146A, 6146B/ 8298A
3572	866A	
CV3599		3E29
CV3789	5842/417A	
CV3798	OA3, OA3A	
3861B	7034/ 4X150A	
3874A	813	
CV3879		8438/4-400A
3885A	3B28	
CV3928	5636	
CV3929	5840	
CV3930	5718	
CV3946		3WP1
CV3986	6021	
CV3990		2E26
CV3991		7035/4X150D
CV4003	6189/ 12AU7WA	
CV4007	5726/ 6AL5W	
CV4008	5719	
4009	4009	
CV4009	5749	
4010	4010	
CV4010	5654/ 6AK5W	
4011	4011A	
CV4011	5725	
4011A	4011A	
4012	4012	
4013	4013	
4015	4015	
4017	4017	
CV4017	5751	
CV4018	5727	
4019	4019	
4020	4020	
CV4020	OA2WA	
4021	4021	
CV4023	6AU6WA	
CV4024	12AT7WA	
CV4025	5726	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
4028	4028	
CV4028	OB2WA	
CV4029	5902	
CV4031	6101	
4036	8379	
4037	4037	
CV4039	5763	
4046	4046	
CV4048	5651WA	
A4051	807	
4053	4053	
CV4100	OA2WA	
CV4101	OB2WA	
4401	5820A	
4401V1	4401V1	
4402	4402	
4403	4403	
4404	4404	
4408		SQ2506, 7163
4409	4409	
4412	4412	
4413	4413	
4414	4414/7611	
4414/7611	4414/7611	
4415	4415	
4415V1	4415V1	
4416	4416	
4420		SQ2516
4421	1P28	
4423	4423	
4424	4424	
4425	4425	
4427	4427	
4438	4438	
4439	4439	
4440	4440	
4441	4441	
4441A	4441A	
4442	4404	
4443	4443	
4447	4447	
4448	4448	
4449	4449A	
4449A	4449A	
4452	4452	
4453	4453	
4454	4454	
4457		SQ2521
4459	4459	
4460	4460	
4461	4461	
4463	4463	
4464	4464	
4465	4465	
4600A	4600A	
4603	4603	6949
4604	4604	
4605		4605V2
4605V1		4605V2
4605V2	4605V2	
4606	5762/7C24	
4612	4612	
4614	4614	
4615	4615	
4616	4616	6952
4617	4617	7835
4620	4620	
4621	4621	
4622	4622	
4624	4624	
4648		866A
4800	SL2206	
4801	SL2205	
ASG5017	5557	
ASG5023	3C23	
PA5021	866A	
TH5021B	866A	
TH5031B	872A	
CV5035		5ADP1
ASG5121	2D21	
CV5122	5823	
CV5186	5651, 5651A	
CV5189	5726/ 6AL5W	
AG5210	OB2	
AG5211	OA2	
CV5212	6201	
CV5216	5654/ 6AK5W	
TH5221V/B	3B28	
CV5362		6861
5514		811A
5516		2E24
5530		5762/7C24
5550	5550	
5550/GL415	5550	
5550/681	5550	
5550/681/ 686	5550	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
5551	5551A	
5551/652	5551A	
5551/FG271	5551A	
5551A	5551A	
5551A/652	5551A	
5552	5552A	
5552/651	5552A	
5552/ FG235A	5552A	
5552A	5552A	
5552A/651	5552A	
5553	5553B	
5553/655	5553B	
5553/ FG258A	5553B	
5553A	5553B	
5553B	5553B	
5553B/655	5553B	
5556	5556	
5556/PJ8	5556	
5557	5557	
5557/17	5557	
5557/715	5557	
5557/FG17	5557	
5557/FG17/ 1701	5557	
5558	5558	
5558/32	5558	
5558/FG32	5558	
5559	5559	
5559/57	5559	
5559/FG57	5559	
5560	5560	
5560/FG95	5560	
5561	5561	
5561/104	5561	
5561/FG104	5561	
5563	5563A	
5563A	5563A	
5581	5581	
5582	5582	
5583	5583	
5584	5584	
5588		6161
5590/401B		6AK5W, 5654, 5654/6AK5W, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096
5591/403B		6AK5W, 5654, 5654/6AK5W, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096
5592	5592	9C25
5604		9C25
5604A		9C25
5606		892
5618	5618	
5632	C3J/5632	
5632/C3J	C3J/5632	
5636	5636	
5636A		5636
5639	5639	
5642	5642	
5651	5651	5651WA
5651WA	5651WA	5651
5652	5652	
5653	5653	
5654	5654	6AK5W, 5654/6AK5W, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096
5654/ 6AK5W	5654/ 6AK5W	6AK5W, 5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096
5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096	5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096	5654, 5654/6AK5W
5658		880
5659		12A6
5660		12C8
5661		12SK7
5663	5696	
5664		3C23
5665	C16J/5665	
5665/C16J	C16J/5665	
5666		889A
5667		889RA
5668		892
5669		892R
5670	5670	5670WA
5670WA	5670WA	5670
5671	5671	
5675	5675	
5679		7A6
5683		716/6855

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
5683/C1JA		716/6855
5684	C3JA/5684	3C23
5684/C3JA	C3JA/5684	3C23
5685	C6JA/5685	
5685/C6JA	C6JA/5685	
5686	5686	
5687	5687	
5690	5690	
5691	5691	
5692	5692	
5693	5693	6SJ7Y
5695		816
5696	5696	
5713	5713	
5718	5718	
5718A	5718	
5719	5719	
5719A	5719	
5725	5725	6AS6
5726	5726	5726/6AL5W
		5726/6AL5W/ 6097
5726/ 6AL5W	5726/ 6AL5W	5726,
5726/ 6AL5W/ 6097	5726/ 6AL5W/ 6097	5726/6AL5W/ 6097 5726, 5726/6AL5W
5727	5727	2D21, 2D21W, 5727/2D21W
5727/ 2D21W	5727/ 2D21W	2D21, 2D21W
5734	5734	
5736		5762/7C24
5741		8020
5743		5556
5749	5749	5749/6BA6W
5749/ 6BA6W	5749/ 6BA6W	5749
5750	5750	6BE6
5751	5751	5751WA
5751WA	5751WA	5751
5762	5762/7C24	
5762/7C24	5762/7C24	
5762A	5762/7C24	
5763	5763	
5770	5770	
5771	5771	
5786	5786	
5794		6562/5794A

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
5794A	6562/5794A	
5812		5763
5814	5814A	5814WA, 6189/ 12AU7WA
5814A	5814A	5814WA, 6189/ 12AU7WA
5814WA	5814WA	5814A, 6189/ 12AU7WA
5819	5819	
5820	5820A	
5820A	5820A	
5820B	4414/7611	
5823	5823	
5825	5825	
5840	5840	
5840A		5840
5842	5842/417A	
5842/417A	5842/417A	
5844		5964
5847/404A	5847/404A	
5868/ AX9902		833A
5876	5876, 5876A	
5876A	5876A	5876
5891		5671
5892		635/7019
5893	5893	
5896	5896	
5897	5718	
5898	5719	
5899	5899	
5899A	5899	
5902	5902	
5915	5915	
5915A		5915
5917		5762/7C24
5918		5770
5919		5671
5920		5964, 6101, 6J6WA
5930		2A3
5931		5U4GB
5932		7027A
5933		807
5933WA		807
5934		579B
5936		9C21
5946	5946	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
5963	5963	12AU7WA, 5814A, 5814WA
5964	5964	6J6WA, 6101
5965	5965	
5965A		5965
6005	6005	6005/6AQ5W
6005/ 6AQ5W	6005/ 6AQ5W	6005, 6005/ 6AQ5W/ 6095
6005/ 6AQ5W/ 6095	6005/ 6AQ5W/ 6095	6005, 6005/ 6AQ5W
6011	710/6011	
6011/710	710/6011	
6012	6012	2D21, 2D21W, 5727, 5727/2D21W
6014	C1K/6014	
6014/C1K	C1K/6014	
6021	6021	
6028	408A	
6028/408A	408A	
TH6031		5559
6032	6032A	
6032A	6032A	
6057		5751
6058		5726
6060		6201
6062		5763
6067		5814A
6072	6072	
6073	6073	6073/OA2, OA2, OA2WA, OD3, OD3A
6073/OA2	6073/OA2	6073, OA2, OA2WA, OD3, OD3A
6074	6074	6074/OB2, OB2, OB2WA, OC3, OC3A
6074/OB2	6074/OB2	6074, OB2, OB2WA, OC3, OC3A
6080	6080	6080WA, 6AS7G
6080WA	6080WA	6080, 6AS7G
6082	6082	
6082A		6082
6084		5879
6085		5692
6087		5690
6094		6005, 6005/ 6AQ5W/ 6095, 6005/6AQ5W
6095	6005/ 6AQ5W/ 6095	6005, 6005/6AQ5W
6096	5654/ 6AK5W/ 6096	5654, 5654/6AK5W 6AK5W
6097	5726/ 6AL5W/ 6097	5726, 5726/6AL5W
6099	6099	6J6WA, 5964, 6101, 6101/6J6WA
6101	6101	5964, 6101/6J6WA
6101/ 6J6WA	6101/ 6J6WA	5964, 6101
6106		5690
6111	6111	
6112	6112	
TH6120		105
6130	6130/3C45	
6130/3C45	6130/3C45	
6136	6136	6AU6WA
6140/423A		5651, 5651WA
6146	6146A, 6146B/ 8298A	
6146A	6146A, 6146B/ 8298A	
6146B/ 8298A	6146B/ 8298A	
6146W	6146W/7212	
6146W/ 7212	6146W/7212	
6155	6155	
6155/ 4-125A	6155	
6156	6156	
6156/ 4-250A	6156	
6159	6159, 6159B	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
6159A	6159B	
6159B	6159B	
6159W	6159W/7357	
6159W/ 7357	6159W/7357	
6161	6161	
6166	6166	
6166A	6166A/7007	
6166A/7007	6166A/7007	
6173	6173	
6180		5692
6181	6181	
6186	6186	6186/ 6AG5WA
6186/ 6AG5WA	6186/ 6AG5WA	6186
6189/ 12AU7WA	6189/ 12AU7WA	5814A, 5814WA, 5963
6197	6197	
6198		7038, 7735A
6198A		7038, 7735A
6199	6199	
6201	6201	12AT7WA
6205	6205	
6206	6206	
6211	6211	
6211A		6211
6217	6217	
TH6230		3C23
6263	6263A	
6263A	6263A	
6264	6264A	
6264A	6264A	
6267		5879
6291		6199
6292		6342A, 8053
6293	6293	
6326	6326	
6326A		7038
6328	6328	
6333		892
6336		6336A
6336A	6336A	
6337		6336A
6342	6342A	
6342A	6342A	
TH6345		6130/3C45
6346		5551A
6347		5552A
6348		5553B

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
6350	6350	
6362		7767
6363		8054
6364		8055
6365		7764
6381	6381	
6385		5670
6394		6082
6405/1640	6405/1640	
6414		5965
6417	6417	7551
6445		892R
6446		892
6447		892R
6448	6448	6806
6467		6199
6472	6472	
6474		7513
6474/1854		7513
6486		5725
6486A		5725
6499	6499	
6520		6AS7G
6521	6521	
6524	6524	
6528		6080
6549		8165/4-65A
6550	6550	7027A
6562	6562/5794A	
6562/ 5794A	6562/ 5794A	
6570	6570	
6576		5771
6626	6626/ OA2WA	OA2WA, OA2, OD3, OD3A
6626/ OA2WA	6626/ OA2WA	OA2WA, OB2, OC3, OC3A
6655	6655A	
6655A	6655A	
6660	6660/6BA6	
6660/6BA6	6660/6BA6	
6661	6661/6BH6	
6661/6BH6	6661/6BH6	
6662	6662/6BJ6	
6662/6BJ6	6662/6BJ6	
6663	6663/6AL5	
6663/6AL5	6663/6AL5	
6664	6664/6AB4	
6664/6AB4	6664/6AB4	
6669	6669/6AQ5A	

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
6669/ 6AQ5A	6669/ 6AQ5A	
6676	6676/ 6CB6A	
6676/ 6CB6A	6676/ 6CB6A	
6677	6677/6CL6	
6677/6CL6	6677/6CL6	
6678	6678/6U8A	
6678/6U8A	6678/6U8A	
6679	6679/12AT7	
6679/ 12AT7	6679/ 12AT7	
6680	6680/ 12AU7A	
6680/ 12AU7A	6680/ 12AU7A	
6681	6681/ 12AX7A	
6681/ 12AX7	6681/ 12AX7A	
6681/ 12AX7A	6681/ 12AX7A	
6687		5915
6694A		SQ2514
6696		5770
6759		5762/7C24
6806	6806	6448
6810	6810A	
6810A	6810A	
6810B		6810A
6814	6814	
6816	6816	
6829		5965
6849		7198
6850	6850	
6853		5690
6855	716/6855	
6855/716	716/6855	
6858	760/6858	
6858/760	760/6858	
6861	6861	
6865	6865A	
6865A	6865A	
6866	6866	7448
6883	6883, 6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
6883A	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
6883B	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
6884	6884	
6887	6887	
6893	6893	
6894	6894	
6895	6895	
6896/1855		7539
6897	6897	
6901		3C23
6903	6903	
6911		7102
6914	6914	
6914A	6914A	
6922	6922	
6929	6929	
6935		7767
6939	6939	
6949	6949	4603
6950/2039	6950/2039	
6952	6952	4616
6953	6953	
6957		SQ2502
6991		7448
7007	6166A/7007	
7008	7008	
7014	604/7014	
7018	615/7018	
7019	635/7019	
7020	635L/7020	
TH7020		5551A
7021	714/7021	
TH7021		5551A
7029	7029	
TH7030	5552A	
7034/ 4X150A	7034/ 4X150A	
7035/ 4X150D	7035/ 4X150D	
7036		5915
7038	7038	
7038A		7038
TH7040	5553B	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
7043	7043	
7044	7044	
7046	7046	
7054	7054, 8077/7054	
7055	7055	
7056	7056	
7057	7057	
7058	7058	
7059	7059	
7060	7060	
7061	7061	
7062		5965
7064		6655A
7065		6655A
7079		6111
7085		5771
7094	7094	
7102	7102	
7105		6080, 6080WA, 6AS7G
7111	7111	
7117	7117	
7136		575A, 6894
7163	7163	
7183	7183	
7198	7198	
7200	7200	
7203/ 4CX250B	7203/ 4CX250B	
7204/ 4CX250F	7204/ 4CX250F	
7204/ 4X250F	7204/ 4CX250F	
7212	6146W/7212	
7213	7213	
7214	7214	
7216	C3JL	
7225		6499
7226		7262A
7226A		7263A
7244		6101, 6101/6J6WA, 6J6WA
7244A		6101, 6101/6J6WA, 6J6WA
7245		6J4WA, 6J4, 8532
7245A		6J4WA, 6J4, 8532
7262		7262A
7262A	7262A	
7263		7263A
7263A	7263A	
7264	7264	
7265	7265	
7268	7268	
7270		8121
7271	7271	
7289/ 3CX100A5		6897
7291A		7038
7293	7293A	
7293A	7293A	
7294		8093A
7295	7295B	
7295A	7295B	
7295B	7295B	
7305	1P22	
7307	710/6011	676
7308	6922	
7315	7315	
7318		5814A
7325		7735A
7326	7326	
7336		7038
7351		7735A
7357	6159W/7357	
7358		6293
7360	7360	
7370		5687
7386		760/6011
7389	7389B	
7389A	7389B	
7389B	7389B	
VH7400	872A	
7404	7404	
7412	7412	
7448	7448	
7457	7457	
7459		5762/7C24
7465		9C25*
7467		SQ2516
7509		710/6011
7513	7513	
7513/V1	7513/V1	
7533	7533	
7536		SQ2508

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
7539	7539	
7551	7551	
7552	7552	
7553	7553	
7554	7554	
7558	7558	
7566		6499
7580	7580	
AX7585		5552A
7586	7586	
7587	7587	
7607		7580
7609	7609	7035/ 4X150D
7611	4414/7611	
7629A	7629A	
7642	7642	
7649	7649	
7650	7650	
7651	7651	
7669		5551A
7671		5552A
7675		1949
7696		6342A
7697	7697	
7701		7551
7717	7717/6CY5	
7717/6CY5	7717/6CY5	
7724	7724/14GT8	
7724/ 14GT8	7724/ 14GT8	
7728	6201	
7729		12AX7A
7730	6189/ 12AU7WA	
7731		6678/6U8A
7732		6CB6
7733		5814A, 5963
7735	7735A	
7735A	7735A	
7746	7746	
7764	7764	
7767	7767	
7801	7801	
7817		6342A
7819		8055
7835	7835	
7838		5671
7842	7842	
7843	7843	
7844	7844	
7850	7850	
7860		7767
7870	7870	
7895	7895	
7898	7898	
7900		5762/7C24
7905	7905	
7967	7967	
7984		6883B/ 8032A/8552
8000	8000	
8001		4E27A/ 4-125B
8005	8005	
8008	8008	
8013A	8013A	
8014A		5786
8020	8020	
8020/100R	8020	
8032	8032,	
	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
8032A	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
8051	8051	
8053	8053	
8054	8054	
8055	8055	
8056	8056	
8057		1949
8058	8058	
8062		7102
8072	8072	
8077	8077/7054	7054
8077/7054	8077/7054	7054
M8079	5726	
M8081	6101	
8092	8092A	
8092A	8092A	
8093	8093A	
8093A	8093A	
M8096	5763	
8100		4423
M8100	5654/ 6AK5W	
8121	8121	
8122	8122	

OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
8134	8134	
M8136	6189/ 12AU7WA	
8142		4425
8142-3		4424
8143		4425
8149		6146B/ 8298A, 6883B/ 8032A/8552
8150		6146B/ 8298A, 6883B/ 8032A/8552
8156		6883B/ 8032A/8552
M8162	12AT7WA	
8165/4-65A	8165/4-65A	
8166/ 4-1000A	8166/ 4-1000A	
8168/ 4CX1000A	8168/ 4CX1000A	
8170/ 4CX5000A	8170/ 4CX5000A	
8172		7034/4X150A
8177		7213
8179		8166/4-1000A
8184	8184	
M8196	5725	
8203	8203	
M8204	5727	
M8212	5726	
M8223	OA2WA	
M8224	OB2WA	
8226	8226	
8227	8227	
M8232	6J4WA	
8239/ 3X3000F1	8239/ 3X3000F1	
8245		7203
M8245	6005	
8269		5762/7C24
8293	8293	
8295		8166/ 4-1000A, 7213
8295A		8166/ 4-1000A, 7213
8298	6146B/ 8298A	
8298A	6146B/ 8298A	
8318		7412
8321		7203/ 4CX250B
8322		7204/ 4CX250F
8345		4425
8346		4423
8347		SQ2500
8379	8379	
8392	8392	
8398	8398	
8415		8122
8434		575A, 6894
8435		673, 6895
8437	8437	
8438/ 4-400A	8438/ 4-400A	
8462	8462	
8476		4402
8477		4402
8478		4413
8480	8480	
8483		7735A
8484		7735A
8501	8501	
8507	8507	
8511		7252A
8521	8521	
8532	8532	
8541		8573
8552	6883B/ 8032A/ 8552	
8572	8572	
8573	8573	
9001	9001	
9002	9002	
9003	9003	
9005	9005	
9006	9006	
9536B		6342A, 8053
9578B		8054
9579B		8055
9677		8507, 8572
AX9911		6130/3C45
10667F		7038

RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY

Type To Be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type*	Similar RCA Type†
10667G		7735A
10667M		7038
10667S		7735A
10667SC		7735A
10667T		7735A
GLE13000/ 1.5/6	872A	
GLE15000/1/4	872A	
38166	866A	
38172	872A	
55850F		7038
55850N		7735A
55850S		7038, 7735A
56000	8020	
CCa	6922	
SBS	5551A	
SCS	5552A	
SDS	5553B	
TGRA		575A
TGRB		872A
TVTA		892
TVTB		833A
TVTC		889A
TVTE		889A

CROSS-REFERENCE: RCA TUBE TYPES AND APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

RCA TYPE	Mil. Spec. E-1/
0A2WA	290B
0A3	17B
0A4G	790A
0B2	18
0B2WA	940D
0C3	193
0D3	196
1C21	791A
1EP1	1342A
1L4	232A
1P21	28E
1P39	402
1P40	403
1P42	405A
2AP1A	588
2BP1	272B
2BP11	272B
2E24	336
2E26	338D
2X2A	749A
3A4	108A
3A5	33B
3AP1A	589
3B4WA	1358 (Sig C)
3B28	753D
3BP1A	594
3C33	799
3D22A	798A
3E29	212
3JP1	36C
3JP7	36C
3KP1	501A
3RP1	390B
5ADP1	689C
5CP1A	273F
5CP12	273F
5FP7A	1392A
5R4GY	344A
5UP1	498A
5UP7	498A

RCA TYPE	Mil. Spec. E-1/
6AG7Y	45C
6AK6	47A
6AS7G	49C
6AU6WB	952D
6F4	424
6J4WA	619D
6J6WA	243B
6SA7Y	60A
6SG7Y	365A
6SJ7Y	521
6V6GTY	126B
6V6Y	126B
6X4W	64A
7BP7A	66A
7MP7	67E
12AT7WA	3E
12AT7WB	1079C (NAVY)
12SA7Y	60A
12SG7Y	365A
12SK7Y	61B
12SW7	125
12SX7GT	63A
12SY7	60A
26A6	439A
26A7GT	71C
26C6	646B
26D6	671A
83	581A
575A	1440A
801A	926
803	927A
805	921A
807	99B
809	1442
810	JAN
811A	871B
813	928B
814	1443
815	929
816	1444

RCA TYPE	Mil. Spec. E-1/
829B	853
830B	JAN
832A	215
833A	933
836	912
837	934
868	561
880	950A
884	894B
891R	1007
902A	593
918	562
920	408
921	409A
922	410B
925	412B
927	414
931VA	597C
955	457
1613	460
1616	915
1624	461
1625	99B
2031	1273 (NAVY)
2041	1383 (NAVY)
5651WA	825A
5652	419B
5654/ 6AK5W	4E
5670	5E
5675	78C
5691	133A
5692	134B
5693	81A
5696	917B
5726/ 6AL5W	7E

CROSS-REFERENCE: RCA TUBE TYPES AND APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

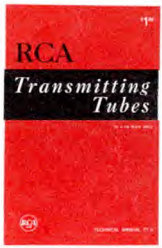
RCA TYPE	Mil. Spec. E-1/
5727/ 2D21W	83C
5749/ 6BA6W	8D
5751W1	1403A
5751	10E
5762/7C24	824
5763	85A
5814A	12F
5819	943B
5876	94D
5876A	1043 (USAF)
5893	96E
5915	470
5963	1035A (NAVY)
5964	472B
6005/ 6AQ5W	13G
6012	714C
6032A	606A (NAVY)
6080WA	510D
6099	241
6146	380C
6146W/ 7212	1502
6159	863 (NAVY)
6159W/ 7357	1502
6161	1067 (NAVY)
6186/ 6AG5WA	244A
6189/ 12AU7WA	246F
6197	904B (NAVY)
6211	905C (NAVY)
6263A	1044 (USAF)
6264A	1045 (USAF)
6293	381B
6562/ 5794A	180E
6816	1239B
6884	1239B
6914A	1049C
6950/2039	1332A (USAF)
6952	1106A (NAVY)
7008	MDNE-PD-66
7034/ 4X150A	160H
7035/ 4X150D	160H
7111	1243 (NAVY)
7203/ 4CX250B	889C
7204/ 4CX250F	889C
7268	1505 (NAVY)
7315	1274A (NAVY)
7533	1311A (NAVY)
7551	1376 (NAVY)
7554	1325A (NAVY)
7558	1376 (NAVY)
7580	1318 (USAF)
7586	1397 (Sig C)
	1397A
7587	1434B
	1434 (Sig C)
7609	1331 (NAVY)
7843	1457A (EL)
7895	1433A
	1433 (Sig C)
8005	JAN
8013A	1449
8056	1490 (NAVY)
8058	1491 (NAVY)
9001	652A
9002	653A
9003	654A
9005	655A
9006	476A

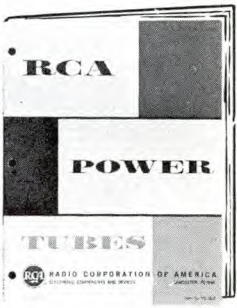
RCA INDUSTRIAL TUBES

Technical Publications

Copies of the publications listed below may be obtained from your RCA Distributor or from Commercial Engineering, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.

• **RCA TRANSMITTING TUBES**—TT-5 (8¼" x 5⅜")—320 pages. Written for the engineer, technician, radio amateur, and student, this new larger edition has been comprehensively revised and updated. Gives data on over 180 tube types, including cermolox, ceramic-and-metal, pencil, and pulse-rated types. Provides basic tube information on generic types, parts and materials, installation and application, and interpretation of data. Includes maximum ratings, typical operating values, and characteristics curves for power tubes having plate-input ratings up to 4 kw and for associated rectifier tubes. Contains material on power-tube circuit-design considerations and rectifier circuits and filters, as well as new application tables for quick, easy selection of tubes, and circuit diagrams for transmitting and industrial applications. Also gives new design information on linear rf amplifiers for single sideband applications. Features lie-flat binding. Price $1.00.



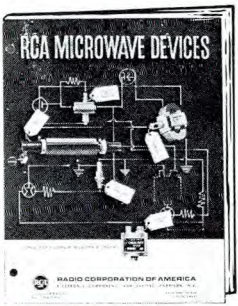


• **RCA POWER TUBES** — PG-101F (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 36 pages. Contains technical data and quick-selection charts on over 200 RCA vacuum power tubes, rectifier tubes, thyratrons, ignitrons, and vacuum gauge tubes. Highlights Cermolox tubes and RCA power tubes for single-sideband applications. Price 60 cents.

Technical Publications (cont'd)

• **RCA POWER TUBES SELECTION GUIDE**—PWR-503 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—6 pages. Discusses the methods of selecting a power tube type and gives power-vs-frequency graphs of power tubes for cw applications and power tubes for rf pulse applications. Single copy free on request.

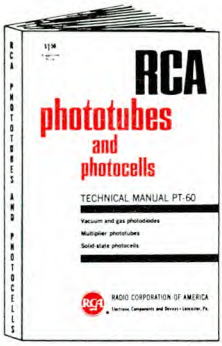
• **RCA POWER TUBES CLASSIFICATION CHARTS**—PWR-504 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—12 pages. Groups all power tube types by their rated class of service and lists them in the order of power capability. Price 15 cents.



• **RCA MICROWAVE DEVICES**—MWD-100 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—6 pages. Contains "thumb nail" technical data on selected RCA traveling-wave tubes, solid-state devices, pencil tubes, and magnetrons. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA PENCIL TUBES**—1CE-219 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—28 pages. Contains operating theory for pencil tubes, electrical and mechanical circuit-design considerations, environmental considerations, application considerations, and data for commercial types. Price 50 cents.

• **RCA MAGNETRONS AND TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES**—MT-301A (10⅞" x 8⅜")—48 pages. Operating theory for magnetrons and traveling-wave tubes, application considerations, and techniques for measurement of electrical parameters. Price 60 cents.

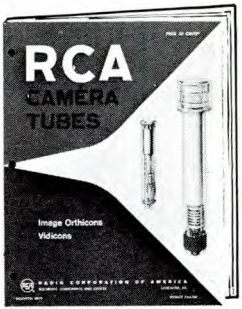


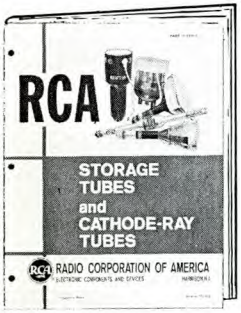
• **RCA PHOTOTUBE AND PHOTOCELL MANUAL**—PT-60 (8¼" x 5⅜")—192 pages. Well-illustrated informative manual covering fundamentals and operating considerations for vacuum and gas phototubes, multiplier phototubes, and photocells. Also describes basic applications for these devices. Features easy-to-use selection chart for multiplier phototubes. Data and performance curves given for over 90 photo-sensitive devices. Price $1.50.

• **RCA PHOTO AND IMAGE TUBES** — 1CE-269 (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 32 pages. Contains technical data on RCA multiplier phototubes, vacuum and gas photodiodes, and image-converter tubes; quick selection charts for RCA phototubes; spectral sensitivity and spectral-energy emission curves; and socket and shield information for the different phototube types. Price 60 cents.

• **RCA PHOTOCELLS** — 1CE-261A (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 32 pages. Contains a selection of representative photocell-circuit diagrams; a complete section describing the characteristics and construction of RCA photoconductive, photojunction, photovoltaic cells; technical data for the different photocell types; replacement information; optical lens formulas, and supplementary information on tungsten and fluorescent light sources. Booklet is designed to introduce the engineer, the hobbyist, and the experimenter to the application possibilities of RCA photocells. Price 50 cents.

• **RCA CAMERA TUBES**—CAM-600 formerly 1CE-262 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—16 pages. Technical information on RCA image orthicons and vidicons aimed at helping the camera tube user select the most appropriate tube for his application. Includes concise data on all commercially available RCA camera tubes as well as typical curves and information defining the most important characteristics of camera tubes. Also contains cutaway views of a vidicon and image orthicon illustrating construction features. Price 50 cents.

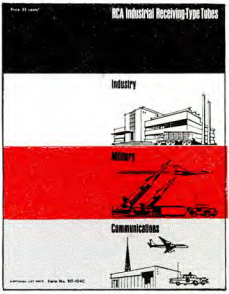




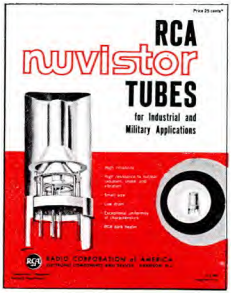
• **RCA STORAGE TUBES AND CATHODE-RAY TUBES**—STC-900 formerly 1CE-270 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—16 pages. Contains technical information on RCA storage tubes, special-purpose kinescopes and oscillograph-type cathode-ray tubes including display-storage tubes, computer-storage tubes, radechons, scan conversion tubes, flying-spot tubes, monitor, projection, transcriber, and view-finder kinescopes; as well as information on fluorescent screens. Price 15 cents.

Technical Publications (cont'd)

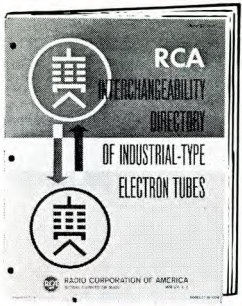
• **RCA PHOSPHORS** —TPM-1508A (10⅞" x 8⅜")—20 pages. Contains defining data for over 25 different industrial phosphors, spectral-energy emission curves, persistence curves, and quick-reference classification charts. Price 75 cents.



• **RCA RECEIVING-TYPE TUBES FOR INDUSTRY AND COMMUNICATIONS** — RIT-104C (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 44 pages. Technical information on over 190 RCA "special red" tubes, premium tubes, nuvistors, computer tubes, pencil tubes, glow-discharge tubes, small thyratrons, low-microphonic amplifier tubes, vacuum-gauge tubes, mobile communications tubes, and other special types. Includes socket-connection diagrams. Price 35 cents.



• **RCA NUVISTOR TUBES FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS** — 1CE-280 (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 16 pages. Describes unique features of nuvistors and includes tabular data, dimensional outlines, curves, terminal diagrams, and socket information. Price 25 cents.



• **RCA INTERCHANGEABILITY DIRECTORY OF INDUSTRIAL-TYPE ELECTRON TUBES** — ID-1020E (10⅞" x 8⅜") — 12 pages. Lists more than 2100 basic type designations for 20 classes of industrial tube types; shows the RCA Direct Replacement Type or the RCA Similar Type, when available. Price 20 cents.

• **TECHNICAL BULLETINS** — Authorized information on RCA industrial tubes. Be sure to mention tube-type bulletin desired. Single copy on specific type free on request.

NOTE: All prices are suggested prices and apply in the U.S.A. They are subject to change without notice.

RCA
SEMICONDUCTOR
DEVICES

TRANSISTORS

TUNNEL DIODES

MICROCIRCUITS

RECTIFIERS

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Technical Publications

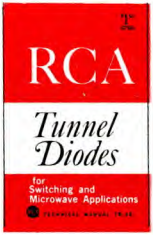
The technical publications listed below are packed with up-to-the-minute information logically arranged for ready reference and application to your needs.

Ask your RCA Distributor for these publications, or write directly to Commercial Engineering, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, New Jersey. When ordering from Commercial Engineering, make remittance payable in U.S. dollars to Radio Corporation of America.

• **RCA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS HANDBOOK** — HB-10. Two binders, each 7⅜" L x 5⅞" W x 2⅞" D, having gold-imprinted red covers. Contains over 1600 pages of loose-leaf data, curves, and up-to-date application and selection guides on RCA semiconductor devices such as transistors, silicon rectifiers, silicon controlled rectifiers, varactors, tunnel diodes, and tunnel rectifiers. Available on subscription basis. Price $10.00 including service for first year. Also available with RCA Electron Tube Handbook HB-3 at special combination price of $25.00. Write to Commercial Engineering for descriptive flyer and order form.

• **RCA TRANSISTOR MANUAL**—SC-11 (8¾" x 5⅜")—384 pages. Contains up-to-date definitive data on over 600 semiconductor devices including tunnel diodes, silicon controlled rectifiers, varactor diodes, conventional rectifiers, and many classes of transistors. Features easy-to-understand text chapters, as well as tabular data on RCA discontinued transistors. Contains over 40 practical circuits, complete with parts lists, highlighting semiconductor-device applications. Price $1.50.

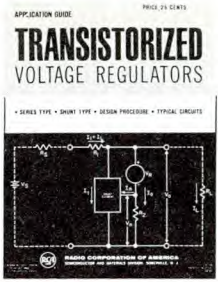
• RCA TUNNEL DIODE MANUAL—TD-30 (8⅜" x 5⅜")—160 pages. Describes the microwave and switching capabilities of tunnel diodes. Contains information on theory and characteristics, and on tunnel-diode applications in switching circuits and in microwave oscillator, converter, and amplifier circuits. Price $1.50.



• RCA SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS–APPLICATION GUIDE—1CE-215—28 pages. For designers of industrial and military equipment. Describes details of diffused-junction construction and contains a discussion of ratings, stability conditions, parameters and equivalent circuits. Also includes design procedures and specific design equations for several transistor circuits. Price 50 cents.

• RCA SILICON VHF TRANSISTOR – APPLICATION GUIDE—1CE-228—20 pages. For designers of industrial and military equipment. This guide describes the capabilities of RCA silicon vhf transistors for applications at frequencies up to 300 Mc. It includes circuit and typical circuits for the 2N1491 family of silicon VHF transistors. In addition, maximum ratings and characteristics are included for these transistors. Price 50 cents.

• **TRANSISTORIZED VOLTAGE REGULATORS–APPLICATION GUIDE**—1CE-254—12 pages. Contains a discussion of transistorized voltage regulators of the series and shunt type. Design procedures are described and sample design problem for both systems are given. Price 25 cents.



• **RCA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS GUIDE** — 3L1010/1L1147-A — 12 pages. The booklet describes the RCA semiconductor-product line. It provides quick-selection data on transistors, varactors, rectifiers, silicon-controlled rectifiers, tunnel diodes, tunnel rectifiers, ferrite memory products, ferrite-core memory planes, photojunction and photoconductive cells. Also included is an index, application guide for transistors, and section on semiconductor packages. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA VARACTORS**—VAR-100—8 pages. The booklet provides information on RCA's complete line of gallium-arsenide and silicon varactors. The contents of this catalog-technical bulletin are grouped to facilitate the comparison of electrical characteristics and ratings. A quick-selection guide of recommended types for use as frequency multipliers and parametric amplifiers is included to assist the designer. Single copy free on request.

• **INTRODUCTION TO JUNCTION TRANSISTORS**—4T86-B—30 pages. Contains a series of articles on basic junction-transistor theory. This material was written to familiarize broadcast engineers with basic transistor theory. By omitting the chemical and physical aspects of transistors, and by talking in terms of circuit functions and tube analogies, the author has clearly explained basic transistor action. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA SILICON RECTIFIERS**—62S25—Contains ratings and characteristics of RCA's line of diffused-junction rectifiers. Also included is a rectifier circuit chart—a designers aid which shows voltage and current relationships together with waveforms for single and polyphase rectifier circuits. Single copy free on request.

Technical Publications (Cont'd)

• **RCA SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS**—62S10—8 pages. This booklet explains how special constructional features provide high reliability in RCA's diffused-junction silicon power rectifiers. Contains a quick-selection guide for stud-type and high-voltage "stack"- and "stick"-type rectifiers. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA INDUSTRIAL DRIFT TRANSISTORS** — 1CE-203 — 12 pages. Contains technical data on the 2N274 family of germanium transistors for rf applications in industrial and military equipment. Also included are curves and dimensional outlines. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA INDUSTRIAL SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS**—1CE-205B—16 pages. Includes technical data on the 2N1479 and 2N1511 families of silicon transistors for power switching and amplifier applications in industrial and military equipment. The transistors described in this booklet are grouped into medium-power, intermediate-power, and high-power types. In addition typical circuits, curves, and dimensional outlines are shown. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA INDUSTRIAL GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS**—1CE-206—12 pages. The transistors described in this booklet are the 2N1183 family of germanium power transistors for intermediate-power switching and low-frequency applications in industrial and military equipment. The booklet includes technical data, a typical power-switching circuit, curves, and dimensional outline. Single copy free on request.

• **RCA INDUSTRIAL GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS**—1CE-214A—8 pages. Contains technical data on the 2N173 family of germanium power transistors for power-switching and amplifier applications in industrial and military equipment. The transistors described in this booklet are designed to pass rigorous environmental tests specified in MIL-S-19500B. Also included are curves and dimensional outline drawing. Single copy free on request.

RCA "TOP-OF-THE-LINE" SK-SERIES REPLACEMENT TRANSISTORS—1L1169

Wall chart and application guide for RCA "Top-Of-The-Line" SK-Series replacement transistors used in entertainment-type equipment. Lists more than 1900 types which can be replaced by only 10 RCA SK-Series transistors.

This chart lists in alphabetical-numerical sequence recommended RCA SK-Series replacement transistors for USA industry-standard (EIA) types, foreign types, and types identified by device-manufacturers' parts numbers. Each transistor in the SK-Series is designed to provide outstanding performance in a specific application or type of service as shown in the application chart below.

RCA Type	Description (Germanium Types)	Application
SK-3003	pnp, alloy	af output, driver, and low-level amplfier stages (supply voltages up to 9 volts).
SK-3004	pnp, alloy	af output, driver, and low-level amplifier stages (supply voltages up to 15 volts).
SK-3005	pnp, alloy	rf amplifier, converter, and if amplifier stages of standard broadcast band receivers.
SK-3006	pnp, drift field	rf amplifier, if amplifier, and converter stages of FM and AM/FM receivers (up to 108 Mc).
SK-3007	pnp, drift field	rf amplifier, if amplifier, and converter stages of all wave receivers (up to 30 Mc).
SK-3008	pnp, drift field	rf amplifier, if amplifier, and converter stages in standard broadcast auto receivers, and battery-operated receivers.
SK-3009	pnp, alloy	audio output stages of auto radios, high-fidelity amplifier equipment, and communications equipment.
SK-3010	npn, alloy	class a voltage amplifier and driver stages.
SK-3011	npn, alloy	rf amplifier, if amplifier, and converter stages of standard broadcast band radio receivers.
SK-3012	pnp, alloy	audio output stages of auto radios.

• **TECHNICAL BULLETINS** — Authorized information on RCA semiconductor products. Be sure to mention type-number bulletin desired. Single copy on any type free on request.

NOTE: All prices are optional list prices and apply in the U.S.A. They are subject to change without notice.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
1N3855 1N3856 1N3857 1N3858 1N3859	2N357 (X) 2N370 2N371 2N372 2N373 (X) See 2N1638	2N578 (X) 2N579 (X) 2N580 (X) 2N581 2N582
1N3860 1N3861 1N3862 1N3863 2N104	2N374 (X) See 2N1639 2N376 2N384⊕ 2N388⊕	2N583 (X) 2N584 (X) 2N585 2N586 2N591
2N109 2N139 2N140 2N173 2N174⊕	2N388A 2N395 2N396 2N396A	2N640 (X) See 2N1637 2N641 (X) See 2N1638 2N642 (X) See 2N1639
2N175 2N176 2N215 2N217 2N218	2N397 2N398⊕ 2N398A 2N398B 2N404⊕	2N643 (X) 2N644 (X) 2N645 (X) 2N646** 2N647
2N219 2N220⊕ 2N269 (X) 2N270 2N274⊕	2N404A 2N405 2N406 2N407 2N408	2N649 2N656 2N681 2N682 2N683
2N277 2N278 2N301 See 2N2869/ 2N301	2N409 2N410 2N411 2N412 2N414	2N684 2N685 2N686 2N687 2N688
2N301A See 2N2870/ 2N301A 2N307 (X) 2N351	2N441 2N442 2N443 2N457 (X) 2N497 (X)	2N689 2N696 (X) 2N597 2N699

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version available.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

For more information on the following RCA semiconductor devices refer to the starting on page 196.

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
1N248A, (R)	1N1189⊕	1N1763
1N248B, (R)	1N1189A, (R)	1N1764
1N248C, (R)	1N1190⊕	1N2135A⊕
1N249A, (R)	1N1190A, (R)	1N2326
1N249B⊕	1N1195A, (R)	1N2858
1N249B, (R)	1N1196A, (R)	1N2859
1N249C, (R)	1N1197A, (R)	1N2860
1N250A, (R)	1N1198A, (R)	1N2861
1N250B⊕	1N1199⊕	1N2862
1N250B, (R)	1N1199A, (R)	1N2863
1N250C, (R)	1N1200⊕	1N2864
1N440B	1N1200A, (R)	1N3128
1N441B	1N1201⊕	1N3129
1N442B	1N1202⊕	1N3130
1N443B	1N1202A, (R)	1N3138 (X)
1N444B	1N1203⊕	1N3193
1N445B	1N1203A, (R)	1N3194
1N536	1N1204⊕	1N3195
1N537	1N1204A, (R)	1N3196
1N538⊕	1N1205⊕	1N3253
1N539	1N1205A, (R)	1N3254
1N540⊕	1N1206⊕	1N3255
1N547⊕	1N1206A, (R)	1N3256
1N1095	1N1341B,	1N3563
1N1183⊕	1N1342B,	1N3754
1N1183A, (R)	1N1344B	1N3755
1N1184⊕	1N1345B	1N3756
1N1184A, (R)	1N1346B	1N3847
1N1185⊕	1N1347B	1N3848
1N1186⊕	1N1348B	1N3849
1N1186A, (R)	1N1612, (R)	1N3850
1N1187⊕	1N1613, (R)	1N3851
1N1187A, (R)	1N1614, (R)	1N3852
1N1188⊕	1N1615, (R)	1N3853
1N1188A, (R)	1N1616, (R)	1N3854

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version available.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
2N705	2N1092	2N1384
2N706	2N1099	2N1395
2N706A	2N1100	2N1396
2N708	2N1169	2N1397
2N709	2N1170	2N1412⊕
2N710	2N1177	
2N711	2N1178	2N1425
2N718A	2N1179	See 2N1524
2N720A	2N1180	2N1426
2N794 (X)	2N1183⊕	See 2N1526
2N795 (X)	2N1183A⊕	2N1450 (X)
2N796 (X)	2N1183B⊕	2N1479⊕
2N828	2N1184⊕	2N1480⊕
2N834	2N1184A⊕	2N1481⊕
2N914	2N1184B⊕	2N1482⊕
2N934 (X)	2N1213 (X)	2N1483⊕
2N955	2N1214 (X)	2N1484⊕
2N955A	2N1215 (X)	2N1485⊕
2N960	2N1216 (X)	2N1486⊕
2N961	2N1224⊕	2N1487⊕
2N962	2N1225⊕	2N1488⊕
2N963	2N1226	2N1489⊕
2N964	2N1285**	2N1490⊕
2N965	2N1300	2N1491
2N966	2N1301	2N1492
2N967	2N1302⊕	2N1493
2N1010	2N1303⊕	2N1511⊕
2N1023	2N1304⊕	2N1512⊕
2N1066	2N1305⊕	2N1513⊕
2N1067	2N1306⊕	2N1514⊕
2N1068	2N1307⊕	2N1524
2N1069	2N1308⊕	2N1525
2N1070	2N1309⊕	2N1526
2N1090	2N1319	2N1527
2N1091	2N1358	2N1605

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version available.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
2N1605A 2N1613 2N1631 2N1632 2N1633 See 2N1638	2N1845A 2N1846A 2N1847A 2N1848A 2N1849A	2N2708 2N2857 2N2869/2N301 2N2870/2N301A 2N2873 (X)
2N1634 See 2N1638 2N1635 See 2N1639 2N1636 See 2N1639	2N1850A 2N1853⊕ 2N1854⊕ 2N1893 2N1905	2N2876 2N2895 2N2896 2N2897 2N2898
2N1637 2N1638 2N1639 2N1683 2N1700	2N1906 2N2015 2N2016 2N2102 2N2147	2N2899 2N2900 2N2938 2N2953 2N3053/40053
2N1701 2N1702 2N1703 2N1708 2N1711	2N2148 2N2205 2N2206 2N2208** 2N2210**	2N3054 2N3055 2N3118 2N3119 2N3228
2N1768 2N1769 2N1770 2N1771 2N1772	2N2270 2N2273⊕ 2N2304** 2N2305** 2N2338	2N3229 2N3230 2N3231 2N3241 2N3242
2N1773 2N1774 2N1775 2N1776	2N2339 2N2405 2N2475 2N2476 2N2477	2N3262 2N3263 2N3264 2N3265 2N3266
2N1777 2N1778 2N1842A 2N1843A 2N1844A	2N2482 2N2594** 2N2613 2N2614 2N2631	2N3375 2N3439 2N3440 2N2441 2N3442

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version availaibe.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
2N3478 2N3512 2N3553 2DG001 (X) 3DG001 (X)	40114, (R) 40115, (R) 40116, (R) 40208, (R) 40209, (R)	CR206 CR208 CR210 CR212 CR301
3907/2N404 40022 40050 40051 40053 See 2N3052/ 40053	40210, (R) 40211, (R) 40212, (R) 40213, (R) 40214, (R)	CR302 CR303 CR304 CR305 CR306
40054 40055 40056 40057 40058	40216, (R) 40231 40232 40233 40234	CR307 CR311 CR312 CR313 CR314
40059 40060 40061 40062 40063	40250 40251 40253 40254 40255	CR315 CR316 CR317 CR321 CR322
40064 40065 40076 40077 40078	40256 CR101 CR102 CR103	CR323 CR324 CR325 CR331 CR332
40080 40081 40082 40084 40108, (R)	CR104 CR105 CR106 CR107 CR108	CR333 CR334 CR335 CR341 CR342
40109, (R) 40110, (R) 40111, (R) 40112, (R) 40113, (R)	CR109 CR110 CR201 CR203 CR204	CR343 CR344 CR351 CR352 CR353

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version available.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
NUMERICAL LISTING OF TYPES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
CR354 V1000 V1035 V1060 V2000	V3100 V3124 V3142 V5000 V5200	V6200 V6224 V6300 V6324 V7000
V2035 V2060 V3000 V3034 V3052	V5300 V6000 V6024 V6100 V6124	V7012 V7200

(X) Not recommended for new equipment design.
⊕ Military-version available.
(R) Reverse-polarity version available.
** Contact your RCA Field Office.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

Small-Signal—Class A

2N104
2N175
2N215
2N220
2N1010
□2N2102
□2N2270
2N2613
2N2614
□2N2895
□2N2897
□2N2898
□2N2900
□2N3053/
40053
□2N3118

Driver

2N405
2N406
2N591
□2N2102
□2N2897
□2N2900
2N2953
□2N3053/
40053

Large-Signal—Classes A and B

2N109
2N176
2N217
2N270
2N351
2N376
2N407
2N408
2N647
2N649
□2N1613
2N1905
2N1906
□2N2102
2N2147
2N2148
□2N2270
2N2869/
2N301
2N2870/
2N301A
□2N2895
□2N2897
□2N2898
□2N2900
□2N3053/
40053
40022
40050
40051

Power

Dissipations—Up to 4.9 Watts

□2N699
□2N1092
□2N1613
□2N1711
□2N1893
□2N2102
□2N2895
□2N2897
□2N2898
□2N2900
□2N3118
□40084

Dissipations—5 to 49.9 Watts

2N176
2N351
2N376
□2N1067
□2N1068
2N1183
2N1183A
2N1183B
2N1184
2N1184A
2N1184B
□2N1479
□2N1480
□2N1481
□2N1482
□2N1483
□2N1484
□2N1485
□2N1486
□2N1700
□2N1701
□2N1768
□2N1769
□2N2102
2N2147
2N2148
□2N2270
□2N2339
□2N2405
2N2869/
2N301
2N2870/
2N301A
□2N3053/
40053
□2N3054
40022
40050
40051
□40250[a]

Dissipations—50 Watts and Higher

2N173
2N174
2N277
2N278
2N441
2N442
2N443
2N444
□2N1069
□2N1070
2N1099
2N1100
2N1358
2N1412
□2N1487
□2N1488
□2N1489
□2N1490
□2N1511
□2N1512
□2N1513
□2N1514
□2N1702
□2N1703
2N1905
2N1906
□2N2015
□2N2016
□2N2338
□2N3055
□40251[a]

RADIO-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

Small-Signal—RF

UHF

□2N2708 □2N2857

VHF

2N384 2N1066 2N1225 2N1397
□2N914 2N1177 2N1396 2N2482
2N1023

HF

2N274 2N1224 2N1631 2N1637
2N370 2N1226 2N1632 2N2273
□2N708 2N1395

Small-Signal—IF

2N139 2N1023 2N1395 □2N1491
2N218 2N1066 2N1396 □2N1492
2N274 2N1180 2N1397 □2N1493
2N384 2N1224 2N1524 □2N2708
2N409 2N1225 2N1525 □2N3118
2N410 2N1226 2N1638

Power

□2N1491 □2N2631 □2N3118 □40081
□2N1492 □2N2876 □2N3229 □40082
□2N1493

Converters and Mixers

UHF

□2N2708 □2N2857

VHF and HF

2N140 2N412 2N1226 2N1639
2N219 2N1023 2N1395 □2N1491
2N274 2N1066 2N1396 □2N1492
2N372 2N1179 2N1397 □2N1493
2N384 2N1224 2N1526 □2N3118
2N411 2N1225 2N1527

Oscillators

UHF

□2N2708 □2N2857

VHF and HF

2N274 2N1178 2N1396 □2N2631
2N372 2N1224 2N1397 □2N2876
2N384 2N1225 □2N1491 □2N3118
2N1023 2N1226 □2N1492 □40080
2N1066 2N1395 □2N1493

FOR RCA TRANSISTORS

SWITCHING

Computer

Stage Delays Greater than 300 Nanoseconds[b]

2N398	2N398A	2N398B	2N586

Stage Delays of 100 to 300 Nanoseconds[b]

2N388	2N414	2N1170[c]	2N1308
2N388A	2N581	2N1302	2N1309
2N395	2N582	2N1303	2N1319[c]
2N396	2N585	2N1304	2N1605
2N396A	2N1090	2N1305	2N1605A
2N397	2N1091	2N1306	3907/
2N404	2N1169[c]	2N1307	2N404
2N404A			

Stage Delays of 30 to 100 Nanoseconds[b]

2N1300	2N1384	2N1853	□2N2476
2N1301	2N1683	2N1854	□2N2477

Stage Delays of 10 to 30 Nanoseconds[b]

2N705	2N711	2N961	2N966
□2N706	2N828	2N962	2N967
□2N706A	□2N834	2N963	□2N1708
□2N708	□2N914	2N964	□2N2205
2N710	2N960	2N965	□2N2206

Stage Delays of 5 to 10 Nanoseconds[b]

□2N709	2N955A	□2N2475	□2N2938
2N955			

Power

Dissipations—Up to 4.9 Watts

□2N697	□2N834	□2N2205	□2N2898
□2N699	□2N914	□2N2206	□2N2899
□2N706	□2N1092	□2N2476	□2N2900
□2N706A	□2N1613	□2N2477	□2N2938
□2N708	□2N1708	□2N2895	□2N3119
□2N718A	□2N1711	□2N2896	□2N3262
□2N720A	□2N1893	□2N2897	□40084

Dissipations—5 to 49.9 Watts

□2N1067	2N1184B	□2N1485	□2N2270
□2N1068	□2N1479	□2N1486	□2N2405
2N1183	□2N1480	□2N1700	□2N2339
2N1183A	□2N1481	□2N1701	□2N3053/
2N1183B	□2N1482	□2N1768	40053
2N1184	□2N1483	□2N1769	□2N3054
2N1184A	□2N1484	□2N2102	

Dissipations—50 Watts and Higher

2N173	2N1099	□2N1511	□2N2015
2N174	2N1100	□2N1512	□2N2016
2N277	2N1358	□2N1513	□2N2338
2N278	2N1412	□2N1514	□2N3055
2N441	□2N1487	□2N1702	□2N3263
2N442	□2N1488	□2N1703	□2N3264
2N443	□2N1489	2N1905	□2N3265
□2N1069	□2N1490	2N1906	□2N3266
□2N1070			

VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Small-Signal

2N274	2N1023	2N1225	2N1396
2N384	2N1066	2N1226	2N1397
□2N699	2N1224	2N1395	□2N3119

Power

□2N1491	□2N1493	□2N2876	□2N3229
□2N1492	□2N2631	□2N3118	

[a] For audio and inverter applications operating from a 12-volt supply.

[b] Measured in resistor-capacitor-transistor circuit.

[c] Bidirectional type. □ Silicon type.

For types designed to meet Military Specifications, see **RCA Military-Specifications Types, T.** pages 240-241.

RCA Semiconductor-Products Selection Guide

Selection Guide Contents

TRANSISTORS

SILICON RECTIFIERS

SILICON CONTROLLED-RECTIFIERS

GERMANIUM DIODE

TUNNEL DIODES

TUNNEL RECTIFIERS

VARACTORS

FOOTNOTES FOR TRANSISTORS

▲ Military version also available.
† N-P-N type.
†† Low-noise type.
‡ With heat sink.
‡‡ Similar to TO-18 package.
↓ Minimum.
• Gain-bandwidth product.
DDEP = Double-diffused epitaxial planar.
TDJ = Triple-diffused junction.
●● Typical power gain at 70 Mc for 10 mw output.
■ Alpha-cutoff frequency.
▲▲ Typical power gain at 70 Mc for 100 mw output.
♣ Triple diffused planar.
● BV_{CBO}.
↑ Maximum
§ Typical value.
⊕ V_{CER}.
◊ Collector capacitance.
✱ BV_{CEX}, V_{BE} = -1 volt.
▮ Recommended for use in non-saturated circuits.
▽ Pulsed.
σ Typical collector transition capacitance.
o V_{CES}.
★★ Free-air temperature.
★ BV_{CEO}.
DJP = diffused-junction planar.
DJ = diffused-junction.
↓ I_{CBO}(sat).
♦ Beta-cutoff frequency (kc).
★★★ I_E = 1 ma

FOOTNOTES FOR SILICON RECTIFIERS

* With resistive or inductive load, except as noted.
★★ Dynamic characteristics.
□ With capacitive load.
‡ Static characteristic.
♣ Free-air-temperature.
▲ Military version also available.

FOOTNOTES AND SYMBOLS FOR SILICON CONTROLLED-RECTIFIERS

‡ Type 2N3228 is in a small "TO-3" type package.
i_{FM}(peak surge) - Peak Surge Current
i_{GKM} - Peak Forward Gate Current
v_{GKM} - Peak Gate Voltage
† T_C = 100 °C.
* Pulsed.
v_{FBOM} - Instantaneous Forward Blocking Voltage
V_{RM}(non-rep) - Transient Peak Reverse Voltage
V_{RM}(rep) - Peak Reverse Voltage

FOOTNOTES AND SYMBOLS FOR TUNNEL DIODES AND TUNNEL RECTIFIERS

C_j - Junction Capacitance
C_p - Case Capacitance
∴ $C = C_j + C_p$.
I_P - Peak-Point Current
I_P/I_V - Peak-Point-to-Valley-Point Current Ratio

FOOTNOTES AND SYMBOLS FOR VARACTORS

C_j - Junction Capacitance
f_c - Cutoff frequency
P_D - Maximum Varactor Dissipation
V_{BD} - Minimum Breakdown Voltage

▲ Type	Package
V1000 Series	Pill
V2000, V3000 Series	Prong
V5000, V6000, V7000 Series	Double-Ended Cartridge

TRANSISTORS
— Audio Frequency —

RCA Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS P_T at 25° C	MAXIMUM RATINGS V_{CB}	MAXIMUM RATINGS I_C	CHARACTERISTICS Typ. h_{fe} @ I_C (ma)		CHARACTERISTICS Typ. f_{hfb}	CHARACTERISTICS Max. I_{CBO}
			mw	Volts	ma	h_{fe}	ma	Mc	μa
TYPES FOR SMALL-SIGNAL AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS						P_T: 20 to 150 milliwatts			
2N175	Ge	Alloy	T0-40	20	-10	-2	65	-0.5	0.85	-12
2N220[A]	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	20	-10	-2	65	-0.5	0.85	-12
2N1010[†]	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	20	10	2	35	0.3	2	10
2N591	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	50	-32	-20	70	-2	0.7	-7
2N2613[††]	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	100	-30	-50	200	-0.5	10	-5
2N2614	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	100	-40	-50	160	-1	10	-5
2N104	Ge	Alloy	T0-40	150	-30	-50	44	-1	0.7	-10
2N215	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	150	-30	-50	44	-1	0.7	-10
2N405	Ge	Alloy	T0-40	150	-20	-35	35	-1	0.65	-14
2N406	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	150	-20	-35	35	-1	0.65	-14

RCA Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS P_T @25°C	MAXIMUM RATINGS V_{CB}	MAXIMUM RATINGS I_C	CHARACTERISTICS Typ. h_{FE} @ I_C (ma)		CHARACTERISTICS Typ. f_{hfb}	CHARACTERISTICS Typ. f_T
			Watts	Volts	Amp	h_{FE}	ma	Mc	Mc
TYPES FOR LARGE-SIGNAL AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS - Classes A & B						P_T: 0.1 to 50 watts			
2N647[†]	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	0.1	25	0.05	70	50	-	-
2N649[†]	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	0.1	20	0.05	65	50	-	-
2N407	Ge	Alloy	T0-40	0.15	-20	-0.07	65	-50	-	-
2N408	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	0.15	-20	-0.07	65	-50	-	-
2N109	Ge	Alloy	T0-40	0.165	35	0.15	75	-50	1	-
2N217	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	0.165	35	0.15	75	-50	1	-
2N270	Ge	Alloy	T0-7	0.25	-25	-0.075	70	-150	1	-
2N2953	Ge	Alloy	T0-1	0.3	-30	-0.15	350	-10	10	-
2N176	Ge	Alloy	T0-3	10	-40	-3	63	-500	-	-
2N351	Ge	Alloy	T0-3	10	-40	-3	65	-700	-	-
2N376	Ge	Alloy	T0-3	10	-40	-3	78	-700	-	-
2N301	See 2N2869/2N301									
2N301A	See 2N2870/2N301A									

Audio Frequency - Large-Signal Ampl cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS			CHARACTERISTICS			
			P_T @25°C	V_{CB}	I_C	Typ. h_{FE} @ I_C (ma)		Typ. f_{hfb}	Typ. f_T
			Watts	Volts	Amp	h_{FE}	ma	Mc	Mc
2N2147	Ge Drift-Field	TO-3	12.5+	-75	-5	150	-1000	-	4
2N2148	Ge Drift-Field	TO-3	12.5+	-60	-5	80	-1000	-	3
40051	Ge Alloy	TO-3	12.5+	-50	-5	90	-1000	-	0.5
40050	Ge Alloy	TO-3	12.5+	-40	-5	90	-1000	-	0.5
40022	Ge Alloy	TO-3	12.5+	-32	-5	50	-1000	-	0.3
2N2869/ 2N301	Ge Alloy	TO-3	30+	-60	-10	90	-1000	-	0.45
2N2870/ 2N301A	Ge Alloy	TO-3	30+	-80	-10	90	-1000	-	0.45
2N1905	Ge Drift-Field	TO-3	50+	-60	-10	90	-1000	-	7.5
2N1906	Ge Drift-Field	TO-3	50+	-100	-10	125	-5000	-	7.5

Radio Frequency

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	TYPICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY and Max. P_g		Typ. f_{hfb}	Typ. h_{fe} @ I_C		Max. V_{CB}
			Mc	db	Mc	h_{fe}	ma	volts
TYPES FOR IF AND RF AMPLIFIER SERVICE					Frequency of Application: 0.262 to 1200 Mc			
2N2857†	Si DDEP	++	450	12.5	1000*	50	2	30
2N2708†	Si DDEP	TO-18	200	15	700*	30↓	2	35
2N2482†	Ge Mesa	TO-18	100	12	300*	25↓	2	20
2N2273	Ge Mesa	TO-18	100	12	300*	20↓	-1	-25
2N1177	Ge Drift Field	TO-45	100	14	140	100	-1	-30
2N1023	Ge Drift Field	TO-44	50	24	120	60	-1	-40
2N1066	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	50	24	120	60	-1.5	-40
2N1397	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	50	24	120	90	-1.5	-40
2N384	Ge Drift Field	TO-44	50	21	100	60	-1	-40

Radio Frequency - IF & RF Types cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	TYPICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY and Max. P_g		Typ. f_{hfb}	Typ. h_{fe} @ I_C		Max. V_{CB}
			Mc	db	Mc	h_{fe}	ma	volts
2N1225	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	50	21	100	60	-1.5	-40
2N1396	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	50	21	100	90	-1.5	-40
2N370	Ge Drift Field	TO-7	20	17	30	100	-1	-24
2N274	Ge Drift Field	TO-44	12.5	27	30	60	-1.5	-40
2N1224	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	12.5	27	30	60	-1.5	-40
2N1395	Ge Drift Field	TO-33	12.5	27	30	90	-1.5	-40
2N1180	Ge Drift Field	TO-45	10.7	35	100	80	-1.5	-30
2N1631	Ge Drift Field	TO-40	1.5	47.7	45	80	-1	-34
2N1632	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	1.5	47.7	45	80	-1	-34
2N1637	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	1.5	47.7	45	80	-1	-34
2N139	Ge Alloy	TO-40	0.455	37	4.7	48	-1	-16
2N218	Ge Alloy	TO-1	0.455	37	4.7	48	-1	-16
2N409	Ge Alloy	TO-40	0.455	37.8	6.7	48	-1	-13
2N410	Ge Alloy	TO-1	0.455	37.8	6.7	48	-1	-13
2N1425	Ge Drift Field	TO-7	0.455	51	33	50	-1	-24
2N1524	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	0.455	54.4	33	60	-1	-24
2N1525	Ge Drift Field	TO-40	0.455	54.4	33	60	-1	-24
2N1638	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	0.262	61.5	40	75	-1	-34
TYPES FOR CONVERTER, OSCILLATOR, AND MIXER SERVICE					Frequency of Application: 1 to 120 Mc			
2N1178	Ge Drift Field	TO-45	120	Local Oscillator Service	140	40	-1	-30
2N1179	Ge Drift Field	TO-45	100	17	140	80	-1	-30
2N371	Ge Drift Field	TO-7	23	Local Oscillator Service	30	80	-1	-24
2N372	Ge Drift Field	TO-7	10	26.2	30	80	-1	-24

Radio Frequency - Conv, Osc, & Mix cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.	JEDEC Pkg.	TYPICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY and Max. P_g		Typ. f_{hfb}	Typ. h_{fe} @ I_C		Max. V_{CB}
			Mc	db	Mc	h_{fe}	ma	volts
2N1426	Ge Drift Field	TO-7	1.5	43.5	33	130	-1	-24
2N1526	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	1.5	48.9	33	130	-1	-24
2N1527	Ge Drift Field	TO-40	1.5	48.9	33	130	-1	-24
2N1639	Ge Drift Field	TO-1	1.5	37	45	75	-1	-34
2N140	Ge Alloy	TO-40	1	32	10	75	-0.6	-16
2N219	Ge Alloy	TO-1	1	32	10	75	-0.6	-16
2N411	Ge Alloy	TO-40	1	32	10	75	-0.6	-13
2N412	Ge Alloy	TO-1	1	32	10	75	-0.6	-13

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.		JEDEC Pkg.	Max. P_T (case)	CHARACTERISTICS				Typ. f_T
					Min. V_{CEV}	Min. V_{CE} (sus)	Min. h_{FE}	Max. V_{CE} (sat)	
				Watts	Volts	Volts	h_{FE} @ I_C Amp	Volts@ I_C Amp	Mc
RF POWER TYPES							PT: 3 to 17.5 watts Frequency: to 500 Mc		
2N1491†	Si	TDJ	TO-39	3	30	-	50* @ .015a	15db●●	250■
2N1492†	Si	TDJ	TO-39	3	60	-	50* @ .015a	15db▲▲	275■
2N1493†	Si	TDJ	TO-39	3	100	-	50* @ .015a	16db●●	300■
2N3118†	Si	▲	TO-5	4	85	-	50 @ 0.025a	-	380
2N2631†	Si	▲	TO-39	8.75	80	60	-	1 @ 1.5a	200
2N2876†	Si	▲	Fig. 1	17.5	80	60	-	1 @ 2.5a	200

Computer Switching

Type p-n-p	Material and Construction	JEDEC Pkg.	CHARACTERISTICS: Min. f_T or f_{hfe}	CHARACTERISTICS: Min. h_{FE} @ I_C		CHARACTERISTICS: Max. C_{ob}	MAXIMUM RATINGS: P_T	MAXIMUM RATINGS: V_{CE}
			Mc	h_{FE}	ma	pf	mw	volts
TYPES FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE SWITCHING APPLICATIONS								V_{CE}: to 105 volts
2N398▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	-	20	-5	-	50	-105●
2N398A	Ge Alloy	TO-5	-	20	-5	-	150	-105●
2N398B	Ge Alloy	TO-5	-	20	-5	-	250	-105●
2N586	Ge Alloy	TO-7	-	30	-250	-	250	-45●
TYPES FOR MEDIUM-SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS								f_{hfe}: 3 to 15 Mc
2N585T	Ge Alloy	TO-5	3■	20	20	25◇	120	15
2N1319	Ge Alloy Bidirectional	TO-5	3■	15	-400	19◇	120	-21●
2N395 ‡▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	3■	20	-10	20	150	-15⊕
2N1302 ‡	Ge Alloy	TO-5	3■	20	10	20	150	25●
2N1303▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	3■	20	-10	20◇	150	-30●
2N404▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	4■	24	-24	20◇	150	-24⊕
2N404A	Ge Alloy	TO-5	4■	24	-24	20◇	150	-35⊕
2N581	Ge Alloy	TO-5	4■	20	-20	20◇	150	-15⊕
2N1605 †	Ge Alloy	TO-5	4■	24	24	20	150	24⊕
2N1605A †	Ge Alloy	TO-5	4■	24	24	20◇	200	40⊕
2N1169 †	Ge Alloy Bidirectional	TO-5	4.5■	20	200	19◇	120	18
2N1170 †	Ge Alloy Bidirectional	TO-5	4.5■	20	200	19◇	120	20
2N1090 †▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	30	20	25	120	15
2N388 †▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	30	200	-	150	20⊕
2N388A †	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	30	200	-	150	20⊕
2N396	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	30	-10	20	150	-20⊕
2N1304 †▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	40	10	20	150	25●
2N1305▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	40	-10	20	150	-30●
2N396A	Ge Alloy	TO-5	5■	30	-10	20◇	200	-20
2N414	Ge Alloy	TO-5	8■◇	80■	★★★	11◇	150	-15
2N1091 †	Ge Alloy	TO-5	10■	40	20	25	120	12
2N397 ‡▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	10■	40	-10	20	150	-15⊕
2N1306 ‡	Ge Alloy	TO-5	10■	60	10	20	150	25●
2N1307▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	10■	60	-10	20	150	-30●

Computer Switching - Medium-Speed Switching cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Construction	JEDEC Pkg.	CHARACTERISTICS: Min. f_T or f_{hfe}	Min. h_{FE} @ I_C		Max. C_{ob}	MAXIMUM RATINGS: P_T	V_{CE}
			Mc	h_{FE}	ma	pf	mw	volts
2N269	Ge Alloy	TO-1	15 ■ ◇	24	-24	20 ◇	120	-24 ◇
2N582	Ge Alloy	TO-5	14 ■	40	-24	20 ◇	150	-14 ◇
2N1308 ‡ ▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	15 ■	80	10	20	150	25 ●
2N1309 ▲	Ge Alloy	TO-5	15 ■	80	10	20	150	-30 ●
3907/2N404 Premium version of 2N404								
TYPES FOR HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS			f_T: 20 to 1000 Mc					
2N1384	Ge Drift-Field	TO-11	20	20	-200	-	240	-30
2N1300	Ge Mesa	TO-5	25	30	-10	12 ◇	150	-12
2N934	Ge Mesa	TO-18	35	40	-40	12	150	-13
2N1301	Ge Mesa	TO-5	35	30	-10	12 ◇	150	-12
2N1853 ▲	Ge Mesa	TO-5	-	30	-6	-	150	-6
2N1854 ▲	Ge Mesa	TO-5	40	40	-20	12	150	-6
2N1683	Ge Mesa	TO-5	50	50	-10	12 ◇	150	-12
2N1613 † ▮	Si Triple-Diffused Planar	TO-5	60	20	0.1	25	800	50 ⊕
2N2102 † ▮	Si Triple-Diffused Planar	TO-5	60	10	0.1	15	1000	80 ⊕
2N2270 † ▮	Si Triple-Diffused Planar	TO-5	60	50	150 ▽	15	1000	60 ●
2N1711 † ▮	Si Triple-Diffused Planar	TO-5	70	100 ▽	150	25	800	50 ⊕
2N697 † ▲	Si Diffused Junction	TO-5	100 ◇	40	150	35	600	40 ⊕
2N711	Ge Mesa	TO-18	200 ◇	20	-10	5 ▽	150	-12
2N706 † ▲	Si Mesa	TO-18	200	20	10	6	300	20 ⊕
2N706A † ▲	Si Mesa	TO-18	200	20	10	-	300	20 ⊕
2N1708 †	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-46	200	20	10	6	300	25 ●
2N2205 †	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	200	20	10	6	300	25 ●
2N2206 †	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-46	200	40	10	6	300	25 ●

Computer Switching - High-Speed Switching cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Construction	JEDEC Pkg.	CHARACTERISTICS				MAXIMUM RATINGS	
			Min. f_T or f_{hfe}	Min. h_{FE} @ I_C		Max. C_{ob}	P_T	V_{CE}
			Mc	h_{FE}	ma	pf	mw	volts
2N2476†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-5	250	20	150	10	600	20
2N2477†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-5	250	40	150	10	600	20
2N960	Ge Epitaxial Mesa	TO-18	300	20	-10	4	300	-15
2N961		TO-18	300	20	-10	4	300	-12
2N962		TO-18	300	20	-10	4	300	-12
2N963		TO-18	300	20	-10	5	300	-12
2N964		TO-18	300	40	-10	4	300	-15
2N965		TO-18	300	40	-10	4	300	-12
2N966		TO-18	300	40	-10	4	300	-12
2N967		TO-18	300	40	-10	5	300	-12
2N705	Ge Mesa	TO-5	300◇	25	-10	5◇	150	-15
2N710	Ge Mesa	TO-18	300◇	25	-10	5◇	150	-15
2N828	Ge Mesa	TO-18	300	25	-10	6	150	-15○
2N914†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	300	30	10	6	360	15
2N834†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	350	25	10	4	300	30○
2N709†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	600	15	30	3	300	6
2N2475†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	600	20	50	3	300	6
2N2938†	Si Planar-Epitaxial	TO-18	600	25	10	4	300	13
2N955†	Ge Mesa	TO-18	1000◇	30	30	6	150	8
2N955A†	Ge Epitaxial	TO-18	1000◇	30	30	6	150	8
2N708†	Si Planar	TO-18	-	30	10	6	360	20□

Power Switching and Power Amplifier

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.		JEDEC Pkg.	Max. P_T (case)	CHARACTERISTICS Min. V_{CEV}	Min. V_{CE} (sus)	Min. h_{FE}	Max. V_{CE} (sat)	Typ. f_T
				Watts	Volts	Volts	h_{FE} @ I_C Amp	Volts@ I_C Amp	Mc
MEDIUM-POWER TYPES									P_T: 0.5 to 5 watts
40080†	Si	♠	TO-39	0.5★★	30★	30	-	-	300↓
40084†	Si	Planar	TO-18	1.8	40★	40	50 @ 0.15a	1.4 @ 0.15a	100↓
2N718A†	Si	DJP	TO-18	1.8	50⊕	-	40 @ 0.15a	1.2 @ 0.05a	60↓
2N2897†	Si	DJP	TO-18	1.8	60⊕	45	50 @ 0.15a	1.0 @ 0.15a	100↓
2N2900†	Si	DJP	TO-46	1.8	60⊕	45	50 @ 0.15a	1.0 @ 0.15a	100↓
2N2895†	Si	DJP	TO-18	1.8	80⊕	65	40 @ 0.15a	0.6 @ 0.15a	120↓
2N2898†	Si	DJP	TO-46	1.8	80⊕	65	40 @ 0.15a	0.6 @ 0.15a	120↓
2N720A†	Si	DJP	TO-18	1.8	100⊕	80	40 @ 0.15a	1.5 @ 0.15a	50↓
2N2896†	Si	DJP	TO-18	1.8	140⊕	90	60 @ 0.15a	0.6 @ 0.15a	120↓
2N2899†	Si	DJP	TO-46	1.8	140⊕	90	60 @ 0.15a	0.6 @ 0.15a	120↓
40081†	Si	♠	TO-39	2	-	-	-	-	300
2N1092†	Si	DJ	TO-5	2	60○	-	15 @ 0.2 a	2 @ 0.2 a	1.5■
2N699†	Si	♠	TO-5	2	80⊕	80	40 @ 0.15a	5 @ 0.15 a	50↓
2N1613†	Si	♠	TO-5	3	50	-	35 @ .01 a	1.5 @ 0.15 a	60↓
2N1893†	Si	DJP	TO-5	3	80★	80	40 @ 0.15a	1.2 @ 0.05a	50↓
2N3119†	Si	♠	TO-5	4	100	80	40 @ 0.01a	0.5 @ 0.1a	250↓
40082†	Si	♠	TO-39	5	60	-	-	-	-
2N3053/ 40053	Si	♠	TO-5	5	60	40	50 @ 0.15a	1.4 @ 0.15a	100↓
2N1067†	Si	DJ	TO-8	5	60○	-	15 @ 0.2 a	2 @ 0.2 a	1.5■

Pwr Sw & Pwr Ampl - Med Pwr cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.		JEDEC Pkg.	Max. P_T (case)	CHARACTERISTICS				
					Min. V_{CEV}	Min. V_{CE} (sus)	Min. h_{FE}	Max. V_{CE} (sat)	Typ. f_T
				Watts	Volts	Volts	h_{FE} @ I_C Amp	Volts@ I_C Amp	Mc
2N1479†▲	Si	DJ	TO-5	5	60	40	20 @ 0.2 a	1.4 @ 0.2 a	1.5■
2N1481†▲	Si	DJ	TO-5	5	60	40	35 @ 0.2 a	1.4 @ 0.2 a	1.5■
2N1700†	Si	DJ	TO-5	5	60	40	20 @ 0.1 a	1 @ 0.1 a	-
2N2270†	Si	♠	TO-5	5	60	45	35 @ .001a	0.9 @ 0.15 a	60↓
2N2405†	Si	DJP	TO-5	5	90★	90	60 @ 0.15a	0.2 @ 0.05a	120↓
2N1480†▲	Si	DJ	TO-5	5	100	55	20 @ 0.2 a	1.4 @ 0.2 a	1.5■
2N1482†▲	Si	DJ	TO-5	5	100	55	35 @ 0.2 a	1.4 @ 0.2 a	1.5■
2N2102†	Si	♠	TO-5	5	80	65	35 @ .01 a	0.5 @ 0.15 a	60↓
INTERMEDIATE POWER TYPES				P_T: 7.5 to 40 watts					
2N1183▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-45	-	20 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N1184▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-45	-	40 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N1183A▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-60	-	20 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N1184A▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-60	-	40 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N1183B▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-80	-	20 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N1184B▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-8	7.5◆	-80	-	40 @ -0.4a	-0.5 @ -0.4 a	0.5■↓
2N2631	Si	♠	TO-39	8.75	80★	60	-	1 @ 0.3a	200↓
2N1068†	Si	DJ	TO-8	10	60○	-	15 @ 0.2 a	2 @ 0.75 a	1.5■
2N2147	Ge	Drift Field	TO-3	12.5	-50	-	100 @ 1 a	-70 μa max.♦	4
2N2148	Ge	Drift Field	TO-3	12.5	-40	-	40 @ 1 a	-100μa max.♦	3

Pwr Sw & Pwr Ampl - Intermed Pwr cont'd

Type p-n-p	Material and Const.		JEDEC Pkg.	Max. P_T (case)	CHARACTERISTICS				
					Min. V_{CEV}	Min. V_{CE} (sus)	Min. h_{FE}	Max. V_{CE} (sat)	Typ. f_T
				Watts	Volts	Volts	h_{FE} @ I_C Amp	Volts@ I_C Amp	Mc
2N1483†▲	Si	DJ	TO-8	25	60	40	20 @ 0.75a	2 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
2N1485†▲	Si	DJ	TO-8	25	60	40	35 @ 0.75a	0.75 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
2N1701†	Si	DJ	TO-8	25	60	40	20 @ 0.3 a	1.5 @ 0.3 a	-
2N3054†	Si	♠	Fig.2	25	90	55	25 @ 0.5a	1 @ 0.5a	1.2↓
2N1484†▲	Si	DJ	TO-8	25	100	55	20 @ 0.75a	2 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
2N1486†▲	Si	DJ	TO-8	25	100	55	35 @ 0.75a	0.75 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
2N2869/ 2N301	Ge	Alloy	TO-3	30	50	-	50 @ 1.0a	0.75 @ 10a	0.2↓
2N2870/ 2N301A	Ge	Alloy	TO-3	30	50	-	50 @ 1.0a	0.75 @ 10a	0.2↓
2N1768†	Si	DJ	Offset Stud	40	60	40	35 @ 0.75a	0.75 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
2N2339†	Si	DJ	Offset Stud	40	60	40	20 @ 0.3 a	1.5 @ 3 a	-
2N1769†	Si	DJ	Offset Stud	40	100	55	35 @ 0.75a	0.75 @ 0.75 a	1.25■
HIGH POWER TYPES								P_T: 50 to 150 watts	
2N1069†	Si	DJ	TO-3	50	60°	-	10 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1.2■
2N1070†	Si	DJ	TO-3	50	60°	-	20 @ 1.5 a	1 @ 1.5 a	1.2■
2N1487†	Si	DJ	TO-3	75	60	40	15 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1489†	Si	DJ	TO-3	75	60	40	25 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1511†	Si	DJ	TO-36	75	60	40	15 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1513†▲	Si	DJ	TO-36	75	60	40	25 @ 1.5 a	1 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1702†	Si	DJ	TO-3	75	60	40	15 @ 0.8 a	3.2 @ 0.8 a	-
2N1703†	Si	DJ	TO-36	75	60	40	15 @ 0.8 a	3.2 @ 0.8 a	-

Pwr Sw & Pwr Ampl - High Pwr cont'd

RCA Type p-n-p	Material and Const.		JEDEC Pkg.	Max. P_T (case)	CHARACTERISTICS				
					Min. V_{CEV}	Min. V_{CE} (sus)	Min. h_{FE}	Max. V_{CE} (sat)	Typ. f_T
				Watts	Volts	Volts	h_{FE} @ I_C Amp	Volts@ I_C Amp	Mc
2N1488†	Si	DJ	TO-3	75	100	55	15 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1490†	Si	DJ	TO-3	75	100	55	25 @ 1.5 a	1 @ 1.5 a	1■
2N1512†	Si	DJ	TO-36	75	100	55	15 @ 1.5 a	3 @ 1.5 a	1
2N1514†▲	Si	DJ	TO-36	75	100	55	25 @ 1.5 a	1 @ 1.5 a	1
2N3055	Si	DJ	TO-3	115	100	60	20 @ 4a	1.1 @ 4a	0.7↓
2N277	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-40	-	35 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N441	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-40	-	20 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N278	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-50	-	35 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N442	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-50	-	20 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N173	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-60	-	35 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N174▲	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-60	-	25 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N443	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-60	-	20 @ -5 a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N1099	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-	-	35 @ -5 a	-0.3 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N1100	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-	-	25 @ -5 a	-0.3 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N1358	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-	-	25 @ -0.5a	-0.7 @ -12 a	100kc♦↓
2N1412	Ge	Alloy	TO-36	150#	-	-	25 @ -0.5a	-0.7 @ -12 a	10 kc♦
2N2338†	Si	DJ	TO-36	150	60	40	15 @ 3 a	1.5 @ 3 a	-
2N2015†	Si	DJ	TO-36	150	100	50↑	15 @ 5 a	1.25 @ 5 a	25 kc♦
2N2016†	Si	DJ	TO-36	150	130	65↑	15 @ 5 a	1.25 @ 5 a	25 kc♦

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Consumer-Product Applications

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		PRV	$I_{F(av)}$* @ T_{FA} = °C		I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Volts	Amp	T	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
TUBULAR SINGLE-ENDED TYPES FOR CONSUMER-PRODUCT APPLICATIONS						PRV: 100 to 400 Volts		
1N3754	TO-1	100	0.125	65	1.3	30	1	0.3
1N3755	TO-1	200	0.125	65	1.3	30	1	0.3
1N3756	TO-1	400	0.125	65	1.3	30	1	0.3
AXIAL-LEAD TYPES FOR TV AND RADIO RECEIVER APPLICATIONS						I_F: 0.5 Ampere		
1N1763	DO-1	400	0.5□	75□	5	35	3	0.1‡
1N1764	DO-1	500	0.5□	75□	5	35	3	0.1‡

Industrial and Consumer-Product Applications

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		PRV	$I_{F(av)}$* @ T_{FA} = °C		I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Volts	Amp	T	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
AXIAL-LEAD TYPES						PRV: 50 to 1000 Volts		
1N2858	DO-1	50	0.75 0.5□	75	-	40	1.2	0.4
1N2859	DO-1	100	0.75 0.5□	75	-	40	1.2	0.4
1N3193	TO-1	200	0.75 0.5□	75	6□	35□	1.2	0.2
1N3253	Insulated version of 1N3193							
1N2860	DO-1	200	0.75 0.5□	75	-	40	1.2	0.4
1N2861	DO-1	300	0.75 0.5□	75	-	40	1.2	0.3
1N3194	TO-1	400	0.75 0.5□	75	6□	35□	1.2	0.2

Indust & Cons Prod - Axial Lead cont'd

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		PRV	$I_{F(av)}$* @ T_{FA} = °C		I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Volts	Amp	T	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
1N3254		Insulated version of 1N3194						
1N2862	DO-1	400	0.75 □ 0.5 □	75	-	40	1.2	0.3
1N2863	DO-1	500	0.75 □ 0.5	75	-	40	1.2	0.3
1N2864	DO-1	600	0.75	75	-	40	1.2	0.3
1N3195	TO-1	600	0.75 □ 0.5 □	75	6 □	35 □	1.2	0.2
1N3255		Insulated version of 1N3195						
1N3196	TO-1	800	0.5 □ 0.4 □	75	5 □	35 □	1.2	0.2
1N3256		Insulated version of 1N3196						
1N3563	TO-1	1000	0.4 □ 0.3 □	75	4 □	35 □	1.2	0.2
HIGH-VOLTAGE TYPES		PRV: 1200 to 12000 Volts						
CR101	Fig.3	1200	0.85	60	5	15	1.2	0.3
CR201		1500	0.3	60	3	9	1.8	0.1
CR102		2000	0.825	60	5	15	2.4	0.3
CR103		3000	0.725	60	5	15	3	0.3
CR203		3000	0.3	60	3	9	3	0.1
CR104		4000	0.625	60	5	15	4.2	0.3
CR204		4500	0.3	60	3	9	3.6	0.1
CR105		5000	0.625	60	5	15	4.8	0.3
CR106		6000	0.575	60	5	15	6	0.3
CR206		6000	0.3	60	3	9	6	0.1
CR107		7000	0.55	60	5	15	7.2	0.3
CR108		8000	0.55	60	5	15	7.8	0.3
CR208		8000	0.3	60	3	9	6	0.1
CR109		9000	0.55	60	5	15	9	0.3
CR110		10000	0.55	60	5	15	9.6	0.3
CR210		10000	0.3	60	3	9	7.2	0.1
CR212		20000	0.3	60	3	9	9	0.1
CR301		2400	5	50	-	250	-	1.5

Indust & Cons Prod - High Voltage cont'd

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		PRV	$I_{F(av)}$* @ T_{FA} = °C		I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Volts	Amp	T	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
CR311		2400	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR321		2400	12	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR331		2400	17	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR341		2400	23	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR351		2400	35	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR302		3600	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR312		3600	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR322		3600	12	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR332		3600	17	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR342		3600	23	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR352		3600	35	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR303		4800	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR313		4800	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR323		4800	12	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR333		4800	17	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR343	Fig.3	4800	23	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR353		4800	35	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR304		6000	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR314		6000	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR324		6000	12	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR334		6000	17	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR344		6000	23	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR354		6000	35	50	-	850	-	1.5
CR305		7200	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR315		7200	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR325		7200	12	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR335		7200	17	50	-	400	-	1.5
CR306		8400	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR316		8400	9	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR307		9600	5	50	-	250	-	1.5
CR317		9600	9	50	-	250	-	1.5

Military & Industrial Applications

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @ T_C = °C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp.	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
AXIAL-LEAD TYPES							I_F: 0.5 Ampere	
1N4448	DO-1	0.65	50***	500	3.5	15	1.5	1.75 μa‡
1N4445B	DO-1	0.65	50***	600	3.5	15	1.5	2 μa‡
1N536	DO-1	0.75	50***	50	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4440B	DO-1	0.75	50***	100	3.5	15	1.5	0.3 μa‡
1N537	DO-1	0.75	50***	100	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4441B	DO-1	0.75	50***	200	3.5	15	1.5	0.75 μa‡
1N538▲	DO-1	0.75	50***	200	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4442B	DO-1	0.75	50***	300	3.5	15	1.5	1 μa‡
1N539	DO-1	0.75	50***	300	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4443B	DO-1	0.75	50***	400	3.5	15	1.5	1.5 μa‡
1N540▲	DO-1	0.75	50***	400	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N1095	DO-1	0.75	50***	500	-	15	1.2	5 μa‡
1N547▲	DO-1	0.75	50***	600	-	15	1.2	5 μa‡
STUD-MOUNTED TYPES							I_F: 5 to 40 Amperes	
1N1612, 1N1612R	DO-4	5	135	50	15	-	1.5	1
1N1613, 1N1613R	DO-4	5	135	100	15	-	1.5	1
1N1614, 1N1614R	DO-4	5	135	200	15	-	1.5	1
1N1615, 1N1615R	DO-4	5	135	400	15	-	1.5	1
1N1616, 1N1616R	DO-4	5	135	600	15	-	1.5	1
40108	DO-4	10	150	50	40	140	0.6	2
40109	DO-4	10	150	100	40	140	0.6	2
40110	DO-4	10	150	200	40	140	0.6	1.5
40111	DO-4	10	150	300	40	140	0.6	1.5
40112	DO-4	10	150	400	40	140	0.6	1
40114	DO-4	10	150	600	40	140	0.6	0.75
40115	DO-4	10	150	800	40	140	0.6	0.65
40116	DO-4	10	150	1000	40	140	0.6	0.5
1N1199A	DO-4	12	150	50	50	240	0.55	3
1N1199RA	DO-4	12	150	50	50	240	0.55	3
1N1200A	DO-4	12	150	100	50	240	0.55	2.5

Mil & Indust - Stud Mounted cont'd

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @T_C = °C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp.	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
1N1200RA	DO-4	12	150	100	50	240	0.55	2.5
1N1202A	DO-4	12	150	200	50	240	0.55	2
1N1202RA	DO-4	12	150	200	50	240	0.55	2
1N1203A	DO-4	12	150	300	50	240	0.55	1.75
1N1203RA	DO-4	12	150	300	50	240	0.55	1.75
1N1204A	DO-4	12	150	400	50	240	0.55	1.5
1N1204RA	DO-4	12	150	400	50	240	0.55	1.5
1N1205A	DO-4	12	150	500	50	240	0.55	1.25
1N1205RA	DO-4	12	150	500	50	240	0.55	1.25
1N1206A	DO-4	12	150	600	50	240	0.55	1
1N1206RA	DO-4	12	150	600	50	240	0.55	1
40208	DO-5	18	150	50	72	250	0.65	3
40209	DO-5	18	150	100	72	250	0.65	3
40210	DO-5	18	150	200	72	250	0.65	2.5
40211	DO-5	18	150	300	72	250	0.65	2.5
40212	DO-5	18	150	400	72	250	0.65	2.0
40213	DO-5	18	150	500	72	250	0.65	1.75
40214	DO-5	18	150	600	72	250	0.65	1.5
1N248C	DO-5	20	150	55	90	350	0.6	3.8
1N248RC	DO-5	20	150	55	90	350	0.6	3.8
1N249C	DO-5	20	150	110	90	350	0.6	3.6
1N249RC	DO-5	20	150	110	90	350	0.6	3.6
1N250C	DO-5	20	150	220	90	350	0.6	3.4
1N250RC	DO-5	20	150	220	90	350	0.6	3.4
1N1195A	DO-5	20	150	300	90	350	0.6	3.2
1N1195RA	DO-5	20	150	300	90	350	0.6	3.2
1N1196A	DO-5	20	150	400	90	350	0.6	2.5
1N1196RA	DO-5	20	150	400	90	350	0.6	2.5
1N1197A	DO-5	20	150	500	90	350	0.6	2.2
1N1197RA	DO-5	20	150	500	90	350	0.6	2.2
1N1198A	DO-5	20	150	600	90	350	0.6	1.5
1N1198RA	DO-5	20	150	600	90	350	0.6	1.5
1N1183A	DO-5	40	150	50	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1183RA	DO-5	40	150	50	195	800	0.65	2.5

Note: Suffix "R" indicates reverse-polarity version.

Mil & Indust - Stud Mounted cont'd

Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @T_C = °C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
1N1184A	DO-5	40	150	100	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1184RA	DO-5	40	150	100	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1186A	DO-5	40	150	200	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1186RA	DO-5	40	150	200	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1187A, 1N1187RA	DO-5	40	150	300	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1188A, 1N1188RA	DO-5	40	150	400	195	800	0.65	2.2
1N1189A, 1N1189RA	DO-5	40	150	500	195	800	0.65	2
1N1190A, 1N1190RA	DO-5	40	150	600	195	800	0.65	1.8

Note: Suffix "R" indicates reverse-polarity version.

SILICON CONTROLLED-RECTIFIERS
— Military and Industrial Applications —

Type	MAXIMUM RATINGS						CHARACTERISTICS	
	I_F (rms) @ stated temperature		V_{RM} (non-rep)	V_{RM} (rep) and V_{FBOM} (rep)	i_{FM} (peak surge)	T_C	Max. V_{GKM} @ i_{GKM} T_C = 125°C	
	amp	°C	volts	volts	amp	°C	volts	ma
STUD-MOUNTED TYPES ‡				V_{RM} (non-rep): 35 to 600 Volts				
2N681	25	65	35	25	150	125	3	25
2N682	25	65	75	50	150	125	3	25
2N683	25	65	150	100	150	125	3	25
2N684	25	65	225	150	150	125	3	25
2N685	25	65	300	200	150	125	3	25
2N686	25	65	350	250	150	125	3	25
2N687	25	65	400	300	150	125	3	25
2N688	25	65	500	400	150	125	3	25
2N689	25	65	600	500	150	125	3	25
2N1842A	16	80	35	25	125	125	3.5	45
2N1843A	16	80	75	50	125	125	3.5	45
2N1844A	16	80	150	100	125	125	3.5	45
2N1845A	16	80	225	150	125	125	3.5	45
2N1846A	16	80	300	200	125	125	3.5	45
2N3228	5	50	330	200	60	100	1.6+	7.5+
2N1847A	16	80	350	250	125	125	3.5	45
2N1848A	16	80	400	300	125	125	3.5	45
2N1849A	16	80	500	400	125	125	3.5	45
2N1850A	16	80	600	500	125	125	3.5	45
40216	900*	65	720	600	-	125	-	-

GERMANIUM DIODE
Temperature - & -Voltage Compensation Applications

1N2326	V_R(max) = -1 v	I_F(max) = 100 ma	E_{FWD} @ 25°C = 135 mv

TUNNEL DIODES

Recommended for use in:
Computers — Pulse Generators
Converters & Oscillators (Microwave Frequency)
Power Supplies (Overload Detectors & Inverters)
Switching Circuits — Transistor Devices
Small-Signal Applications

RCA Type	Material	Construction	CHARACTERISTICS			
			I_P ± Tolerance		Min. I_P/I_V	Max. C_j
			ma	%		pf
			I_P: 0.001 to 200 Amperes			
*40076	GaAs	Alloy	0.2	10	15:1	25
1N3851	Ge	Epitaxial	0.1	10	6:1	40
1N3856	Ge	Epitaxial	0.1	5	8:1	25
*40059	GaAs	Alloy	0.05	10	10:1	40
1N3850	Ge	Epitaxial	0.05	10	6:1	40
1N3130	Ge	-	0.05	5	8:1	25
1N3855	Ge	Epitaxial	0.05	5	8:1	25
*40058	GaAs	Alloy	0.05	5	12:1	20
1N3860	Ge	Epitaxial	0.05	5	8:1	12
*40061	GaAs	Alloy	0.02	10	9:1	30
1N3849	Ge	Epitaxial	0.02	10	6:1	30
1N3854	Ge	Epitaxial	0.02	5	8:1	20
1N3129	Ge	-	0.02	5	8:1	20
*40060	GaAs	Alloy	0.02	5	11:1	15
1N3859	Ge	Epitaxial	0.02	5	8:1	10
*40063	GaAs	Alloy	0.01	10	9:1	25
1N3848	Ge	Epitaxial	0.01	10	6:1	25
1N3853	Ge	Epitaxial	0.01	5	8:1	15
*40062	GaAs	Alloy	0.01	5	10:1	10
1N3858	Ge	Epitaxial	0.01	5	8:1	8

TUNNEL RECTIFIERS

Recommended for use in:
Computers — Coupling Applications
Pulse Generators — Transistor Drivers
Input-Output Isolation in Logic Circuits

RCA Type	Material	CHARACTERISTICS				
		Max. I_P	Max. V_R mv		Min. V_F @ I_F = 1 ma	Max. C
		ma	I_R=5 ma	I_R=10ma	volts	pf
					Ip: 0.5 & 1.0 Milliampere	
40055	GaAs	0.5	250	350	950	6
40057	GaAs	0.5	180	275	950	6
1N3863	Ge	0.5	300 I_R = 30ma	150	435	4
40054	GaAs	1.0	200	300	950	6
40056	GaAs	1.0	160	225	950	6
1N3861	Ge	1.0	-	170	400	6
1N3862	Ge	1.0	300 I_R = 30ma	150	420	4

VARACTORS

Recommended for use in:

Frequency Multipliers	Reactance Tuners
RF Limiters	RF Switches
Parametric Amplifiers	RF Modulators

The types listed in the following charts are representative of the RCA varactor line.

The data in these charts give an indication of the range of the Ratings and characteristics such as cutoff frequency, voltage dissipation and capacitance.

For detailed data on these types as well as other types not covered in the chart refer to the Handbook data sheets.

RCA Type▲	RCA Pkg.	f_c G_c	Cj at 1 Mc pf	V_R dc volts	V_{BD} volts	P_D watts
GALLIUM-ARSENIDE VARACTORS						
Parametric-Amplifier Types						
V1000	Pill	125	0.15-0.3	-6	6	0.15
V1035	↓	200	0.3-0.4	-6	6	0.15
V1060	↓	300	0.15-0.25	-6	6	0.15
V2000	Prong	125	0.15-0.3	-6	6	0.15
V2035	↓	200	0.3-0.4	-6	6	0.15
V2060	↓	300	0.15-0.25	-6	6	0.15
Power Types						
V3000	Prong	20	0.2-0.8	-6	30	0.3
V3034	↓	80	0.8-1.1	-6	30	0.5
V3052	↓	120	0.2-0.4	-6	30	0.3
V3100	↓	20	0.2-0.8	-6	45	0.3
V3124	↓	60	0.8-1.2	-6	45	0.6
V3142	↓	100	0.2-0.4	-6	45	0.3

Varactors cont'd

RCA Type▲	RCA Pkg.	f_c G_c	Cj at 1 Mc pf	V_R dc volts	V_{BD} volts	P_D watts
SILICON VARACTORS						
Microwave Types						
V7000	Double-Ended Cartridge	40	0.6-1.2	-6	60	2.5
V7012		60	1.8-2.5	-6	60	2.5
V7200		30	0.6-1.2	-6	90	2.5
UHF Power Types						
V6000	Double-Ended Cartridge	30	1-3	-125	125	7.5
V6024		70	3-5	-125	125	-7.5
V6100		30	1-3	-150	150	7.5
V6124		70	3-4	-150	150	7.5
V6200		30	1-3	-175	175	7.5
V6224		70	3-4	-175	175	7.5
V6300		30	1-3	-200	200	7.5
V6324		70	3-4	-200	200	7.5
VHF Power Types						
V5000	Double-Ended Cartridge	20	4-10	-125	125	12
V5200		20	4-8	-175	175	12
V5300		20	4-8	-200	200	12

ADDENDUM TO CHARACTERISTICS CHART FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Recently Announced Consumer Types

Type	Maximum Ratings				Notes
	Material & Construction	V_{CBV} Volts	I_c Amp	P_T Watts	
For Critical Application in Commercial and Industrial Equipment					
2N3241	Si Planar	30	0.1	2	Typ: NF = 2 db, f_T = 60 Mc; Max: I_{CBO} = 100 na
2N3242	Si Planar	30	0.2	2	Typ: NF = 2.5 db, f_T = 60 Mc; Max: I_{CBO} = 10 na
Economy Types for Radio, TV, and Consumer-Type Audio Equipment					
40231	Si Planar	18	0.1	1	h_{fe} = 80 typ.
40232	Si Planar	18	0.1	1	h_{fe} = 175 typ.
40234	Si Planar	18	0.1	1	h_{fe} = 80 typ.
For Applications Requiring Exceptionally Low Noise and Low Leakage					
40233	Si Planar	18	0.1	1	Typ: NF = 2 db, I_{CBO} = 0.25 μa
For Audio Power Applications					
40254	Ge Alloy	-32	-5	12.5	36 db power gain

Type	Material and Construction		Maximum Ratings V_{CBO} Volts	Maximum Ratings I_C Amp	Maximum Ratings P_T @25°C[b] Watts	Notes
For Audio and Inverter Circuits in 12-Volt Equipment						
40250	Si	Diffused Junction	50	4	29	h_{FE} @1.5 amp = 25 min. f_T = 1 Mc typ. I_{CBO} = 1 ma. max.
40251	Si	Diffused Junction	50	15	117	h_{FE} @8 amp = 15 min. f_T = 0.5 Mc typ. I_{CBO} = 5 ma. max.
Power Switching and Power Amplifier						
2N3230	Si	Epitaxial Planar	80	7	25	Darlington amplifier type h_{FE} @2 amp = 2000 min. f_T = 40 Mc min. I_{CEO} = 100 max. μa
2N3231	Si	Epitaxial Planar	100	7	25	Darlington amplifier type h_{FE} @2 amp = 2000 min. f_T = 40 Mc min. I_{CEO} = 100 max. μa
2N3262	Si	Triple-Diffused Planar	100	1.5	8.75	V_{CE}(sat) = 0.6 volt max. h_{FE} @500 ma. = 40 min. t_r = 20 nsec max. @1 amp
2N3263 **2N3265**	Si	Epitaxial	150	25	67[c]	V_{CE}(sat) = 0.75 volt h_{FE} @15 amp = 25 min. t_r = 0.2 μsec typ. @10 amp

[a] For resistive or inductive load.
[b] Case temperature.
[c] At V_{CE} = 18 volts, T_C = 100°C.

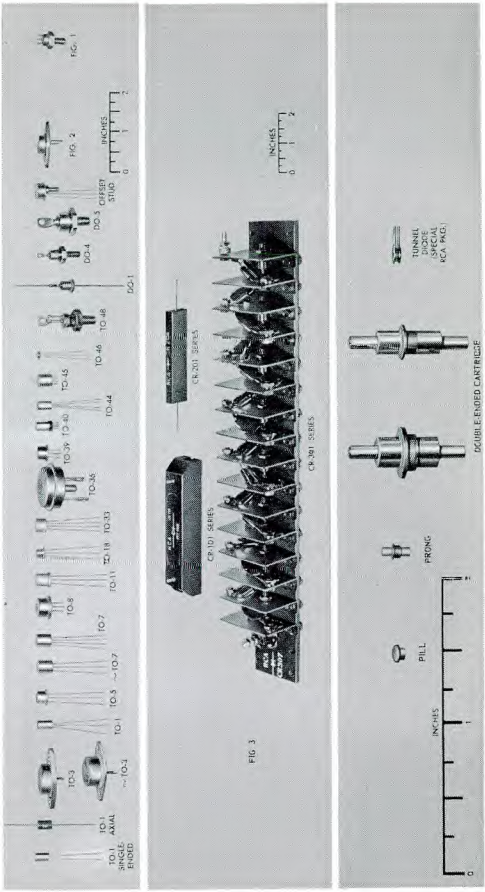
2N3264 2N3266	Si	Epitaxial	120	25	100[d]	V_{CE}(sat) = 1.2 volts max. h_{FE} @15 amp = 20 min.
2N3439 40255	Si	Triple-Diffused	450	1	5[e] 10[e]	V_{CE}(sat) = 0.5 volt max. h_{FE} @20 ma. = 40 min. I_{CEO} = 20 μa max.
2N3440 40256	Si	Triple-Diffused	300	1	5[e] 10[e]	V_{CE}(sat) = 0.5 volt max. h_{FE} @20 ma. = 40 min. I_{CEO} = 50 μa max.
2N3441	Si	Diffused Junction	160	3	25	V_{CE}(sat) = 1 volt max. h_{FE} @0.5 amp = 20 min. I_{CBO} = 5 ma. max.
2N3442	Si	Diffused Junction	160	10	117	V_{CE}(sat) = 1 volt max. h_{FE} @3 amp = 20 min. I_{CBO} = 5 ma. max.
RF Power Types						
2N3229	Si	Triple-Diffused	105	2.5	17.5	Unneutralized Amplifier: P_{OUT} = 15 watts min. @50 Mc f_T = 200 Mc typ.
2N3375	Si	Epitaxial Planar	65	1.5	11.6	"Overlay" construction Unneutralized Class-C Amplifier: P_{OUT} = 7.5 watts min. @100 Mc Oscillator: P_{OUT} = 2.5 watts typ. @500 Mc f_T = 500 Mc typ.

[d] At V_{CE} = 14 volts, T_C = 100°C.
[e] At T_C = 50°C.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Type	JEDEC Pkg.	Maximum Ratings				Notes
		$I_{F(av)}$[a] @ T_C = °C		PRV	$I_{F(peak)}$ Rep	
		Amp	T_C	Volts	Amp	
Stud-Mounted Types						
1N1341B 1N1341RB	DO-4	6	150	50	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 100 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1342B 1N1342RB	DO-4	6	150	100	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 200 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1344B 1N1344RB	DO-4	6	150	200	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 350 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1345B 1N1345RB	DO-4	6	150	300	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 450 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1346B 1N1346RB	DO-4	6	150	400	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 600 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1347B 1N1347RB	DO-4	6	150	500	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 700 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt
1N1348B 1N1348RB	DO-4	6	150	600	25	PRV(Non-rep.) = 800 volts, E_{FWD} = 0.65 volt

[a] For resistive or inductive load.


TO-1
AXIAL
TO-1
SINGLE
ENDED
TO-3
~TO-3
TO-1
TO-5
~TO-7
TO-7
TO-8
TO-11
TO-18
TO-33
TO-36
TO-39
TO-40
TO-44
TO-45
TO-46
TO-48
DO-1
DO-4
DO-5
DO-3 CHASSIS
STUD
FIG. 2
FIG. 1
INCHES
0
1
2
CK-101 SERIES
CK-201 SERIES
CK-301 SERIES
FIG. 3
INCHES
0
1
2
PILL
PRONG
DOUBLE-ENDED CARTRIDGE
TUNNEL
DIODE
(JEDEC
RCA PKG.)

RCA Military-Specification Types

TRANSISTORS

Type	Specification and Date	
JAN-2N174	MIL-T-19500/13A	8 Jan. 1958
JAN-2N220	MIL-T-19500/1	14 June 1957
USA-2N274	MIL-T-19500/26 (Sig C)	3 Oct. 1957
JAN-2N384	MIL-S-19500/27D	18 Jan. 1962
JAN-2N388	MIL-S-19500/65A	19 Apr. 1963
USN-2N398	MIL-S-19500/174 (Navy)	9 Oct. 1961
JAN-2N404	MIL-S-19500/20A	15 May 1963
USA-2N1183 USA-2N1183A USA-2N1183B USA-2N1184 USA-2N1184A USA-2N1184B	MIL-S-19500/143 (Sig C)	10 Oct. 1960
USA-2N1224 USA-2N1225	MIL-S-19500/189 (Sig C)	13 Mar. 1961
USN-2N1302 USN-2N1303 USN-2N1304 USN-2N1305 USN-2N1306 USN-2N1307 USN-2N1308 USN-2N1309	MIL-S-19500/126A (Navy)	2 Mar. 1961
USN-2N1412	MIL-S-19500/76 (Navy)	4 Feb. 1960
USA-2N1479 USA-2N1480 USA-2N1481 USA-2N1482	MIL-S-19500/207 (Sig C)	17 Aug. 1961
USA-2N1483 USA-2N1484 USA-2N1485 USA-2N1486	MIL-S-19500/180 (Sig C)	21 July 1961
USA-2N1487 USA-2N1488 USA-2N1489 USA-2N1490 USA-2N1511 USA-2N1512 USA-2N1513 USA-2N1514	MIL-S-19500/208 (Sig C)	17 Aug. 1961
USN-2N1853	MIL-S-19500/171A (Navy)	13 Oct. 1961
USN-2N1854	MIL-S-19500/172A (Navy)	18 Oct. 1961
USA-2N2273	MIL-S-19500/244A (EL)	5 Nov. 1962

RCA Military-Specification Types

TRANSISTORS

Type	Specification and Date	
USA-1N249B USA-1N250B	MIL-S-19500/134 (Sig C)	9 Aug. 1960
JAN-1N538 JAN-1N540 JAN-1N547	MIL-S-19500/202A	2 Aug. 1962
USAF-1N1183 USAF-1N1184 USAF-1N1185 USAF-1N1186 USAF-1N1187 USAF-1N1188 USAF-1N1189 USAF-1N1190	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	2 Oct. 1959
USAF-1N1199 USAF-1N1200 USAF-1N1201 USAF-1N1202 USAF-1N1203 USAF-1N1204 USAF-1N1205 USAF-1N1206	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar. 1958
USA-1N2135A	MIL-S-19500/134 (Sig C)	9 Aug. 1960

Copies of transistor and rectifier specification sheets may be obtained by directing requests to Specifications Division, Naval Supply Depot, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia 20, Pa., Attn.: CDS.

5734 Compact, lightweight, medium-mu triode which translates mechanical motion, such as vibration, at frequencies to 12 Kc into corresponding plate-current variations which can be observed or measured by conventional methods.

Definitions of symbols used in following charts for RCA ferrite memory cores and transfluxors:

- $dV\bar{Z}$ = "Disturbed-0" Response Voltage
- I_b = Block Current
- I_{DW} = "Digit-Write" Current
- I_{IW} = "Impulse-Write" Current
- I_m = Full-Read or Full-Write Current (In transfluxors Full-Read Current only)
- I_P = Prime Current
- I_{PP} = Partial-Prime Current
- I_R = Read Current
- I_s = Set Current
- t_s = Total Switching Time
- uV_1 = "Undisturbed-1" Response Voltage

RCA Ferrite Memory Cores

CONVENTIONAL CORES

RCA Type	Typical Characteristics at 25°C for Coincident-Current Applications				Size OD/ID mils
	t_s μ sec	I_m ma	uV_1 mv	$dV\bar{Z}$ mv	
265M1	0.31	700	60	7	30/18
0150M5	0.42	550	85	6	30/18
229M1	0.55	800	155	15	50/30
0141M5	0.70	580	100	16	50/30
237M1	0.80	520	90	9	50/30
0055M5	0.90	550	70	6	50/30
232M1	0.95	480	80	10	50/30
231M1	0.95	800	140	20	80/50
230M1	1.00	440	85	8	50/30
224M1	1.00	480	70	10	50/30
248M1	1.10	400	90	6	50/30
228M1	1.10	600	140	20	80/50
223M1	1.15	800	130	20	80/50
226M1	1.25	400	80	7	50/30
249M1	1.30	350	60	5	50/30
225M1	2.15	250	35	5	50/30
222M2	2.30	400	75	10	80/50

Military & Industrial Applications

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @T_C = °C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp.	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
AXIAL-LEAD TYPES							I_F: 0.5 Ampere	
1N4448	DO-1	0.65	50**	500	3.5	15	1.5	1.75 μa‡
1N4458	DO-1	0.65	50**	600	3.5	15	1.5	2 μa‡
1N536	DO-1	0.75	50**	50	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4408	DO-1	0.75	50**	100	3.5	15	1.5	0.3 μa‡
1N537	DO-1	0.75	50**	100	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4418	DO-1	0.75	50**	200	3.5	15	1.5	0.75 μa‡
1N538▲	DO-1	0.75	50**	200	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4428	DO-1	0.75	50**	300	3.5	15	1.5	1 μa‡
1N539	DO-1	0.75	50**	300	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N4438	DO-1	0.75	50**	400	3.5	15	1.5	1.5 μa‡
1N540▲	DO-1	0.75	50**	400	-	15	1.1	5 μa‡
1N1095	DO-1	0.75	50**	500	-	15	1.2	5 μa‡
1N547▲	DO-1	0.75	50**	600	-	15	1.2	5 μa‡
STUD-MOUNTED TYPES							I_F: 5 to 40 Amperes	
1N1612, 1N1612R	DO-4	5	135	50	15	-	1.5	1
1N1613, 1N1613R	DO-4	5	135	100	15	-	1.5	1
1N1614, 1N1614R	DO-4	5	135	200	15	-	1.5	1
1N1615, 1N1615R	DO-4	5	135	400	15	-	1.5	1
1N1616, 1N1616R	DO-4	5	135	600	15	-	1.5	1
40108	DO-4	10	150	50	40	140	0.6	2
40109	DO-4	10	150	100	40	140	0.6	2
40110	DO-4	10	150	200	40	140	0.6	1.5
40111	DO-4	10	150	300	40	140	0.6	1.5
40112	DO-4	10	150	400	40	140	0.6	1
40114	DO-4	10	150	600	40	140	0.6	0.75
40115	DO-4	10	150	800	40	140	0.6	0.65
40116	DO-4	10	150	1000	40	140	0.6	0.5
1N1199A	DO-4	12	150	50	50	240	0.55	3
1N1199RA	DO-4	12	150	50	50	240	0.55	3
1N1200A	DO-4	12	150	100	50	240	0.55	2.5

Mil & Indust - Stud Mounted cont'd

RCA Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @T_C = °C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp.	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
1N1200RA	DO-4	12	150	100	50	240	0.55	2.5
1N1202A	DO-4	12	150	200	50	240	0.55	2
1N1202RA	DO-4	12	150	200	50	240	0.55	2
1N1203A	DO-4	12	150	300	50	240	0.55	1.75
1N1203RA	DO-4	12	150	300	50	240	0.55	1.75
1N1204A	DO-4	12	150	400	50	240	0.55	1.5
1N1204RA	DO-4	12	150	400	50	240	0.55	1.5
1N1205A	DO-4	12	150	500	50	240	0.55	1.25
1N1205RA	DO-4	12	150	500	50	240	0.55	1.25
1N1206A	DO-4	12	150	600	50	240	0.55	1
1N1206RA	DO-4	12	150	600	50	240	0.55	1
40208	DO-5	18	150	50	72	250	0.65	3
40209	DO-5	18	150	100	72	250	0.65	3
40210	DO-5	18	150	200	72	250	0.65	2.5
40211	DO-5	18	150	300	72	250	0.65	2.5
40212	DO-5	18	150	400	72	250	0.65	2.0
40213	DO-5	18	150	500	72	250	0.65	1.75
40214	DO-5	18	150	600	72	250	0.65	1.5
1N248C	DO-5	20	150	55	90	350	0.6	3.8
1N248RC	DO-5	20	150	55	90	350	0.6	3.8
1N249C	DO-5	20	150	110	90	350	0.6	3.6
1N249RC	DO-5	20	150	110	90	350	0.6	3.6
1N250C	DO-5	20	150	220	90	350	0.6	3.4
1N250RC	DO-5	20	150	220	90	350	0.6	3.4
1N1195A	DO-5	20	150	300	90	350	0.6	3.2
1N1195RA	DO-5	20	150	300	90	350	0.6	3.2
1N1196A	DO-5	20	150	400	90	350	0.6	2.5
1N1196RA	DO-5	20	150	400	90	350	0.6	2.5
1N1197A	DO-5	20	150	500	90	350	0.6	2.2
1N1197RA	DO-5	20	150	500	90	350	0.6	2.2
1N1198A	DO-5	20	150	600	90	350	0.6	1.5
1N1198RA	DO-5	20	150	600	90	350	0.6	1.5
1N1183A	DO-5	40	150	50	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1183RA	DO-5	40	150	50	195	800	0.65	2.5

Note: Suffix "R" indicates reverse-polarity version.

Mil & Indust - Stud Mounted cont'd

Type	JEDEC Pkg.	MAXIMUM RATINGS					CHARACTERISTICS	
		$I_{F(av)}$* @T_C = 0C		PRV	I_F peak rep.	I_F peak surge	Max. E_{FWD}	Max. I_R**
		Amp	T_C	Volts	Amp	Amp	Volts	ma
1N1184A	DO-5	40	150	100	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1184RA	DO-5	40	150	100	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1186A	DO-5	40	150	200	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1186RA	DO-5	40	150	200	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1187A, 1N1187RA	DO-5	40	150	300	195	800	0.65	2.5
1N1188A, 1N1188RA	DO-5	40	150	400	195	800	0.65	2.2
1N1189A, 1N1189RA	DO-5	40	150	500	195	800	0.65	2
1N1190A, 1N1190RA	DO-5	40	150	600	195	800	0.65	1.8

Note: Suffix "R" indicates reverse-polarity version.

SILICON CONTROLLED-RECTIFIERS
— Military and Industrial Applications —

Type	MAXIMUM RATINGS						CHARACTERISTICS	
	I_F (rms) @ stated temperature		V_{RM} (non-rep)	V_{RM} (rep) and V_{FBOM} (rep)	i_{FM} (peak surge)	T_C	Max. V_{GKM} @ i_{GKM} T_C = 125°C	
	amp	°C	volts	volts	amp	°C	volts	ma
STUD-MOUNTED TYPES ‡					I_F: 16 and 25 Amperes (rms) V_{RM}(non-rep): 35 to 600 Volts			
2N681	25	65	35	25	150	125	3	25
2N682	25	65	75	50	150	125	3	25
2N683	25	65	150	100	150	125	3	25
2N684	25	65	225	150	150	125	3	25
2N685	25	65	300	200	150	125	3	25
2N686	25	65	350	250	150	125	3	25
2N687	25	65	400	300	150	125	3	25
2N688	25	65	500	400	150	125	3	25
2N689	25	65	600	500	150	125	3	25
2N1842A	16	80	35	25	125	125	3.5	45
2N1843A	16	80	75	50	125	125	3.5	45
2N1844A	16	80	150	100	125	125	3.5	45
2N1845A	16	80	225	150	125	125	3.5	45
2N1846A	16	80	300	200	125	125	3.5	45
2N3228	5	50	330	200	60	100	1.6+	7.5+
2N1847A	16	80	350	250	125	125	3.5	45
2N1848A	16	80	400	300	125	125	3.5	45
2N1849A	16	80	500	400	125	125	3.5	45
2N1850A	16	80	600	500	125	125	3.5	45
40216	900*	65	720	600	-	125	-	-

GERMANIUM DIODE
Temperature - & -Voltage Compensation Applications

1N2326	V_R(max) = -1 v	I_F(max) = 100 ma	E_{FWD} @ 25°C = 135 mv

RCA MEMORY PRODUCTS

HIGH CURIE TEMPERATURE (Wide Temperature Range) CORES

RCA Type	Typical Characteristics at 25°C for Coincident-Current Applications				Size OD/ID mils
	t_s μ sec	I_m ma	uV_1 mv	$dV\bar{2}$ mv	
0146M5	0.43	850	80	8	30/18
266M1	0.80	650	60	4	30/18
263M1	1.00	600	35	4	30/18
233M1	1.00	900	100	4	50/30
264M1	1.05	630	75	7	50/30
0135M5	1.20	400	35	3	30/18
0138M5	1.35	330	30	3	30/18
0140M5	1.35	480	60	8	50/30

SWITCHING CORES

RCA Type	Typical Characteristics at 25°C				Size OD/ID mils
	t_s μ sec	I_m ma	uV_1 mv	$dV\bar{2}$ mv	
XF-4004	2.4	190	26	5	50/30
XF-4003	2.6	190	24	3	50/30
XF-4224	4.0	400	125	35	150/100
XF-4005	4.1	125	10	5	50/30
0152M5	5.0	400	300	45	260/160
XF-4007	7.5	70	4.5	5	50/30
XF-4006	9.0	90	4.5	4.5	50/30
XF-4008	13.0	40	2	3.5	50/30

IMPULSE-SWITCHING CORES

RCA Type	Typical Characteristics at 25°C						Size OD/ID mils
	t_s μ sec	I_{DW} ma	I_{IW} ma	I_R ma	uV_1 mv	$dV\bar{2}$ mv	
401M1	0.19	125	130	570	120	18	
400M1	0.20	100	180	380	50	8	

RCA MEMORY PRODUCTS

TRANSFLUXORS (Two-Aperture) TYPES

RCA Type	Typical Characteristics at 25°C							
	t_s μsec	I_b ma	I_s ma	I_m ma	I_p ma	I_{pp} ma	uV_1 mv	$dV\overline{z}$ mv
0154M5	0.30	1000	600	600	350	—	170	25
0162M5	0.45	800	360	500	350	235	60	12
0163M5	1.35	1000	500	400	400	225	35	9
500M1	2.10	1500	580	300	—	150	55	22
501M1	2.50	840	360	160	—	80	30	10

RCA FERRITE-CORE MEMORY PLANES

N7165-1 Utilizes 1024 RCA-230M1's in a 32 x 32 arrangement. Length, 3.1″; Width, 3.1″; Height, 0.25″

N7097-1 Utilizes 4096 RCA-230M1's in a 64 x 64 arrangement. Length, 5.1″; Width, 5.1″; Height, 0.25″

N7166-1 Wide-temperature-range (−55°C to +85°C) type. Utilizes 1024 RCA-233M1's in a 32 x 32 arrangement. Length, 3.1″; Width, 3.1″; Height, 0.25″

N7190-1 Wide-temperature-range (−55°C to +85°C) type. Utilizes 4096 RCA-233M1's in a 64 x 64 arrangement. Length, 5.1″; Width, 5.1″; Height, 0.25″

CUSTOM PLANES AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS—OPERATING CYCLE TIMES TO 375 NANOSECONDS

RCA MEMORY SYSTEMS—a complete design, production, and test facility for memory systems with operating cycle times as low as 375 nanoseconds.

RCA BATTERIES
Technical Publications

• **RCA BATTERY MANUAL**—BDG-111 (10⅞" x 8⅜")—64 pages. Contains information for the designer, application engineer, experimenter, and student on dry cells and batteries [carbon zinc (Leclanché), mercury, and alkaline types]. Included in this manual are battery theory and applications, detailed electrical and mechanical characteristics, a classification chart, dimensional outlines and terminal connections on each battery type. Price 50 cents.

• **RCA BATTERIES**—BAT-134F (10⅞" x 8⅜"— 24 pages. Technical data on 115 Leclanché, alkaline, and mercury-type dry batteries, for radios, industrial applications, flashlights, lanterns, electronic toys, and for photoflash service. Price 35 cents.

INDEX OF RCA BATTERIES

SINGLE-VOLTAGE TYPES

Terminal Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Type		
		Mercury	Alkaline	Zinc-Carbon (Leclanché)
1.4	0–5	VS675		
	0–7	VS145		
	0–20	VS147		
	0–50	VS150 VS401		
	0–100	VS143		
	0–200	VS313		
	0–250	VS144		
1.5	0–20			VS073 VS074
	0–25		VS1074	VS034A VS334* VS734†
	0–80			VS035A VS335* VS735†
	0–150		VS1073	VS036 VS336* VS736†
	0–250			VS070
	0–300		VS1334	VS069
	0–500		VS1335	VS101 VS141
	0–1000		VS1336	VS004C VS106
	0–1500			VS006C VS006S
2.8	0–100	VS148		
3	0–25			VS134
	0–250			VS100
	0–500			VS136
	0–1000			VS138

* Special Radio Mix
† For photoflash service

SINGLE-VOLTAGE TYPES (Continued)

Terminal Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Type		
		Mercury	Alkaline	Zinc-Carbon (Leclanché)
4.2	0–50	VS163		
	0–60	VS400		
	0–100	VS149		
4.5	0–12			VS332
	0–25			VS142
	0–40			VS324
	0–50			VS028 VS133
	0–100		VS1149	
	0–150			VS072
	0–200			VS321
	0–250			VS067
	0–300			VS337
5.6	0–50	VS164		
6	0–25			VS068 VS338
	0–250			VS009 VS040C VS040S
	0–500			VS317
	0–1000			VS103
	0–1500			VS039
7	0–50	VS165		
7.5	0–50			VS129
	0–70			VS065
	0–80			VS315
	0–1000			VS139
8.4	0–30	VS312		
	0–50	VS328		

SINGLE-VOLTAGE TYPES (Continued)

Terminal Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Type		
		Mercury	Alkaline	Zinc-Carbon (Leclanché)
9	0–7			VS327
	0–8			VS323
	0–9			VS300A
	0–15			VS305 VS339
	0–20			VS322
	0–30			VS306
	0–1000			VS140
9.8	0–10	VS309A		
12	0–9			VS329
15	0–1.5			VS704†
	0–2.5			VS083
22.5	0–1.5			VS705†
	0–2.5			VS084
	0–40			VS102
30	0–2.5			VS085
45	0–4			VS086
	0–10			VS055
	0–40			VS013 VS014
	0–70			VS012
67.5	0–3			VS318
	0–6			VS082
	0–8			VS218
	0–10			VS016 VS125
75	0–10			VS217
90	0–8			VS219
	0–10			VS090 VS316
300	0–2.5			VS093

† For photoflash service

INDEX OF RCA BATTERIES

MULTIPLE-VOLTAGE TYPES

Terminal Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Type			
		Mercury	Alkaline	Zinc-Carbon (Leclanché)	
—4.5	0–150			VS130	Taps at —1.5 and —3 volts
—7.5	0–50			VS029	Taps at —1.5, —3, —4.5, and —6 volts
9	0–150			VS301	Taps at 3 and 6 volts
13.5	0–10			VS304	Tap at 9 volts
—22.5	0–50			VS131	Taps at —3, —4.5, —6, —9, —10.5, —16.5, and —17 volts
45	0–20			VS114	Tap at 22.5 volts
	0–25			VS015	
	0–50			VS112	
	0–250			VS127W	
	0–300			VS157W	

VS 304

VS 130

INDEX OF RCA BATTERIES

A-B BATTERY PACKS

Terminal Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Type		
		Mercury	Alkaline	Zinc-Carbon (Leclanché)
A 6 A 7.5 B 75	0–50 0–50 0–12			VS050
A 7.5 B 75	0–50 0–12			VS060
A 1.5 B 90	0–300 0–12			VS022
A 1.5 B 90	0–300 0–14			VS064
A 7.5 A 9 B 90	0–50 0–50 0–12			VS057W VS119
A 7.5 A 9 B 90	0–50 0–50 0–15			VS019
A 9 B 90	0–50 0–12			VS059
A 9 B 90	0–50 0–15			VS047 VS058

VS 019

RCA BATTERIES—QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

RCA Type	Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Max. Dimensions Inches L.	W. or Dia.	Overall Ht.	NEDA* Type No.
TYPES FOR TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS						
VS143♦	1.4	0-100	—	0.625	0.650	1100
VS144♦	1.4	0-250	—	0.640	1.968	1101
VS145♦	1.4	0-7	—	0.455	0.135	1106
VS147♦	1.4	0-20	—	0.615	0.238	1104
VS148♦	2.8	0-100	—	0.662	1.315	—
VS149♦	4.2	0-100	—	0.662	1.965	1304
VS150♦	1.4	0-50	—	0.625	0.440	1105
VS163♦	4.2	0-50	—	0.662	1.327	1305
VS164♦	5.6	0-50	—	0.662	1.767	1404
VS165♦	7	0-50	—	0.662	2.217	1500
VS300A■	9	0-9	—	1	1 15/16	1600
VS301	3, 6, 9	0-150	8	2 13/16	1 9/16	1601
VS304	9, 13½	0-10	1 11/32	1 1/32	2 11/16	1900
VS305■	9	0-15	1 13/32	1 11/32	2¾	1602
VS306	9	0-30	2 9/16	2 1/32	3 5/32	1603
VS309A■	9.8	0-10	—	9/16	1 29/32	1606
VS312■	8.4	0-30	1 1/32	5/8	2	1604
VS313♦	1.4	0-200	—	0.550	1.968	1103
VS322■	9	0-20	1 13/16	1 13/16	2 7/16	1605
VS323■	9	0-8	1 1/32	21/32	1 29/32	1604
VS324■	4½	0-40	1 13/32	1 11/32	2¾	1610
VS327♦	9	0-7	—	¾	2	1611
VS328♦	8.4	0-50	—	¾	2	1611
VS329■	12	0-9	—	1	2 7/16	1810
VS332	4.5	0-12	—	0.662	1.965	1306
VS334♦	1½	0-25	—	9/16	1 31/32	15
VS335♦	1½	0-80	—	1 1/32	1 15/16	14
VS336♦	1½	0-150	—	1 11/32	2 13/32	13
VS33/	4½	0-300	2 13/16	1¾	8 1/32	1303
VS338■	6	0-25	1 13/32	¾	4 1/16	1403
VS339■	9	0-15	1 13/32	¾	4 1/16	1613
VS400■	4.2	0-60	—	1 1/32	1 31/32	1300
VS401♦	1.4	0-50	—	0.460	1.130	1102
VS675	1.4	0-10	—	0.455	0.210	—
VS1073♦	1½	0-150	—	0.470	1.130	910
VS1074♦	1½	0-25	—	0.410	1.745	824
VS1149♦	4½	0-100	—	0.662	1.965	1306
VS1334♦	1½	0-300	—	0.550	1.960	815
VS1335♦	1½	0-500	—	1 1/32	2	814
VS1336♦	1½	0-1000	—	1 5/16	2 3/8	813

*National Electronic Distributors Association.
♦Flashlight-type terminals.
■2-snap fastener terminals.

RCA BATTERIES—QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

RCA Type	Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Max. Dimensions Inches L.	W. or Dia.	Overall Ht.	NEDA* Type No.
PORTABLE "A" TYPES						
VS004	1½	0-1000	2⅝	2⅝	3 27/32	4
VS009	6	0-250	2⅝	2⅝	3 27/32	6
VS034A♦	1½	0-25	—	9/16	1 31/32	815
VS035A♦	1½	0-80	—	1 1/32	1 15/16	814
VS036♦	1½	0-150	—	1 11/32	2 13/32	813
VS065	7½	0-70	2 5/32	1 15/16	3 1/32	9
VS067	4½	0-250	3 15/16	1 5/16	4 3/32	3
VS068♦	6	0-25	1 7/32	1 7/32	2 11/32	2
VS069	1½	0-300	2 25/32	1 13/32	3 1/32	18
VS070	1½	0-250	—	1 11/32	4 1/16	23
VS072	4½	0-150	4 3/32	1 7/16	2 15/16	19
VS129	7½	0-50	3 29/32	27/32	2 27/32	8
VS141	1½	0-500	2 19/32	1⅜	4¼	11
VS236♦	1½	0-300	—	1 11/32	4 3/16	20
VS315■	7½	0-80	2 9/16	2 1/32	2 13/16	26
VS1334♦	1½	—	—	0.550	1.968	815
VS1335♦	1½	—	—	1 1/32	2	814
VS1336♦	1½	0-1000	—	1 5/16	2⅜	813
PORTABLE "B" TYPES						
VS012	45	0-70	3 31/32	2 17/32	5 5/16	207
VS013	45	0-40	3 19/32	1 27/32	5½	202
VS014	45	0-40	3 9/16	2¼	4½	206
VS015	22½, 45	0-25	3	2 5/16	4⅛	205
VS016■	67½	0-10	2 13/16	1⅜	3 23/32	200
VS055■	45	0-10	2 21/32	1	3 11/16	201
VS082■	67½	0-6	2 13/16	1⅜	2½	203
VS084♦	22½	0-2.5	1 1/32	⅝	2	215
VS086■	45	0-4	1 1/16	⅝	3 11/16	213
VS090■	90	0-10	3 23/32	1⅜	3 23/32	204
VS125■	67½	0-10	2 13/16	1⅜	3 43/64	200
VS217■	75	0-10	1 15/16	1 15/32	6 15/32	212
VS218■	67½	0-8	1 29/32	1	5 7/16	211P
VS219■	90	0-8	1 31/32	1 1/32	7 15/32	214
VS316■	90	0-10	1 15/16	1 15/32	7⅛	216
VS318■	67½	0-3	1 11/32	1	3½	217

*National Electronic Distributors Association.
♦Flashlight-type terminals.
■2-snap fastener.

RCA BATTERIES—QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

RCA Type	Volts A	Volts B	Volts C	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Max. Dimensions Inches L.	Max. Dimensions Inches W. or Dia.	Max. Dimensions Inches Overall Ht.	NEDA• Type No.
INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE TYPES								
VS006C	1½	—	—	0-1500	—	2⅝	6 21/32	906
VS006S	1½	—	—	0-1500	—	2⅝	6 21/32	905
VS028	—	—	−4½	0-50	2 7/16	27/32	3	714
VS029§	—	—	−7½	0-50	3 29/32	27/32	3	713
VS039	6	—	—	0-1500	10 7/16	2 23/32	7 1/32	907
VS040C	6	—	—	0-250	2⅝	2⅝	4 13/32	908
VS040S	6	—	—	0-250	2⅝	2⅝	4¾	915
VS070	1½	—	—	0-250	—	1 11/32	4 1/16	23
VS083♦	—	15	—	0-2.5	1 1/32	⅝	1 15/32	208
VS084♦	—	22½	—	0-2.5	1 1/32	⅝	2	215
VS085♦	—	30	—	0-2.5	1 1/32	⅝	2 9/16	210
VS093	—	300	—	0-2.5	2 11/16	2 1/32	3 29/32	722
VS100	3	—	—	0-250	2 21/32	1 11/32	4 9/16	701
VS101	1½	—	—	0-500	2 21/32	1 11/32	4⅜	700
VS102	—	22½	—	0-40	3½	2 3/32	3 1/16	710
VS103	6	—	—	0-1000	8 5/16	2 13/16	6 1/16	902
VS106	1½	—	—	0-1000	2⅝	2⅝	4⅜	900
VS112	—	22½, 45	—	0-50	4 3/32	2 9/16	5 1/16	709
VS114	—	22½, 45	—	0-20	3 1/32	1⅞	4 31/32	711
VS127W	—	22½, 45	—	0-250	8 1/32	4 1/16	7⅝	724
VS130	—	—	−4½	0-150	4 1/16	1 13/32	3 1/32	712
VS131	—	—	−22½	0-50	4	2 1/16	3⅛	708
VS133	4½	—	—	0-50	2 7/16	27/32	3 1/16	706
VS134	3	—	—	0-25	1 1/32	⅝	2 21/32	704
VS136*	3	—	—	0-500	2⅝	2⅝	4 9/16	703
VS138	3	—	—	0-1000	3⅞	2 11/16	5 13/16	901
VS139	7½	—	—	0-1000	7¼	4 1/16	6 1/16	903
VS140*	9	—	—	0-1000	8 19/32	4 1/16	6 1/16	904
VS142*	4½	—	—	0-25	1 25/32	⅝	2 21/32	705
VS143♦	1.4	—	—	0-100	—	0.625	0.650	1100
VS144♦	1.4	—	—	0-250	—	0.640	1.968	1101
VS145♦	1.4	—	—	0-7	—	0.455	0.135	1106
VS147♦	1.4	—	—	0-20	—	0.615	0.238	1104
VS148♦	2.8	—	—	0-100	—	0.662	1.315	—
VS149♦	4.2	—	—	0-100	—	0.662	1.965	1304
VS150♦	1.4	—	—	0-50	—	0.625	0.440	1105
VS157W*	—	22½, 45	—	0-300	8⅛	4 1/16	7 11/16	715
VS163♦	4.2	—	—	0-50	—	0.662	1.327	1305
VS164♦	5.6	—	—	0-50	—	0.662	1.767	1404
VS317	6	—	—	0-500	5 11/32	2 27/32	4 15/16	918
VS1149♦	4½	—	—	—	—	0.662	1.965	1306

•National Electronic Distributors Association.
♦Flashlight-type terminals.
*Available on special order only.
§5-screw terminals and 1 pigtail.

RCA BATTERIES—QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

Type	Volts	Suggested Current Range Ma.	Max. Dimensions Inches L.	W. or Dia.	Overall Ht.	NEDA• Type No.
FLASHLIGHT AND LANTERN TYPES						
VS034A♦	1½	0-25	—	9/16	1 31/32	815
VS035A♦	1½	0-80	—	1 1/32	1 15/16	814
VS036♦	1½	0-150	—	1 11/32	2 13/32	813
VS040C	6	0-250	2 5/8	2 5/8	4 13/32	908
VS040S	6	0-250	2 5/8	2 5/8	4 3/8	915
VS073	1½	0-20	—	0.445	1.180	910
VS074	1½	0-20	—	13/32	1 3/4	24
VS138	3	0-1000	3 3/8	2 11/16	5 13/16	901
VS317	6	0-500	5 11/32	2 27/32	4 15/16	918
VS1073♦	1½	0-150	—	0.470	1.130	910
VS1074♦	1½	0-25	—	0.410	1.745	824
VS1334♦	1½	0-300	—	0.550	1.968	815
VS1335♦	1½	0-500	—	1 1/32	2	814
VS1336♦	1½	0-1000	—	1 5/16	2 3/8	813
PHOTOFLASH TYPES						
VS704△	15	0-1.5	5/8	19/32	1 3/8	220
VS705†	22½	0-1.5	5/8	19/32	2	221
VS734♦	1½	0-25	—	9/16	1 31/32	—
VS735♦	1½	0-80	—	1 1/32	1 15/16	—
VS736♦	1½	0-150	—	1 11/32	2 13/32	—
VS1073♦	1½	0-150	—	0.470	1.130	910
VS1074♦	1½	0-25	—	0.410	1.745	824
VS1334♦	1½	0-300	—	0.550	1.968	1815
VS1335♦	1½	0-500	—	1 1/32	2	1814
VS1336♦	1½	0-1000	—	1 5/16	2 3/8	1813

Type	Volts A	Volts B	Suggested Current Range Ma. A	B	Max. Dimensions Inches L.	W. or Dia.	Overall Ht.	NEDA• Type No.
PORTABLE "A-B" PACKS								
VS019	7½, 9	90	0-50	12-15	9 7/32	2 23/32	4 5/16	401
VS047	9	90	0-50	12-15	14 1/16	2 11/16	4 1/16	400
VS050	6, 7½	75	0-50	0-12	8 9/16	2 7/16	3 3/4	403
VS057W	7½, 9	90	0-50	8-12	8 7/8	2 1/8	3 25/32	405
VS058	9	90	0-50	12-15	9 7/32	2 23/32	4 7/32	406
VS059	9	90	0-50	8-12	8 7/8	2 1/8	3 25/32	428
VS060	7½	75	0-50	0-12	8 3/8	3 3/8	2 1/4	431
VS064	1½	90	0-300	10-14	3 27/32	2 7/32	7 13/16	425
FARM "A-B" PACKS								
VS022	1½	90	0-300	8-12	15 11/16	4 1/32	6 15/16	413
VS119	7½, 9	90	0-50	10-12	7 27/32	4 1/8	9 7/8	415

△Flat-projecting terminals, one at each end. •National Electronic
†Flat-recessed terminals, one at each end. Distributors Association.
♦Flashlight-type terminals.

A Cross Reference of Comparative and Interchangeable Numbers

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Burgess	
A30	VS014
AL-1	VS1335
AL-2	VS1336
AL-7	VS1074
AL-9	VS1334
AL-133	VS1149
AL-N	VS1073
B5	VS129
B30	VS012
C5	VS065
D3	VS072
D5	VS315
D6	VS306
D6PI	VS301
F2BP	VS100
F3	VS067
F4BP	VS040S
F4H	VS040C
F4PI	VS009
F6A60	VS019
F6A60P	VS058
G6B60	VS047
H126	VS328
H132	VS148
H133	VS1149
H146	VS312
H163	VS163
H164	VS164
H165	VS165
H177	VS309A
H233	VS400
Hg-1	VS143
Hg-9	VS313
Hg-12	VS144
Hg-400	VS145
Hg-401	VS401
Hg-630	VS147
Hg-640	VS150
Hg-675	VS675
K45	VS082

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Burgess (cont'd)	
L6	VS327
M6	VS322
M30	VS013
N	VS073
N60	VS090
N60X	VS316
P6	VS300A
P45	VS218
P60	VS219
S6D60	VS119
S461	VS039
T5Z50	VS050
T5Z50P	VS060
T6Z60	VS057W
T6Z60P	VS059
TW1	VS317
U10	VS083
U15	VS084
U20	VS085
U30	VS086
U200	VS093
UX45	VS318
V45	VS125
XX9	VS304
XX30	VS055
XX45	VS016
XX50	VS217
Y10	VS704
Y15	VS705
Z	VS034A
Z4	VS068
Z30	VS015
Z30NX	VS114
1	VS035A
2	VS036
2D	VS069
2F	VS141
2F2H	VS136
2FBP	VS101
2N6	VS305

A Cross Reference of Comparative and Interchangeable Numbers

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Burgess (cont'd)	
2U6	VS323
2Z3	VS324
4F	VS004
4F2H	VS138
4F4H	VS103
4F5H	VS139
4F6H	VS140
4FH	VS106
4TZ60	VS064
6 Ign.	VS006S
6 Tel.	VS006C
7	VS074
8R	VS070
17GD60	VS022
21R	VS236
120	VS735
130	VS335
220	VS736
230	VS336
422	VS134
432	VS142
532	VS133
920	VS734
930	VS334
2370ST	VS130
4156	VS102
5156SC	VS131
5308	VS112
5360	VS028
5540	VS029
10308SC	VS127W
21308SC	VS157W
Eveready	
A100	VS336
E1	VS143
E9	VS313
E12	VS144
E90	VS1073

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Eveready (cont'd)	
E91	VS1334
E92	VS1074
E93	VS1335
E95	VS1336
E126	VS328
E132	VS148
E133	VS149
E133N	VS149
E146	VS312
E163	VS163
E164	VS164
E165	VS165
E177	VS309A
E233	VS400
E400	VS145
E401	VS401
E630	VS147
E640	VS150
E675	VS675
W350	VS114
W352	VS100
W353	VS141
W354	VS101
W356	VS136
W357	VS138
W359	VS014
W363F	VS127W
W364F	VS157W
6 "Gray Label"	VS006C
6 "Ignitor"	VS006S
206	VS327
216	VS323
226	VS300A
228	VS329
239	VS304
243	VS324
246	VS305
266	VS322
276	VS306
333	VS332

A Cross Reference of Comparative and Interchangeable Numbers

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Eveready (cont'd)	
411	VS083
412	VS084
413	VS085
415	VS086
416	VS318
437	VS217
455	VS055
457	VS082
467	VS016
468	VS125
477	VS218
479	VS219
482	VS013
484	VS012
490	VS090
493	VS093
495	VS316
504	VS704
505	VS705
509	VS040C
510S	VS040S
523	VS1149
635	VS335
703	VS133
706	VS103
707	VS315
711	VS101
713	VS129
715	VS139
716	VS140
717	VS065
720	VS069
724	VS068
726	VS072
727	VS059
729	VS064
731	VS317
735	VS106
736	VS067
738	VS015
742	VS004
744	VS009
750	VS134
751	VS142
752	VS047
753	VS019
755	VS050
756	VS057W
757	VS058
759	VS022
761T	VS130
762S	VS112
763	VS102
773	VS029
776	VS119
778	VS131
781	VS028
785	VS060
815	VS734
835	VS735
850	VS736
904	VS073
912	VS074
915	VS034A
935	VS035A
950	VS036
960P	VS070
964	VS236
1015	VS334
1035	VS335
1461	VS039
2506	VS301
2709	VS339
2713	VS338
2731	VS337
Mallory, P. R.	
M4	VS004
M9	VS065

A Cross Reference of Comparative and Interchangeable Numbers

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Mallory, P. R. (cont'd)	
M13F	VS036
M13P	VS736
M13R	VS336
M14F	VS035A
M14P	VS735
M14R	VS335
M15F	VS034A
M15P	VS734
M15R	VS334
M20	VS236
M24F	VS074
M200	VS016
M208	VS083
M210	VS085
M211P	VS218
M215	VS084
M504	VS704
M505	VS705
M900	VS106
M903	VS139
M904	VS140
M905	VS006S
M906	VS006C
M907	VS039
M908	VS040C
M910F	VS073
M915	VS040S
M916	VS040C
M918	VS317
M1600	VS300A
M1602	VS305
M1603	VS306
M1604	VS323
M1605	VS322
M1611	VS327
Mn1300	VS1336
Mn1306	VS1149
Mn1400	VS1335
Mn1500	VS1334
Mn2400	VS1074
Mn9100	VS1073

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Mallory, P. R. (cont'd)	
RM1	VS143
RM12	VS144
RM400	VS145
RM401	VS401
RM630	VS147
RM640	VS150
RM675	VS675
TR126	VS328
TR132	VS148
TR133	VS149
TR146	VS312
TR163	VS163
TR164	VS164
TR165	VS165
TR177	VS309A
TR233	VS400
ZM9	VS313
Ray-O-Vac	
A2	VS068
A3	VS067
A4	VS004
A6	VS009
A210	VS085
A400	VS047
A710	VS102
A716	VS127W
T401M	VS401
1LP	VS035A
2LP	VS036
6 Ign. S	VS006S
6 Tel. C	VS006C
7R	VS034A
8	VS129
9	VS065
11	VS141
13	VS336
14	VS335
15	VS334

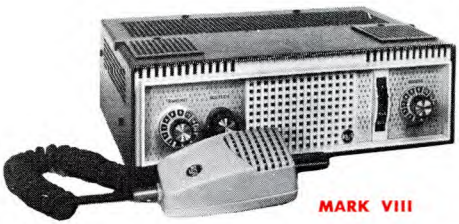
A Cross Reference of Comparative and Interchangeable Numbers

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Ray-O-Vac (cont'd)	
15M	VS313
18	VS069
19	VS072
20	VS236
23	VS070
26	VS315
110LP	VS735
200	VS016
201	VS055
202	VS013
203	VS082
204	VS090
205	VS015
206	VS014
207	VS012
208	VS083
210LP	VS736
211P	VS218
212	VS217
213	VS086
214	VS219
215	VS084
217	VS318
220	VS704
221	VS705
400	VS074
401	VS019
403	VS050
405	VS057W
406	VS058
413	VS022
415	VS119
425	VS064
428	VS059
431	VS060
641	VS039
700	VS101
701	VS100
703	VS136
704	VS134

Type to be Replaced	Replace by RCA Type
Ray-O-Vac (cont'd)	
705	VS142
706	VS133
708	VS131
709	VS112
710LP	VS734
711	VS114
712	VS130
713	VS029
714	VS028
715	VS157W
716	VS073
722	VS093
900	VS106
901	VS138
902	VS103
903	VS139
904	VS140
918	VS317
941	VS040C
941SC	VS040S
1200M	VS148
1304M	VS149
1600	VS300A
1601	VS301
1602	VS305
1603	VS306
1604	VS323
1604M	VS312
1605	VS322
1606	VS309A
1611M	VS328
1810M	VS329
1900	VS304

RCA SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

Citizens Band Two-Way Radios



MARK VIII

The RCA MARK NINE and MARK VIII 27-megacycle citizens' band 2-Way Radios are designed to provide business and industry with dependable short-range communications. Their low cost and uncomplicated operating features make them ideal for use by private citizens for sports and recreational use. The low, slim silhouette of both units facilitate installation in cramped locations permitting under-the-dash mounting even in today's small cars.

One of the many important features of the RCA MARK NINE is the combination "S" meter and relative RF output meter which provides the operator with a relative indication of the strength of the incoming signal ("S") and of the RF signal he himself is transmitting ("EO"—output voltage).

Another important new feature incorporated in the RCA MARK NINE is the Spotting switch. Use of the "spot" feature permits precise manual tuning of the receiver to any one of the transmit crystal frequencies. This feature has particular value in operations in which a number of vehicles are employed, each operating on a different frequency.

For applications where an additional speaker is required at some remote location, the RCA MARK NINE also incorporates an external speaker jack. Since use of the external speaker does not make the speaker in the unit inoperative, incoming calls can be heard at both locations.

RCA SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

Citizens Band Two-Way Radios

Both the MARK NINE and MARK VIII incorporate the following features:

- 9 crystal-controlled transmit and receive channels
- Tuneable receiver for reception of all 23 CB channels
- Excellent voice reproduction—high intelligibility
- Built-in AC power supply
- Separate 6- or 12-Volt DC power supply (optional) for mobile installation
- 5 Watt* transmitter
- Highly selective superheterodyne receiver with one RF and two IF amplifier stages
- Fully adjustable squelch circuit to quiet receiver
- Improved Automatic Noise Limiter to reduce effects of ignition and similar interference
- Automatic Volume Control—affords maximum gain of weak signals and limits strong ones
- Includes built-in TVI trap
- PI network output assures more efficient antenna coupling—insures peak output
- Electronic switching—no relay noise or chatter
- Audio output—2½ Watts
- Impact-resistant push to talk ceramic microphone with coil cord
- Rugged metal cabinet with plastic face plate—attractive midnight blue and gray scratch-resistant vinyl finish
- Illuminated meter and working channel number
- Compact, lightweight—only 3½" high, 11¼" wide, 8" deep—weighs only 9 lbs.
- Meets all FCC requirements

MARK NINE

* Maximum plate input power to final radio frequency stage as defined by FCC regulations.

RCA Microphones for Broadcasting, Public Address and Recording Applications.

	Polydirectional Ribbon	Non-Directional Pressure	Uniaxial Ribbon	Direct Pressure Lavalier	Bi-Directional Ribbon
					
ORDER NUMBER	MA 2311—Chrome MA 2312—TV Gray	MA 2313	MA 2314	MA 2315	MA 2316
TYPE	77 DX	BK-1A	BK-5B	BK-6B	BK-11A
DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	Directional (Cardiod) Bi-Directional Poly-Directional	Non-directional (vertical) Semi-directional (horizontal)	Uni-directional Cardiod	Semi-directional	Bi-directional
ELEMENT TYPE	Ribbon	Dynamic	Ribbon	Dynamic	Ribbon
FREQUENCY RANGE	30-20,000 cps	50-15,000 cps	30-20,000 cps	60-15,000 cps	20-20,000 cps
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE OHMS	30/150/250	30/150/250	30/150/250	30 150 250	30 150 250
EFFECTIVE OUTPUT LEVELS AT 1000 CPS	—56 dbm	—52 dbm	—56 dbm	—67 dbm	—56 dbm
HUM PICKUP 1 m gauss field	—128 dbm	—102 dbm	—128 dbm	—112 dbm	—130 dbm
Gm—db	—150	—148	—150	—158	—147

APPLICATIONS	AM, FM TV broadcast, recording studio, outdoors or indoors to cover varying pickup conditions. Use with stand.	AM, FM TV broadcast, studio remote pickup. Outdoor and indoor use. Stand or hand held P.A. work & audience participation.	AM, FM TV broadcast & recording studio, high fidelity sound systems.	General FM, AM, & TV broadcast use or high quality P.A. use when a lightweight or concealed mike is useful. Excellent for audience participation shows "on-the-spot interviews," etc.	AM, FM, TV broadcast & recording studio where highest quality reproduction is required, general program & announce.
SIZE	11½" L, 3¾" W, 2½" D	7¾" L, 1⅞" D	7" L, 2¾" H, 2⅞" W	2⁹⁄₁₆" L, 1¹⁵⁄₁₆" dia.	8" H, 2⅞" W, 2⅜" D
WEIGHT less cable	3 lbs.	18 oz.	1 lb. 11 oz.	2.3 oz.	2 lbs.
CHARACTERISTICS AND ADVANTAGES	3-position Voice-Music switch to select best operating characteristics, exceptionally well shielded against hum, 3 position shutter switch to select best directional pattern, shock mounted, high quality reproduction over entire audio range. ½" pipe thread mounting.	Rugged, insensitive to wind & vibration, smooth frequency response, ball and socket swivel mount for desk stand or hand held, ½" pipe thread mounting.	3-position voice-music switch to select best operating characteristics, blast filter protection against loud noises, operates in high hum fields, shock mounted, wide frequency range & smooth response. Boom mount (MA 2324) and special outdoor windscreen (MA 2325) available. ½" pipe thread mounting. MA 2305 Stand extra.	Wide frequency range, excellent speech balance, rugged construction, neck lanyard included. Suitable for goose neck stands; use MA 2307 Holder (⅝"-27 thread).	3-position Voice-Music switch to select best operating characteristics, high quality reproduction over entire audio range, operates well in high hum fields. Stainless screens, swivel mounted for 45 degree tilt. ½" pipe thread mounting, MA 2306 Stand extra.
CABLE	30 feet, 3-conductor tinned cadmium bronze wire (for longer life). No plug.	30 feet, 3-conductor tinned cadmium bronze wire (for longer life). No plug.	30 feet, 3-conductor tinned cadmium bronze wire (for longer life). No plug.	30 feet, 2-conductor cadmium bronze cable for hi flexibility & life, special shielding external jacket, no plug.	30 feet, 3-conductor tinned cadmium bronze wire (for longer life). No plug.

RCA Microphones for Broadcasting, Public Address and Recording Applications.

	Non-Directional Pressure	Non-Directional Pressure	Bi-Directional Ribbon	Uni-Directional Hi-Output Ribbon	Vari-Directional Condenser
					
ORDER NUMBER	MA 2317	MA 2318	MA 2319	MA 2320	MA 2321
TYPE	SK-39A	SK-45B	SK-46B	KU-3A	M1-10006A
DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	Non-directional	Non-directional (below 3000 cps) Semi-directional (over 3000 cps)	Bi-directional	Uni-directional	Vari-directional Cardiod
ELEMENT TYPE	Dynamic	Dynamic	Ribbon	Ribbon	Condenser
FREQUENCY RANGE	70-9,000 cps	70-12,000 cps	40-15,000 cps	30-15,000 cps	30-20,000 cps
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE OHMS	250	150/200/15,000	200 and 15,000	30/150/250	30/150/250
EFFECTIVE OUTPUT LEVELS AT 1000 CPS	—55 dbm	—56 dbm/—58 dbm below 1 v.	—58 dbm/—60 dbm below 1 v.	—51 dbm	—36 dbm
HUM PICKUP 1 m gauss field	—95 dbm	—106 dbm	—113 dbm	—128 dbm	—128 dbm
Gm—db	—150	—147	—150	—143	—128

APPLICATIONS	Close-talking announce remote pickup and mobile use, indoor or outdoor P.A. work, home recording amateur radio, individual soloist use. May be panel mounted.	Paging, PA indoors or outdoors, voice or music, suitable for "close talk."	AM, FM & TV studio & control room announcing or any indoor application requiring excellent response. Minimum feedback & background noise. Not recommended outdoors.	TV & motion picture live pickup or wherever boom operation used.	TV & motion picture live pickup, long distance pickup, used on boom.
SIZE	3¼" H, 2⅞" W, 2¾" D	5½" H, 1⅜" W, 2" D	5⅛" H, $1\frac{15}{16}$" W, 1⅜" D	8" L, 3" W, 3½" D	6" L, 1½" D
WEIGHT less cable	15 oz.	15 oz.	13 oz.	2 lbs. 13 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.
CHARACTERISTICS AND ADVANTAGES	Rugged, insensitive to shock, wind & vibration. Relatively insensitive to humidity & temperature Low cost. Floor or desk stand may be used. ⅝"-27 thread.	Rugged, lightweight, small size, hi or low impedance, swivel mount 45° tilt ⅝"-27 thread.	Rugged construction, small size, excellent fidelity, swivel mounting to 85 degree tilt. ⅝"-27 thread.	Very uniform frequency output, response over normal pickup angle, rugged, time tested. Comes complete with Voice-Music switch, and resilient mounting.	Uses small lightweight dry cell battery. Ultra directional attachment (MA 2322) & windscreen (MA 2323) available. With MA 2322, mike is effective at 4 times the distance of conventional mikes. Rugged design.
CABLE	25 feet, 2-conductor, no plug.	25 feet, 2-conductor, no plug.	25 feet, 2-conductor, no plug.	12" cable pigtail, no plug.	Plug receptacles with mating plug & 25' boom cord.

RCA SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

Intercoms

"MASTERCOM"

"SWITCHBOARD"

"MASTERCOM" (Master Intercom)

Description: Extremely sensitive amplifier, ideal for use in home as well as in factory or office. High sensitivity permits picking up voices from across the room.

Features: • volume control with ac "on-off" switch • five individual station-selector slide switches • three-position talk switch and system-selector switch for either all-master or master-to-remote hook-up • 110-120 volts ac or dc, 50 or 60 cycles • power output 2½ watts • power consumption 20 watts • speaker: 3½" Alnico V magnet, 3.2-ohm voice coil

H 4⅛", W 8⁷⁄₁₆", D 4⁹⁄₁₆"

"SWITCHBOARD" (Master Intercom)

Description: An all-new master intercom station that offers many features of a telephone switchboard.

Features: • master can speak to any one, several, or all remote intercom stations • "switchboard" feature enables master to set-up direct remote-to-remote communications • remote stations can originate calls to the "switchboard" master at will • master can monitor any one or all remote stations at will • master can set up any one or more remotes to monitor any station in system • "busy" light flickers whenever conversations take place • 110-120 volts ac or dc, 50 or 60 cycles • power output 2½ watts • power consumption 20 watts • speaker 3½" Alnico V magnet, 3.2-ohm voice coil

H 4⅛", W 8⁷⁄₁₆", D 4⁹⁄₁₆"

RCA SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

"REMOTE STATION"

Description: Can be used with either the RCA "Mastercom" or "Switchboard" unit. For private or non-private operation. When private, call switch must be used, without interception by master. When non-private, remote may reply to master from a distance without using switch. "Remote Station" can also be installed so that the call switch is inoperative and, thereby, unable to originate calls.

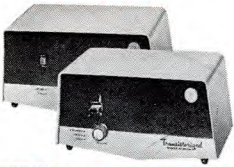
"WIRELESS" Intercom System

Description: Makes use of existing power lines for transmission of voice. Does not require wires nor installation—"just plug in and talk." Comes complete with two identical stations. Several additional stations may be added to any system.

Features: • two- or three-wire line selector switch to match every type of house wiring • advanced circuitry eliminates interference from power lines • uses as little current as a night lamp • neon pilot light indicates when in operation • 105-125 volts ac or dc, 50 or 60 cycles • power consumption 30 watts • audio power output 2½ watts • speakers 3½" Alnico V, 3.2-ohm voice coil • frequency 200 Kc

H 4⅛", W 8 7/16", D 4 9/16"

RCA SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

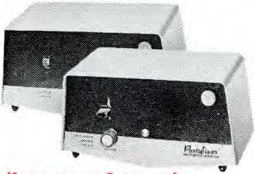


"TRANSISTORIZED" Intercom System

Description: Can be installed anywhere independent of line current. Operates on four standard 1½-volt penlight batteries. Instantaneous talk—no warm-up necessary. Provides exceptionally long battery life due to master's special battery-saver "standby-listen-talk" switch. Master also includes volume control. Remote equipped with a "listen-call" switch. System comes complete with master, remote, and 50 feet of cable.

Features: • power output 8 watts • power gain 70 db • negative feedback for stability and low distortion 6 db • input and output impedance 3.2 ohms

H 4⅛", W 8$\frac{7}{16}$", D 4$\frac{9}{16}$"



"PARTYLINER" (Intercom System)

Description: Combines smart, new styling with outstanding performance. Economically priced to fit everyone's budget. As many as four remotes can be added to the system. Remotes can answer call without operating switch and can be closed for privacy but still receive calls. Ideal for use in factories, warehouses, and loading docks.

Features: • range of master to any remote is about 500 feet • master has its own volume control with "on-off" switch • heavy-duty, 3-position "talk" switch • pilot light • extremely low hum and noise level • 110-120 volts ac or dc, 50 or 60 cycles • power consumption 20 watts • power output 2.5 watts • speaker master and remote both contain a 3½" Alnico V, 3.2-ohm voice coil

H 4⅛", W 8$\frac{7}{16}$", D 4$\frac{9}{16}$"

RCA MINIATURE LAMPS

TYPE NO.	VOLTS	AMPS	BULB	BASE	BEAD COLOR
FLASHLIGHT					
PR-2	2.4	0.5	B-3½	Min. Flg.	Blue
PR-3	3.6	0.5	B-3½	Min. Flg.	Green
PR-6	2.5	0.3	B-3½	Min. Flg.	Brown
13	3.8	0.3	G-3½	Min. Scr.	Green
14	2.5	0.3	G-3½	Min. Scr.	Blue
112	1.1	0.22	TL-3	Min. Scr.	Pink
222	2.2	0.25	TL-3	Min. Scr.	White
233	2.3	0.27	G-3½	Min. Scr.	Purple
RADIO PANEL AND MISCELLANEOUS					
40	6.8	0.15	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	Brown
41	2.5	0.5	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	White
42	3.2	0.5	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	Green
43	2.5	0.5	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	White
44	6-8	0.25	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	Blue
45	3.2	0.5	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	Green
46	6-8	0.25	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	Blue
47	6-8	0.15	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	Brown
48	2.0	0.06	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	Pink
49	2.0	0.06	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	Pink
50	6-8	0.2	G-3½	Min. Scr.	White
51	6-8	0.2	G-3½	Min. Bay.	White
55	6-8	0.4	G-4½	Min. Bay.	White
291	2.9	0.17	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	White
292	2.9	0.17	T-3¼	Min. Scr.	White
1490	3.2	0.16	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	White
1891	12-16	2 C.P.	T-3¼	Min. Bay.	
1892	14	1 C.P.	T-3¼	S.C. Bay.	

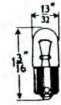
B-3½ Bulb
Min. Flange Base

TL-3 Bulb
Min. Screw Base

G-3½ Bulb
Min. Screw Base

T-3¼ Bulb
Min. Screw Base

G-3½ Bulb
Min. Bayonet Base



T-3¼ Bulb
Min. Bayonet Base

G-4½ Bulb
Min. Bayonet Base

TELEVISION CHANNEL FREQUENCY CHART

Each channel is 6 mc. wide, and the video carrier in each is 1.25 mc. above the low limit. The standard is 4.5 mc. between video and the sound carriers, placing sound .25 mc. below the high frequency limit of the channel.

VHF

Channel Number	Picture Carrier Freq. Mc.	Sound Carrier Freq. Mc.	Receiver R F Osc. Freq. Mc.	Frequency Band (Mc.)
2	55.25	59.75	101	54-60
3	61.25	65.75	107	60-66
4	67.25	71.75	113	66-72
5	77.25	81.75	123	76-82
6	83.25	87.75	129	82-88
7	175.25	179.75	221	174-180
8	181.25	185.75	227	180-186
9	187.25	191.75	233	186-192
10	193.25	197.75	239	192-198
11	199.25	203.75	245	198-204
12	205.25	209.75	251	204-210
13	211.25	215.75	257	210-216

UHF

14	471.25	475.75	517	470-476
15	477.25	481.75	523	476-482
16	483.25	487.75	529	482-488
17	489.25	493.75	535	488-494
18	495.25	499.75	541	494-500
19	501.25	505.75	547	500-506
20	507.25	511.75	553	508-512
21	513.25	517.75	559	512-518
22	519.25	523.75	565	518-524
23	525.25	529.75	571	524-530
24	531.25	535.75	577	530-536
25	537.25	541.75	583	536-542
26	543.25	547.75	589	542-548
27	549.25	553.75	595	548-554
28	555.25	559.75	601	554-560
29	561.25	565.75	607	560-566
30	567.25	571.75	613	566-572
31	573.25	577.75	619	572-578
32	579.25	583.75	625	578-584
33	585.25	589.75	631	584-590
34	591.25	595.75	637	590-596
35	597.25	601.75	643	596-602
36	603.25	607.75	649	602-608
37	609.25	613.75	655	608-614
38	615.25	619.75	661	614-620
39	621.25	625.75	667	620-626
40	627.25	631.75	673	626-632

TELEVISION CHANNEL FREQUENCY CHART

UHF

Channel Number	Picture Carrier Freq. Mc.	Sound Carrier Freq. Mc.	Receiver R-F Osc. Freq. Mc.	Frequency Band (Mc.)
41	633.25	637.75	679	632-638
42	639.25	643.75	685	638-644
43	645.25	649.75	691	644-650
44	651.25	655.75	697	650-656
45	657.25	661.75	703	656-662
46	663.25	667.75	709	662-668
47	669.25	673.75	715	668-674
48	675.25	679.75	721	674-680
49	681.25	685.75	727	680-686
50	687.25	691.75	733	686-692
51	693.25	697.75	739	692-698
52	699.25	703.75	745	698-704
53	705.25	709.75	751	704-710
54	711.25	715.75	757	710-716
55	717.25	721.75	763	716-722
56	723.25	727.75	769	722-728
57	729.25	733.75	776	728-734
58	735.25	739.75	781	734-740
59	741.25	745.75	787	740-746
60	747.25	751.75	793	746-752
61	753.25	757.75	799	752-758
62	759.25	763.75	805	758-764
63	765.25	769.75	811	764-770
64	771.25	775.75	817	770-776
65	777.25	781.75	823	776-782
66	783.25	787.75	829	782-788
67	789.25	793.75	835	788-794
68	795.25	799.75	841	794-800
69	801.25	805.75	847	800-806
70	807.25	811.75	853	806-812
71	813.25	817.75	859	812-818
72	819.25	823.75	865	818-824
73	825.25	829.75	871	824-830
74	831.25	835.75	877	830-836
75	837.25	841.75	883	836-842
76	843.25	847.75	889	842-848
77	849.25	853.75	895	848-854
78	855.25	859.75	901	854-860
79	861.25	865.75	907	860-866
80	867.25	871.75	913	866-872
81	873.25	877.75	919	872-878
82	879.25	883.75	925	878-884
83	885.25	889.75	931	884-890

RCA ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

for servicing • production • research • training

RCA VoltOhmyst® — Kit or Wired

Available as a kit or wired instrument. Measures ac and dc voltage to 1500 volts; resistance from 0.2 ohm to 1000 megohms. • Features 1.5 volts rms and 4 volts peak-to-peak ranges for low ac voltage measurements • ±3% accuracy on dc; ±5% accuracy on ac • Meter electronically protected against burnout • Aluminum panel with permanent etched lettering.

WV-77E

RCA Senior VoltOhmyst® — Kit or Wired

Permits direct reading of peak-to-peak voltages of complex wave forms found in video sync, and deflection circuits of black-and-white and color TV receivers; rms values of sine-waves; dc voltages; and resistance. • 0.5-volt dc range for checking transistor circuits • Provides accuracy of ±3% full scale on BOTH ac and dc measurements with less than 1% tracking error • Separate color-coded peak-to-peak and rms voltage scales • Meter electronically protected against burnout.

WV-98C

RCA Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter — Kit or Wired

The V-O-M with extra value. 0.25-volt and 1.0-volt dc ranges. Response is flat to 800,000 cps on 2.5- and 10-volt ranges. Easy to read 5½" meter. Non-breakable sealed plastic case. Jacks located below switches to keep leads out of way. Spring clips on handle to hold leads.

WV-38A

WV-77E

WV-98C

WV-38A

RCA Color Bar/Dot/Crosshatch Generator

For checking overall operation of Color-TV receivers. A "must" for adjusting and trouble-shooting color phasing and matrixing circuits. Generates signals for producing ten bars of different colors simultaneously. Also provides extremely stable fine-line crosshatch and dot patterns free from "jitter" and "crawl."

WR-64A

RCA 3-Inch Oscilloscope — Kit or Wired

Available as kit or wired instrument. Weighs only 14 lbs. Its compact size plus high gain and wide band width offers wide versatility in classroom or laboratory use. Voltage-calibrated, frequency compensated, 3-to-1 step attenuator • Scaled graph screen and calibrating voltage source allow direct reading of peak-to-peak voltages • "Plus-Minus" internal sync • Includes shielded input cable with direct/low cap probe.

WO-33A

RCA 5-Inch Oscilloscope

High-performance, wide-band oscilloscope for color-TV, black-and-white TV, and other electronic applications. Used to measure color burst signals and for trouble-shooting wideband color circuits. Multi-scale graph screen makes peak to peak voltage measurements as simple as with a VTVM.

WO-91A

WR-64A WO-33A WO-91A

RCA ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

RCA RF Signal Generator

Designed for maintenance, troubleshooting and instructional purposes, this versatile RF Signal Generator provides an accurate source of CW or amplitude-modulated signals in the fundamental range of 85 KC to 40 MC. It is particularly well suited for aligning and signal tracing AM, FM, Hi-Fi and Citizens' Band receivers.

WR-50A

RCA Stereo FM Signal Simulator

A compact, lightweight instrument designed to generate the signals necessary for complete service and maintenance of stereo multiplex FM receivers and adaptors. The instrument features a special phase-test signal (L+R) for accurate phase adjustment of subcarrier transformers, eight pre-set sine-wave frequencies, center frequency trim adjustment, zero-center meter for checking receiver stereo balance.

WR-51A

RCA Sine/Square Wave Audio Generator

Designed for use in testing electronic equipment and other applications requiring sine-wave or square-wave signals in the range from 20 cps to 200,000 cps. Weighs only 10½ lbs. • Switch selection of sine-wave or square-wave output • Simple one-scale dial • Separate 60 cps output for intermodulation distortion measurements • Wide frequency range, 20 cps to 200,000 cps • Less than ¼ of 1% distortion over the audio-frequency range.

WA-44C

WR-50A

WR-51A

WA-44C

RCA AC Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter — Kit or Wired

A high-sensitivity AC VTVM for Hi-Fi and other audio applications. Designed for measuring ac voltages from 0.0001 volt to 500 volts over the frequency range of 10 to 1,500,000 cycles. Offers nine overlapping ac voltage ranges from 10 millivolts to 100 volts full scale. Comes with Direct/Low Capacitance Probe and Cable.

WV-76A

RCA DC Microammeter

This ultra-sensitive, battery-operated vacuum-tube microammeter is designed for measuring minute direct currents. When used as a voltmeter it is especially suited to measurements in circuits where loading is a critical factor. Can also be used as an Ohmeter to measure extremely high resistances such as leakage and insulation resistance. Six dc ranges permit current measurements from 0.0002 to 1000 microamperes. Measures resistance in the order of billions of ohms.

WV-84C

RCA Electron-Tube Micromhometer

Precision laboratory instrument that tests tubes under typical operating conditions as specified in tube manufacturers' technical data or conditions under which the tube is expected to operate.

WT-100A

WV-84C

WV-76A

WT-100A

RCA ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

RCA Color Picture Tube Tester

Designed specifically for the testing of color picture tubes. Offers a quick, reliable means of checking each gun for emission quality (including warm-up performance), inter-electrode leakage, and shorted elements. Tests color picture tube in-set or out-of-set. Built-in cable and socket assembly.

WT-115A

WT-1154

RCA Television/FM Sweep Generator

For visual alignment and troubleshooting of TV RF/IF/VF circuits and other electronic equipment. IF/video frequency ranges 50 Kc to 50 Mc, TV channels 2 to 13, plus FM range 88 to 108 Mc. Sweep width continuously adjustable to 12 Mc.

WR-69A

RCA RF/IF/VF Marker Adder

For rf, if and video sweep alignment of both color and black-and-white TV receivers. Eliminates or reduces distortion of sweep curve by the marker. Permits trap alignment without marker "suckout". Hi-Q markers—high in amplitude, narrow in width. Four marker choices: positive peak, negative peak, positive and negative peaks (wide band), positive and negative peaks (narrow band). Voltage stabilized for rock-steady trace display.

WR-70A

RCA Crystal-Calibrated Marker Generator

Supplies a fundamental frequency rf carrier of crystal accuracy for aligning and trouble-shooting color-TV, black-and-white TV, FM receivers and other electronic equipment operating in the 19 Mc to 260 Mc range.

WR-99A

WR-70A

WR-69A

WR-99A

EDUCATIONAL DEVICES

RCA V-O-M Dynamic Demonstrator Kit

WE-95A(K)

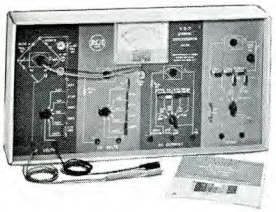
RCA's production type Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter (WV-38A) converted into an easy-to-assemble kit especially designed for classroom instruction. Simplifies and speeds the teaching of electronic V-O-M measurement techniques. Once assembled it becomes an actual test instrument that can be used to test and service TV, AM, FM, and shortwave radios, hi-fi and stereo sound equipment.

Transistor Radio Dynamic Demonstrator Kit

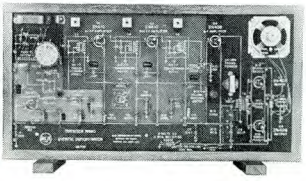
WE-93A(K)

The RCA WE-93A(K) is an AM superheterodyne transistor radio receiver converted into kit form for educational and instructional purposes. Once assembled it becomes an actual operating AM receiver.

• Special silver-plated spring connectors provide mechanical and electrical connection . . . assure easy component installation. • Each circuit function is color-coded for easy identification. • Inherent operational simplicity assures ease of service checks and tests . . . exceptionally easy component substitution. • Solid mahogany frame and stand (unfinished).



WE-95A(K)



WE-93A(K)

RCA ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Accessories

WG-360A Phase Checker

Used for a dynamic check of phasing in any audio system from input to the output of the speakers

Features: • sound powered; requires no external voltage source • any VOM, VTVM, or oscilloscope may be used as the indicator

WG-304B RF Modulator

For checking frequency adjustment of color TV receivers for use in conjunction with a crystal calibrated signal generator, sweep frequency generator, and a marker source

Provides: • rf output signal to TV antenna leads amplitude-modulated by signal from video sweep generator

WG-295D Video Multimarker

For sweep alignment and troubleshooting of color TV receivers

Provides: • absorption markers at 0.5, 1.5, 2.5, 3.0, 3.58, 4.1, and 4.5 Mc for marking video response curves

Features: • easy identification of the desired marker • insertion loss 1 db or less

WV-120A Power Line Monitor

For constant indication of power line voltage

Features: • expanded scale 100 to 140 volts indicates true rms values • accuracy ±2% at 120 volts, ±3% at 100 and 140 volts • readable from 10 feet or more • plugs in to power line outlet • wide frequency range 25 to 400 cps
H 3 15/16", W 5", D 3 1/16"; Weight 1½ lbs.

WP-25A TV Isotap

Provides: • output voltages of 130, 115, and 105 volts ac, up to 275 volt-amperes, with 4% regulation

Features: • tapped to match line voltages from 105 to 130 in 6 steps, switch selector • auto transformer and isolation transformer windings • separate outlet for each output voltage

WG-307B TV Bias Supply — Kit or Wired

Provides: • three separate adjustable voltages, 0 to —15 volts minimum for rf, if, and agc bias circuits in color and black-and-white TV receivers

Features: • separate potentiometers for adjusting 0- to —15-volt outputs

Probes

For Voltmeter-Type Instruments

WG-301A Crystal-Diode Probe • slips on to probe WG-299D to increase frequency range to 250 Mc

WG-351A Crystal-Diode Probe • extends frequency range of WV-77C and WV-77E(K) to over 100 Mc. Alligator clips at input

WG-289 High Voltage Probe • extends dc voltage range to 50,000 volts—RCA VoltOhmysts WV-98A, WV-98B, WV-98C, WV-77A, WV-77B, WV-77C, WV-97A, WV-87A, WV-87B • microphone type connector

WG-297 High Voltage Probe • extends dc voltage range to 50,000 volts—RCA voltmeters WV-77E and WV-77E(K) and WV-38A • banana plug connectors

WG-206, WG-210, WG-211 Multiplier Resistors

For use in WG-289 and WG-297 high-voltage probes
WG-206—1090 megohms multiplies 11 megohm input resistance by 100

WG-210—900 megohms multiplies 5000-volt range of 20,000 ohms/volt VOM's by 100

WG-211—495 megohms multiplies 250-volt range of 20,000 ohms/volt VOM's by 100

WG-299D DC/AC-Ohms Probe and Cable • for use with VoltOhmysts except WV-77E and WV-77E(K) • shielded from connector to tip • finger-tip switch to select dc or ac-ohms operation

Probes for Oscilloscopes

WG-300B Direct/Low-Capacitance Probe and Cable • for use with RCA oscilloscopes WO-33A and WO-91A • increases input impedance to 10 megohms/11 $\mu\mu$f • finger-tip switch to select direct or low-cap operation

WG-349A Direct/Low-Capacitance Probe • for use with WO-33A and WO-33A(K) scopes • increases input impedance to 10 megohms/12 $\mu\mu$f

WG-302A RF/IF/VF Signal Tracing Probe • slips on to probe WG-300B, demodulates signal permitting display on WO-91A scope

WG-350A Demodulator Probe • for use with WO-33A and WO-33A(K) scopes, demodulation and signal tracing of radio, TV rf and if signals

WG-354A Capacitance-Type Voltage Divider • slips on to probe WG-300B. Extends voltage range for measuring signal pulses up to 5000 volts.

RCA Field Sales Offices

INDUSTRIAL TUBE PRODUCTS

Newark 2, New Jersey, 32 Green Street
(HUmboldt 5-3900)

Chicago 54, Ill., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Room 1154
(527-2900)

Hollywood, Calif., 6363 Sunset Blvd.
(461-9171)

Burlingame, California, 1838 El Camino Real
(OXford 7-1620)

ENTERTAINMENT TUBE PRODUCTS

Newark 2, New Jersey, 32 Green Street
(HUmboldt 5-3900)

Chicago 54, Ill., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Room 1154
(527-2900)

Hollywood, Calif., 6363 Sunset Blvd.
(461-9171)

GOVERNMENT SALES

Harrison, New Jersey, 415 South 5th Street
(HUmboldt 5-3900)

Washington 6, D. C., 1725 K Street, N. W.
(FEderal 7-8500)

Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 North Wilkinson Street
(BAldwin 6-2366)

Lancaster, Penna., Box 1140 New Holland Pike
(393-3661)

1965

JANUARY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

FEBRUARY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

RCA Electronic Components & Devices
Harrison, N. J.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics